This is a reproduction of a library book that was digitized by Google as part of an ongoing effort to preserve the information in books and make it universally accessible.

Google books

https://books.google.com

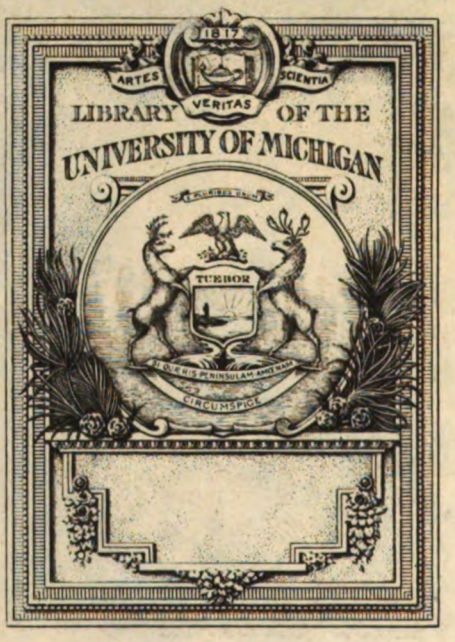
This is a reproduction of a library book that was digitized by Google as part of an ongoing effort to preserve the information in books and make it universally accessible.

Google books

https://books.google.com

B 582626

Digitized by Google




Digitized by Google

Z
999
.Q16

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

No. 403] [*Price* 1*s*

# A CATALOGUE

OF

# RARE AND VALUABLE BOOKS

INCLUDING WORKS ON

**AFRICA, AMERICANA, AUSTRALASIA**
**BIBLES, BIBLIOGRAPHY**
**CLASSICS, ENGLISH HISTORY AND LITERATURE**
**EUROPEAN HISTORY AND LITERATURE**
**GENEALOGY AND HERALDRY, IRELAND**
**OCCULT SCIENCES**
**ORIENTAL HISTORY AND LITERATURE**
**PALÆOGRAPHY**
**PERIODICALS & TRANSACTIONS of LEARNED SOCIETIES**
**POLITICAL ECONOMY**
**SCOTLAND, SPORTS, TOPOGRAPHY**

AND A SELECTION OF

## IMPORTANT NEW BOOKS

---

CONTENTS


| | PAGES | | PAGES |
|---|---|---|---|
| Africa | 1-7 | New Books | 117-138 |
| Americana | 7-20 | Occult Sciences | 79-83 |
| Australasia | 20-24 | Oriental Literature | 83-98 |
| Bibles | 24-25 | Palæography | 99-101 |
| Bibliography | 25-31 | Periodicals | 102-109 |
| Classics, etc. | 31-32 | Political Economy | 109-112 |
| English Literature | 32-51 | Scotland | 113-115 |
| European Literature | 51-55 | Sports | 115-116 |
| Genealogy and Heraldry | 55-67 | Topography | 67-72 |
| Ireland | 72-78 | | |


FROM CLEMENTS ESTATE 1935

---

OFFERED AT THE NET PRICES AFFIXED, BY


*BERNARD QUARITCH, Limited, 11 Grafton Street*
*New Bond Street, London, W. 1*

Cablegrams: QUARITCH, LONDON
Inland Telegrams: QUARITCH, PICCY., LONDON
Telephone: REGENT, 0473

LONDON, *September*, 1926


Digitized by Google
Harvard University

# PERIPLUS

**An Essay on the Early History of Charts and Sailing-Directions, translated from the Swedish Original by Francis A. Bather,**

WITH NUMEROUS REPRODUCTIONS OF

## OLD CHARTS AND MAPS

BY A. E. NORDENSKIÖLD

Roy. folio, *pp.* x, 208, *with* 60 *large maps apart from the text, and* 100 *maps of smaller size printed in the text; half morocco* (£10. 10*s*) *Stockholm*, 1897

**Price £7. 7s.**

This volume deals with the earlier and mainly unprinted portion of the subject of Cartography, and gives for the first time in literature a comprehensive view of the early MS. maps and Portulani, carried through the Middle Ages and ending, as a rule, with the sixteenth century.

---

**THE ARGONAUT PRESS**

EDITOR: N. M. PENZER, M.A., F.R.G.S.

# THE WORLD ENCOMPASSED

AND

# ANALOGOUS CONTEMPORARY DOCUMENTS

CONCERNING

# SIR FRANCIS DRAKE'S CIRCUMNAVIGATION OF THE WORLD

WITH AN

*Appreciation of the Achievement*

BY

SIR RICHARD CARNAC TEMPLE, BT.

4to., *pp.* lxv *and* 235, *with maps and other illustrations; buckram, vellum back* 1926

**Price £1. 4s.**

This edition of Drake is the first publication of the Argonaut Press and is limited to 975 copies on Japon vellum. The volume has been printed at the University Press, Cambridge.

The volumes to be issued by the Press will not exceed four or five each year, and the edition in all cases will be limited. Particulars of the second volume will be announced shortly, and a prospectus will be forwarded on request.

# A CATALOGUE

OF

# RARE AND VALUABLE WORKS

*OFFERED FOR SALE BY*

## BERNARD QUARITCH, LTD.

**11, GRAFTON STREET, NEW BOND STREET, W. 1.**

£ s. d.

## AFRICA AND AFRICAN LANGUAGES

1 ALEXANDER (Sir J. E.). Narrative of a voyage of observation among the Colonies of Western Africa in the flag-ship Thalia; and of a campaign in Kaffir-Land in 1835. 2 vols., 8vo., *with 2 maps and 18 plates; illustrations and sketch maps in the text; cloth*, UNCUT 1837 1 15 0

2 ALGERIA. Exploration scientifique de l'Algérie pendant les Années 1840, 1841, 1842, publiée par Ordre du Gouvernement et avec le Concours d'une Commission académique. ZOOLOGIE. Arranged in 10 vols., folio, *Complete, with 299 coloured plates; half calf* 1844-67 55 0 0

CONTENTS

Mollusques, par M. G. P. Deshayes; Animaux Articulés, par H. Lucas; Reptiles et des Poissons, par A. Guichenot; Oiseaux, par V. Loche; Mammifères, par V. Loche.

3 ——— TRACTS ON ALGERIA. A Collection of 18 Tracts on Algeria, all prepared for the 1889 Exhibition. In 1 vol., 8vo., *half morocco* 1889 1 16 0

CONTENTS:

Les Travaux Publics en Algérie.
La Navigation Maritime et la Pêche Cotière en Algérie.
De la Colonisation en Algérie.
Espèces Chevaline et Asine. Le Mulet en Algérie.
Les Laines et l'Industrie Lainière de l'Algérie.
L'Agriculture en Algérie.
La Viticulture Algérienne.
Horticulture Générale.
Les Forêts de l'Algérie.
Catalogue des Collections de Bois.
Région du Chêne-Liege en Europe et dans l'Afrique Septentrionale.
L'Halfa.
Plantes Medicinales. Essences et Parfums.
Notice Minéralogique.
Notice sur les Sources Thermales et Minérales.
Description Stratigraphique Générale.
Etude sur les Roches Éruptives.
Notice sur la Société Industrielle de Batna et du Sud Algérien.

4 ALLEN (W.) AND T. R. H. THOMSON. Narrative of the Expedition sent by Her Majesty's Government to the River Niger in 1841 under the command of Captain H. D. Trotter. Published with the sanction of the Colonial Office and the Admiralty. 2 vols., 8vo., *with portrait, 18 other plates and 2 folding maps; numerous illustrations in the text; cloth*, UNCUT 1848 1 10 0

5 ALVAREZ (Fr.). Historia De Las Cosas De Ethiopia . . . segun que de todo ello fue testigo de vista Francisco Aluarez . . . traduzida por Miguel de Selues . . . En Toledo . En casa de Pedro Rodriguez . . . Año de 1588. Acosta de Blas Perez. . . 12mo., *slightly wormed; old calf gilt* *Toledo*, 1588 3 0 0

Notwithstanding the change in the name of the translator, this version is the same as that in the Antwerp edition of 1557.

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

6 ANGOLAN. CANNECATTIM (Bern. Maria de). Diccionario da Lingua Bunda ou Angolense, explicada na Portugueza, e Latina. Sm. 4to., *Spanish calf* *Lisbon*, 1804 0 17 6

7 BAMBARA. BAZIN (H.). Dictionnaire Bambara-Français, précedé d'un abrégé de GRAMMAIRE BAMBARA. 8vo., *sewed* *Paris*, 1906 0 15 0

8 BANTU. JOHNSTON (Sir H. H.). Comparative Study of the Bantu and Semi-Bantu Languages. Cr. 4to., *buckram* 1919 2 12 6

9 BARROW (J.). Account of Travels into the Interior of Southern Africa . . . 1797-98. 2 vols., 4to., *with maps and plate; original boards*, UNCUT 1801-4 1 10 0

10 ——— Travels into the Interior of Southern Africa. The Second Edition, with additions and alterations. 2 vols., 4to., *with folding map and 9 coloured plates by S. Daniell; a fine copy bound in dized russia gilt, in splendid condition* 1806 5 5 0

11 BARTH (Henry). Travels and Discoveries in North and Central Africa, being a Journal of an Expedition in 1849-55. 5 vols., 8vo., *with 15 folding maps and 60 coloured plates; numerous woodcuts in the text; cloth*, UNCUT 1857-58 3 10 0

The field of Dr. Barth's explorations extended from Tripoli to Adamawa and from the Senegal to Darfur. He holds high rank among African travellers, and was one of the few who have been able to describe Timbuktu with exact knowledge.

12 BECHUANA. ARCHBELL (James). Grammar of the Bechuana Language. 8vo., *with folding table and the leaf of errata after p. 82; original boards, the back and corners strengthened with cloth* *Graham's Town*, 1837 1 0 0

RARE. This is the first Bechuana Grammar published, and one of the earliest books printed in Graham's Town.

13 BLUETT (Thomas). Some Memoirs of the Life of Job, the Son of Solomon the High Priest of Boonda in Africa; Who was a Slave about two years in Maryland; and afterwards being brought to England, was set free, and sent to his native land in the year 1734. 8vo., *boards, calf back* 1734 1 15 0

14 BROOKE (Robert) *Governor of St. Helena.* A series of 41 autograph letters and other papers relating to affairs at St. Helena, mostly addressed to Lord Macartney, Governor of the Cape. Including suggestions for an attack on Monte Video, lists of ship arrivals and departures, etc., etc. Fcap. folio, *unbound* 1795-98 14 14 0

15 BRYCE (James). Impressions of South Africa by James Bryce. 8vo., *with 3 folding maps; newly bound in half green calf, t. e. g.* 1897 0 10 6

16 BURCHELL (William J.). Travels in the interior of Southern Africa. 2 vols., 4to., *with map, 20 fine coloured plates and 96 woodcuts; an extremely fine copy bound in crushed red levant morocco, top edges gilt, the other edges entirely uncut, by Zaehnsdorf* 1822-24 36 0 0

17 C. (Ro.). A True Historicall discourse of Muley Hamets rising to the three Kingdomes of Moruecos, Fes, and Sus. The dis-vnion of the three Kingdomes . . . The Religion and Policie of the More . . . The aduentures of Sir Anthony Sherley . . . in those Countries. With other Nouelties. At London, Printed by Thomas Purfoot for Clement Knight . . . 1609.

Sm. 4to., *black letter, wormed in the lower margin affecting the text slightly, two head-lines cut into, otherwise a good copy with the blank last leaf; old calf* 1609 10 10 0

RARE. The dedication is signed Ro. C.

18 CLARKSON (Thomas). History of the Rise, Progress and Accomplishment of the Abolition of the African Slave-Trade by the British Parliament. 2 vols., 8vo., *with 3 plates and tables; original boards, uncut* 1808 0 15 0

The unwearied efforts of Clarkson and Wilberforce had brought about the abolition of the African slave-trade the year before.

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

19 CAPE COLONY [Proclamation]. By His Excellency Sir George Yonge, Baronet concerning the issue of copper coin and giving a Table of Specie or comparative values of coins current in the Colony. *A broadsheet, the type page measuring* 11⅜ × 6⅛ *inches*
*Castle of Good Hope*, [*Jan.* 18*th*, 1800] 6 6 0

20 ——— ——— Government Advertisement appointing deputies during the absence of the Deputy Pay-Master General of the Forces in the Colony. With autograph signatures of John Pringle, W. Munro, C. Bird and Barnard, Secretary. *A large 8vo. broadsheet printed in English and Dutch* *ib.*, 1800 4 4 0

21 CONSIDERATIONS upon the Trade to Guinea. London: Printed in the Year 1708. Sm. 8vo., *sewed* 1708 2 2 0

22 COOLEY (W. D.). Inner Africa Laid Open, in an attempt to trace the chief lines of communication across that Continent South of the Equator; with the routes to the Muropue and the Cazembe, Moenemoezi and Lake Nyassa . . . the discoveries of Oswell and Livingstone. 8vo., *with folding map, cloth, uncut* 1852 1 10 0
Much of the ground covered is now included in Rhodesia.

23 CRAIG (Sir James). Original Entry Book of Letters of Sir James Craig, as Provisional Governor of the Cape, chiefly addressed to the Rt. Hon. Henry Dundas, Secretary of State, from September 30th. 1796 to May 22nd. 1797. Sm. folio, *MS.*, *pp.* 64; *rough calf* 1796-97 20 0 0

24 ——— Proclamations of Sir James Craig. Copies of all Proclamations and Public Papers issued and published at the Cape of Good Hope during the Government of Sir James Craig. Folio, *MS.*, *pp.* 106; *calf* 1795-97 50 0 0
The first proclamation is one issued two days after the surrender of the Colony to the British Force, which took place on September 16th, 1795. The first few were signed by all three commanders at the Cape, viz.: General Alured Clarke, Rear-Admiral Keith Elphinstone, and Major-General Craig (the latter was not knighted until 1797).
These proclamations are of great interest since they show the means adopted after the capture of Cape Town, and the overthrowal of the Dutch Government, to bring the remainder of the country under British rule.
Craig, who had served with distinction in North America and the Netherlands, had, in conjunction with Major-General Alured Clarke, effected the capture of the colony of the Cape of Good Hope from the Dutch in 1795. He remained there as governor until 1797 when Lord Macartney relieved him. For his services he was invested with the Order of the Bath.

25 DANIELL (Samuel). African Scenery and Animals [being Illustrations of the Animals and Native Inhabitants in Southern Africa]. 2 parts in 1 vol., roy. folio, ORIGINAL EDITION, 30 *plates* COLOURED LIKE DRAWINGS, *with descriptive text; a fine copy in russia;* VERY SCARCE (1804-5) 48 0 0

26 ——— Sketches representing the Native Tribes, Animals, and Scenery of Southern Africa, from Drawings made by the late Samuel Daniell, engraved by William Daniell. Oblong sm. folio, 48 *plates with descriptive text; boards*, SCARCE 1820 4 4 0

27 ELLIS (William). History of Madagascar. 2 vols., 8vo., *with map and* 19 *plates, including one printed in oil colours by G. Baxter; cloth* [1838] 1 1 0

28 FOUREAU (F.). Mission chez les Touareg. Mes deux Itinéraires Sahariens d'Octobre 1894 à Mai 1895. 8vo., *with* 2 *large folding maps*, 13 *photographs of plants added; half morocco* 1895 0 14 0

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

29 [FREJUS (R.)]. Histoire de Muley Arxid, Roy de Tafilete, Fez, Maroc, & Tarudent. Avec La Relation d'un Voyage fait en 1666 vers ce Prince, pour l'établissement du Commerce en ces Estats. Et une Lettre en response de diverses Questions curieuses faites sur la Religion, Mœurs, & Coustumes de son Païs; avec diverses particularitez remarquables . Ecrite par Monsieur ****** . . . A Paris, chez Gerrvais Clovzier . . . MDCLXX . .

2 vols., 12mo., *with a portrait, a fine copy in red straight-grained morocco gilt, gilt edges, by Kalthoeber, with his label, from the Beckford-Hamilton collection* 1670 6 0 0

30 GEOFFROY (Sislet). Memoir and Notice explanatory of a Chart of Madagascar and the North-Eastern Archipelago of Mauritius. 4to., *with large folding map; boards, uncut* 1819 0 6 0

31 HARRIS (W. Cornwallis). PORTRAITS OF THE GAME AND WILD ANIMALS OF SOUTHERN AFRICA, delineated from life in their native haunts, during a Hunting Expedition from the Cape Colony as far as the Tropic of Capricorn in 1836 and 1837, with Sketches of the Field Sports. Impl. folio, FIRST OR SUBSCRIPTION ISSUE, *with frontispiece, 30 coloured plates, and numerous vignettes, with list of Subscribers and list of Contents; half russia* 1840 21 0 0

32 ——— the same. Impl. folio, SECOND ISSUE, *with frontispiece, 30 coloured plates and numerous vignettes; slightly water-stained, half green morocco* 1840 14 14 0

The second issue does not contain the list of subscribers and the list of contents and may be recognised by the addition of the words "Printed by Hullmandel and Walton" at the base of the frontispiece.

33 HAUSA. ROBINSON (C. H.). Specimens of Hausa Literature. 4to., *with 53 pages of facsimiles; cloth* 1896 0 5 0

34 HOTTENTOT. Tindall (H.). Grammar and Vocabulary of the Namaqua-Hottentot Language. 8vo., *roxburghe, gilt top* [*Cape Town*, 1857] 0 12 6

The author divides the Hottentot language into four dialects—Hottentot proper, Coranna, Namaqua and Bushman.

35 JOELSON (F. S.). The Tanganyika Territory. (Formerly German East Africa). Characteristics and Potentialities. 8vo., *with 17 illustrations and a map; cloth* 1920 0 12 6

36 LE MAIRE (Le Sieur). Les Voyages Du Sieur Le Maire Aux Iles Canaries, Cap-Verd, Senegal, Et Gambie sous Monsieur Dancourt . . . Suivant la Copie A Paris, Chez Jaques Collombat . . . M.DC.XCV . . . 12mo., *with a plan of the port and harbour of Brest, and 5 plates; calf* 1695 0 18 0

37 LE VAILLANT (F.). Voyage . . . dans l'Intérieur de l'Afrique par le Cap de Bonne-Espérance, dans les années 1780-85. 2 vols. (1790).—Second Voyage dans . . . l'Afrique. 3 vols. (1794)—together 5 vols., 8vo., *with maps and plates; calf neat* *Paris*, 1790-(4) 1 8 0

38 ——— Travels into the interior parts of Africa . . . 1780-5. 2 vols., 8vo., *with 12 copperplates; bds.*, UNCUT 1790 1 2 6

39 ——— New Travels into the Interior Parts of Africa by the way of the Cape of Good Hope. 3 vols., 8vo., *with folding map and 22 plates; calf* 1796 1 8 0

40 LUCAS (Capt. Thomas). Pen and Pencil Reminiscences of a Campaign in South Africa. 4to., *illustrated with 21 tinted plates; cloth* 1861 3 3 0

41 ——— the same. 4to., *illustrated with 21 beautiful* COLOURED *plates; cloth* 1861 5 5 0

RARE, especially with the plates coloured.

42 MACLEAN (Col. John). Compendium of Kafir Laws and Customs. Printed for the Government of British Kaffraria. 8vo., *with 3 folding tables; cloth* *Mount Coke*, 1858 3 3 0

Of the three folding tables, two show genealogies of Kafir chiefs, and the third the population return for British Kaffraria in 1857.

One of the best works on the subject. It was published by the Wesleyan Mission Press, founded in Mount Coke only four years before, and the first press to be established in this settlement.

Digitized by Google

| | | £ | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 43 | MAJOR (Richard Henry). Life of Prince Henry of Portugal, surnamed the Navigator; and its results. Roy. 8vo., lii *and* 487 *pp., with coloured portrait,* 7 *plates and* 7 *maps; cloth,* UNCUT, SCARCE 1868 | 1 | 10 | 0 |
| 44 | ——— another copy. 8vo., LARGE PAPER, lii *and* 487 *pp., with coloured portrait,* 2 *other portraits,* 7 *maps, some of them folding, and* 3 *plates; cloth,* UNCUT; SCARCE 1868 | 2 | 10 | 0 |
| | Prince Henry the Navigator explored the West Coast of Africa as far as Sierra Leone and discovered Madeira and the Azores. | | | |
| 45 | ——— The discoveries of Prince Henry the Navigator, and their results; being the narrative of the discovery by sea, within one century, of more than half the world. 8vo., *with coloured portrait,* 3 *maps* (2 *folding*) *and* 7 *plates; cloth,* UNCUT 1877 | 1 | 10 | 0 |
| 46 | MALAGASI (*Madagascar*). DICTIONNAIRE Français-Malgache, rédigé par les Missionaires Catholiques . . . adapté aux dialectes des toutes les provinces. 12mo., 850 *pp., sewed* *Ile Bourbon,* 1855 | 0 | 15 | 0 |
| 47 | ——— FREEMAN (J. J.). Dictionary of the Malagasy Language. In Two Parts. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo., *half bound* *Antananarivo,* 1835 | 1 | 16 | 0 |
| 48 | ——— ——— the same. Part I only. English and Malagasy. 8vo, *hf. bd. ib.,* 1835 | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| 49 | ——— GRIFFITHS (D.). Grammar of the Malagasy Language, in the Ankova Dialect. 12mo., *half bound* *Woodbridge,* 1854 | 0 | 18 | 0 |
| 50 | MENDELSSOHN (S.). South African Bibliography. Being the Catalogue Raisonné of the Mendelssohn Library of Works relating to South Africa. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., *with* 26 *plates; buckram* 1910 | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | A most exhaustive bibliography which is essential to all collectors of South African books. | | | |
| 51 | MIGEOD (F. W. H.). The Languages of West Africa. 2 vols., 8vo., *with a folding map and folding sheet of English sentences in the first volume; cloth* (*pub.* £1. 5*s net*) 1911-13 | 0 | 10 | 6 |
| | A most valuable contribution to the scientific treatment of native African languages. | | | |
| 52 | PATERSON (William). Four Journeys into the Country of the Hottentots and Caffraria. 4to., *the plates* COLOURED; *straight-grain red morocco extra, by Kalthœber, gilt edges; from the Beckford Library* 1789 | 7 | 0 | 0 |
| | All the plates but two are illustrative of the flora of the parts of South Africa described in the text. | | | |
| 53 | PETERMANN (Augustus). Account of the Expedition to Central Africa, performed under Messrs. Richardson, Barth, Overweg & Vogel, in the years 1850-3. Impl. folio, *with frontispiece* (*containing a map,* 4 *portraits, and views*), *and* 2 *maps, one of them folding in three; cloth* 1854 | 0 | 18 | 0 |
| 54 | PHILLIPS (Mrs. Lionel). Some South African Recollections. 8vo., *with* 36 *plates; half green levant morocco extra, gilt top, by Larkins* 1899 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 55 | [PHILLIPS (T.)]. Scenes and Occurrences in Albany and Caffer-Land, South Africa. Post 8vo., *with coloured folding plate of the entrance to the Kowie River with the corrected inscription slip; calf* (*slightly rubbed*), *scarce* 1827 | 6 | 0 | 0 |
| 56 | PITT-RIVERS (A. H. L.-F.). Antique Works of Art from Benin. Roy. 4to., *with* 50 *plates; sewed,* 15*s, or cloth* *Privately printed,* 1900 | 0 | 18 | 0 |
| 57 | PRIDEAUX (Col. W. F.). Abyssinia. The Country and People, with some Personal Reminiscences. A Lecture. Sm. 8vo., *sewed* 1911 | 0 | 1 | 6 |
| 58 | RENSHAW (R.). Voyage to the Cape of Good Hope and up the Red Sea; with Travels in Egypt. Post 8vo., *with frontispiece; some leaves a little foxed; bds.* 1804 | 1 | 5 | 0 |
| 59 | ST. HELENA. VIEWS OF SAINT HELENA. By GEORGE HUTCHINS BELLASIS, Esq. Oblong folio, *sd.* 1815 | 6 | 0 | 0 |
| | The views are six in number, all COLOURED, and bear the following titles: St. Helena from the sea; The Roads; Scene from the Castle Terrace; Plantation House, the country-residence of the Governor; Friar Rock, Friar Valley; Column Lot, Fairy Island, Sandy Bay. The views are engraved by Robert Havell. | | | |

Digitized by Google

| | £ | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 60 SPARRMAN (A.). Voyage au Cap de Bonne Espérance et autour du monde avec le Capitaine Cook, et principalement dans le Pays des Hottentots et des Caffres. Traduit par M. Le Tourneur. 2 vols., 4to., *with maps and plates; half bound* *Paris*, 1787 | 1 | 5 | 0 |
| 61 STEEDMAN (A.). Wanderings and Adventures in the interior of Southern Africa. 2 vols., 8vo., *with map, and 12 plates; calf, the Egerton crest on sides* 1835 | 1 | 5 | 0 |
| 62 ——— the same. 2 vols., 8vo., *cloth*, UNCUT 1835 | 1 | 10 | 0 |
| 63 TANGIER. A Brief Relation Of The Present State Of Tangier, And of the Advantages which . . the Earle of Tiveot Has Obteyned against Gayland . . . London, Printed by T. Mabb . . . 1664. Sm. 4to., 8 *pp., calf neat* 1664 | 0 | 12 | 6 |
| 64 ——— A Discourse Touching Tanger: In A Letter To A Person of Quality. To which is added, The Interest of Tanger: By another Hand. London, Printed in the Year MDCLXXX. Sm. 4to., *calf neat* 1680 | 0 | 15 | 0 |
| 65 TELFAIR (C.). Some Account of the State of Slavery at Mauritius, since the British Occupation, in 1810; in Refutation of anonymous charges against Government and that Colony. Sm. 4to, *half calf, edges uncut* *Port Louis, Mauritius*, 1830 | 1 | 18 | 0 |
| 66 TRACTS. The Importance of effectually supporting the Royal African Company of England impartially considered; shewing, that a Free and Open Trade to Africa, and the Support and Preservation of the British Colonies and Plantations in America, depend upon maintaining the Forts and Settlements, Rights and Priviledges belonging to that Corporation, against the Encroachments of the French, and all other Foreign Rivals in that Trade. The Second Edition . . . (*Half-title, title and pp.* 1-47; *with a large folding map of the west coast of Africa, in which is inset a separate map of the Gold Coast upon a larger scale; and a smaller one of that part of the coast of Africa granted to the Royal African Company*), 1745—The African Trade the great Pillar and Support of the British Plantation Trade in America: shewing, that our Loss by being beat out of all the Foreign Markets for Sugar and Indigo by the French, has been owing to the Neglect of our African Trade . . . that the Support and Security of the Negroe-Trade depends on the due and effectual Support of the Royal African Company . . . that the Difficulties and Discouragements which the said Company labours under threatens the absolute Loss of the Negroe Trade . . . and consequently the total Ruin of all the British Plantations in America: and also, What the Royal African Company have a natural Right to hope for this Session of Parliament from their Country . . . (*Title and pp.* 1-44), 1745—A short View of the Dispute between the Merchants of London, Bristol, and Liverpool, and the Advocates of a new Joint-Stock Company concerning the Regulation of the African Trade. (*Title and pp.* 1-18), 1750. In 1 vol., sm. 4to., *bound up with the tracts mentioned below; old calf* 1745-50 | 15 | 0 | 0 |

From the Strawberry Hill Collection, with HORACE WALPOLE'S BOOKPLATE and a list of the contents in his handwriting inside cover. In the same volume are:

Rudd (S.), Certain Method to know the Disease, 1742—The most important Transactions of the Sixth Session of the First Parliament of George II. Containing the Excise Bill for repealing Subsidies on Tobacco, etc. Third edition [1733]—The Two Candidates: or, Charge and Discharge [1749]—T . . t . . m and V . . d . t. A Collection of the Advertisements and Hand-Bills published on both sides during the Election for the City of Westminster [1749]—The King's Speech a Thousand Years hence, 1743—A View of the Taxes, Funds and Publick Revenues of England, 1743—The Plan of an Academy for the better Cultivation of Painting, Sculpture, etc. [the origin of the Royal Academy], 1755—A Parallel between the Power of a King of England and that of a Statholder of the United Provinces, 1754.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 67 WERNE (F.). Expedition zur Entdeckung der Quellen des Weissen Nil (1840-1841). 8vo., *with large folding map and plate; half morocco* *Berlin*, 1848 | 0 | 18 | 0 |

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

68 VARTHEMA. Ludovici Patritii Romani Novum Itinerarium Aethiopiae: Aegipti: Vtriusque Arabiae: Persidis: Siriae: Ac Indiae: Intra Et Extra Gangem. (*Fol. 70b, colophon:*) Operi suprema manus imposita est auspitiis . . Bernardini Caruaial hispani . Epi sabineñ . . . Finis.

Sm. folio, *morocco gilt, silk end papers, inside dentelles, by Hering, with the crest of Francis Egerton, first Earl of Ellesmere, on sides, gilt edges*

[*Milan, J. J. di Legnano and his brother?*, 1511] 42 0 0

FIRST LATIN EDITION; VERY RARE. This copy belonged to Richard Heber, who has a long bibliographical note on a flyleaf at the commencement.

69 VILLAULT, SIEUR DE BELLEFOND. A Relation Of The Coasts of Africk Called Guinee; with A Description of the Countreys, Manners and Customs of the Inhabitants . . . Being Collected in a Voyage By the Sieur Villault . . . in the years 1666, and 1667 . . . The Second Edition. London, Printed for John Starkey . . . 1670.

12mo., *the corner of one leaf defective, affecting a few letters; contemporary sheep* 1670 3 3 0

Translated from the French original which was published in the preceding year.

70 VUES D'AFRIQUE MERIDIONALE. Oblong folio, *comprising half-title*, 4 BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED PLATES, *and a leaf of descriptions; sewed*, A VERY FINE CLEAN COPY (1803?) 15 0 0

CONTENTS: Vue d'une habitation de Cafres, sur la Côte méridionale d'Afrique; Hordes de Cafres en Voyage; Conférence du Général J. W. Janssens, Gouverneur du Cap de Bonne-Espérance, avec Gaika, chef supérieur des Cafres . . . Mai 1803; Vue du Fort Frédéric et de tout l'établissement Militaire, près de la baie d'Algoa.

71 WINDUS (John). Journey to Mequinez; the Residence of the Present Emperor of Fez and Morocco. 8vo., LARGE PAPER, *with 6 folding plates; calf, neatly rebacked* 1725 1 10 0

72 ZULU AND KAFIR. BOYCE (W. B.). A Grammar of the Kafir Language. Second Edition, augmented and improved, with Vocabulary and Exercises by William J. Davis. 8vo., *half calf* 1844 0 3 0

73 ——— the same. Third Edition. 8vo., *cloth* 1863 0 10 6

74 ——— COLENSO (J. W.). Elementary Grammar of the Zulu-Kafir Languages. Sm. 8vo., *boards* 1855 0 17 6

75 ——— DÖHNE (J. L.). Zulu-Kaffir Dictionary etymologically explained, with copious illustrations and examples, preceded by an introduction on the Zulu-Kaffir Language. 8vo., *pp.* xlii *and* 417, *double columns; sewed*, 16*s*; *or, half morocco, gilt top* *Cape Town*, 1857 1 1 0

76 ——— GROUT (Lewis). The Isizulu. A Grammar of the Zulu Language; accompanied with a Historical Introduction, also with an appendix. 8vo., *pp.* lii *and* 432; *cloth* *Natal*, 1859 0 15 0

"One of the best of the early grammatical works on the Zulu Language."

# AMERICANA

77 ADAIR (James). History of the American Indians, particularly those nations adjoining to the Mississippi, Florida, Georgia, Carolina, and Virginia. 4to., *with folding map; a fine copy in contemporary calf gilt* 1775 10 0 0

The first considerable work to appear on the North American Indians. Adair espouses the theory first put forward by the early Spanish missionaries that the Indians had a Hebrew origin.

78 AGASSIZ (L. and E. C.). Journey in Brazil. 8vo., *with frontispiece and 7 plates; illustrations in the text; cloth* 1868 0 12 6

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

79 AMERICA (SOUTH). A New Map of South America; Shewing it's General Divisions, Chief Cities & Towns; Rivers, Mountains, &c. Dedicated to His Highness William Duke of Gloucester. B. Cole Sculp. 19¾ × 15 *inches* [*Oxford* (*E. Wells*) 1700] 1 0 0

80 AMERICAN INDIANS. Annual Report of the Commissioner of Indian Affairs for the years 1868 and 1870. 2 vols., 8vo., *half morocco, marbled edges* *Washington*, 1868-70 3 3 0

RARE. Complete sets are almost unknown. These volumes contain very exact reports on the dealings of the government with its Indian wards, and many pages are devoted to statistics.

81 ANGHIERA (PIETRO MARTIRE). De Rebus Oceanicis Et Novo Orbe, Decades Tres . . . Item Eiusdem, De Babylonica Legatione, Libri III. Et Item De Rebus Aethiopicis . . . Opuscula . . . Damiani A. Goes . . . Coloniae, Apud Geruinum Calenium & hæredes Quentelios. M.D.LXXIIII . . .

Sm. 8vo., *contemporary stamped pigskin* *Cologne*, 1574 3 3 0

82 BERRY (William). (*At the foot of the map of the Rhine Palatinate :*) There are these Mapps Published, all in Two large sheets by William Berry. As the World, Europe, Asia, Africa, North America, South America, England, Spain, Italy, Germany, Hungary, Poland, Russia and Moscovia, Sweden, Denmarke, 7 : United Provinces, 10 : Spanish Provinces, France, Turkish Empire in Europe, Turkish Emp: in Eu^p^: As:^a^ Afr^a^:, Mediterranean Sea, Course of the Rhine, Swabia, Bavaria, Pomerania, Westphalia, Alpes, Catalonia, Austria North, Austria South, Brandenbourg, Palatinate of the Rhine, Colen in one sheet. London, Sold by William Berry . . .

Impl. folio, *containing the complete collection of* 8 *tables and* 33 *maps, the latter averaging* 23¾ × 37½ *inches, which forms Berry's Atlas; half morocco* 1680-1689 200 0 0

EXCESSIVELY RARE. Only three other perfect copies are known to be in existence, including those in the British Museum and the Library of Congress, Washington.

The maps in this collection were issued separately at various dates within the period 1680-1689. They were modelled on those of Sanson, but corrected and amended. The collection is thus sometimes known as the English Sanson atlas.

The maps of the World, Europe, Asia, Africa, North America, South America, Spain and Italy are each accompanied by geographical tables of the divisions. Four maps relate to America.

In the map of the Eastern Hemisphere is a very accurate delineation of *Australia* ("New Holland") showing all the maritime discoveries which had hitherto taken place, and thus comprising the whole of the coastline of the Continent with the exception of the S.E. and E. coasts. On the extreme left of the map of the Western Hemisphere are *Tasmania* and *New Zealand* and above the latter the island of *Espiritu Santo* discovered by Quiros depicted as a large mainland.

In the extreme S.E. corner of the map of Asia is shown the coastline of "Carpentaria."

The following two maps are inserted: Scotland by Emmanuel Bowen, 1746, and "Comitatus Hollandiæ" by F. de Wit, also a plan of Amsterdam by F. de Wit.

83 BRIDGES (G. W.). The Annals of Jamaica. 2 vols., 8vo., *half bound* 1827-8 0 12 6

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

84 BANCROFT (H. H.). The Native Races of the Pacific States of North America. 5 vols., 8vo., *with many folding maps; numerous illustrations in the text of the fourth volume; cloth* 1875-6 3 3 0

One of the most comprehensive works that have appeared on the Indians of North America. The races concerned are not only those of the Pacific Coast of North America, but those inhabiting Mexico and Central America.

85 BELLIN (J. N.). Description Géographique de la Guyane contenant les possessions et les établissemens des François, des Espagnols, des Portugais, des Hollandois dans ces vastes Pays . . . avec des remarques pour la navigation. 4to., *with engraved title, 20 maps, many of them folding, and 10 plates; a finely preserved copy in contemporary calf, the joints neatly repaired, in the topmost panel of the back a label of olive morocco bearing the crest of James Fitz Gerald, 1st Duke of Leinster, whose bookplate is also present* *Paris (Didot)*, 1763 4 4 0

Bellin was a hydrographer and engineer of the Navy, who is given credit for great exactitude in his works. The maps in this book are by him.

86 [BENSON (Egbert)]. Vindication Of The Captors Of Major Andre. New York: Published by Kirk And Mercein . . . 1817. Roy. 8vo., *half calf, marbled edges* (*New York*, 1817), *New York* (*Sabin*), 1865 2 2 0

250 copies only of this reprint were issued, this being ONE OF 50 ON LARGE PAPER.

87 BRASSEUR DE BOURBOURG. Voyage sur l'Isthme de Tehuantepec dans l'état de Chiapas et la république de Guatémala exécuté dans les années 1859 et 1860. 8vo., *half morocco, marbled edges* 1861 0 12 6

88 ——— Grammaire de la Langue Quichée Espagnole-française mise en parallèle avec ses deux dialectes, Cakchiquel et Tzutuhil, avec un Vocabulaire, Essai sur la Poésie, etc. avant la Conquête et le RABINAL-ACHI, drame indigène avec sa musique originale, texte Quiché et traduction française en regard. Roy. 8vo., *half calf, marbled edges* *Paris*, 1862 2 2 0

89 ——— Relation des choses de Yucatan de Diego de Landa. Texte espagnol et traduction française, en regard comprenant les signes du calendrier et de l'alphabet hiéroglyphique de la langue Maya. Roy. 8vo., *half calf, marbled edges* *ib.*, 1864 1 15 0

90 ——— Recherches sur les Ruines de Palenqué, et sur les Origines de la Civilisation du Mexique. Impl. 4to., *half calf, marbled edges* [1866] 1 0 0

91 BRETT (W. H.). The Indian Tribes of Guiana; their condition and habits. With researches into their past history, superstitions, legends, antiquities, languages, &c. 8vo, *with folding map, 8 coloured and 11 other plates; cloth*, UNCUT 1868 0 12 6

92 BYFIELD (Nathaniel). An Account Of The Late Revolution In New-England. Together with the Declaration Of The Gentlemen, Merchants, and Inhabitants of Boston, and the Country adjacent. April 18. 1689. Written by Mr. Nathanael Byfield, a Merchant of Bristol in New-England . . . London: Printed for Ric. Chiswell . . . MDCLXXXIX. Sm. 4to., *a fine large clean copy measuring mm.* 218 × 153, *bound in crimson levant morocco, edges* ENTIRELY UNCUT, *by Rivière* 1689 42 0 0

This bloodless revolution, the counterpart of that which took place in England at the same time, was largely brought about by the Governor's dictatorial methods and unscrupulous use of his own power.

The above is a copy of the rarer issue, without the statement at foot of p. 19, "Printed according to the Copy Printed in New-England by Samuel Green. 1689."

Copies such as this one with the edges entirely uncut are of the most extreme rarity.

Google

| | | £ | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 93 | BRINTON (D. G.). The Maya Chronicles. 8vo., *half morocco, marbled edges* *Philadelphia*, 1882 | 1 | 10 | 0 |
| 94 | ——— The Annals of the Cakchiquels. The original text, with a translation, notes and introduction. 8vo., *original cloth, uncut* *ib.*, 1885 | 1 | 10 | 0 |
| 95 | ——— The Lenâpé and their Legends; with the complete text and symbols of the Walam Olum, a new translation, and an inquiry into its authenticity. 8vo., *half morocco, marbled edges* *ib.*, 1885 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 96 | ——— Ancient Nahuatl Poetry, containing the Nahuatl text of XXVII Ancient Mexican poems, with a translation, introduction, notes, and vocabulary. 8vo., *original cloth, uncut* *ib.*, 1887 | 1 | 0 | 0 |

97 CALANCHA (Antonio de la). Coronica Moralizada Del Orden De San Augustin En El Peru, Con Sucesos Egenplares (*sic*) En Esta Monarquia . . . Compuesta Por . . . Antonio de la Calancha . . . Año 1639 . . En Barcelona: Por Pedro Lacavalleria . . .

——— Coronica Moralizada De La Prouincia Del Peru Del Orden De San Augustin Nuestro Padre. Tomo Segundo Por . . . Antonio de la Calancha . . . En Lima. Por Iorge Lopez de Herrera . . . 1653.

2 vols. in 3, folio, *double-columned ; half morocco*

1639-1653 100 0 0

Vols. I—II together EXCESSIVELY RARE. It is questionable whether there are more than 6 copies of the second volume in existence. I only know of one other perfect one, and that I offered for sale some thirty years ago. Bibliographers seem to have rejected the idea that an issue of the first volume with title dated 1639 exists. Brunet by implication discourages the belief, neither Graesse nor Antonio Palau y Dulcet in his work now appearing mention this issue, and Salva declares that the seventeenth century bibliographers, Pinelo and Antonio, were mistaken in supposing the date of the work to be other than 1638. Certainly nearly all copies of the first volume are dated 1638, but that an issue dated 1639 does exist is proved by the title of volume I of this copy, and I offered another copy with this date for sale in 1891. This issue is, however, almost *introuvable*.

Vols. I and II have only been sold together before on two occasions, as far as I can discover—in 1861 when Henry Stevens sold the much less rare 1638 issue with an imperfect copy of vol. II, and in 1873 when the present copy left the hands of its owner, Sobolewski.

Vol. I is bound up in two volumes—for convenience of handling, as Sobolewski states in a MS. note. This volume does not contain the engraved title or the plate, sometimes found in copies; they are larger than the volume, and were inserted in some copies when originally bound and left out in others; they are not integral parts of the work. The second volume is complete as printed. Calancha had left his work in MS. incomplete when he died in March, 1654. It was given to the press in its defective state (Books I, II and V only) by his friend Bernardo de Torres. Its chief subject is the miracles which had been accomplished by the aid of the Virgin, amongst which the chastity of women is an important part.

"Calancha's first volume embraces the history of the Augustinian order in South America during nearly a hundred years following 1551; the founding of monasteries of the order in Peru, Ecuador, New Granada and Chile . . . It deals, moreover, with the topography and natural products of the country; with the antiquities and traditions of the Inca empire; with the events of the conquest and the internal conflicts of the invaders."—*Dr. Moses.*

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

98 CATLIN (George). North American Indian Portfolio. Impl. folio, 25 *large and spirited* COLOURED *plates mounted on cardboard, illustrating the Hunting Scenes, Amusements, Scenery, Costumes of the Indians of the Rocky Mountains and Prairies of North America, with descriptive text; in a half morocco portfolio* 1844 40 0 0

EARLY COLOURED COPIES have become very scarce. In a later issue of 1848 there are 31 plates.

99 CERTAIN INDUCEMENTS To Well Minded People Who Are Here Straitned in their Estates or otherwise: or, Such as are willing, out of Noble and Publike Principles, to transport Themselves or some Servants, or Agents for them into the West Indies, for the Propagating of the Gospel and Increase of Trade. 4to., *half morocco, marbled edges* [1644]. *New York (Sabin)*, 1865 1 5 0

Only 250 copies of this reprint of the rare original were issued. THIS IS ONE OF 50 COPIES ON LARGE PAPER.

100 CORTES (Martin). The Arte of Nauigation, Conteining a compendious description of the Sphere, with the making of certayne Instrumentes and Rules for Nauigations, and exemplified by many Demonstrations. Written by Martin Cortes, Spaniarde, Englyshed out of Spanishe by Richarde Eden, and now newly corrected and amended in diuers places. 1584. . . And printed by Iohan Iugge Wydowe. (*Colophon:*) Imprinted at London, by the Widowe of Richarde Iugge . . . 1584 . .

Sm. 4to., *Black Letter, the title within a woodcut border, the lower portion containing the imprint being in facsimile;* WITH THE EXTREMELY RARE FOLDING WOODCUT MAP OF THE "NEWE WORLDE", AND THE WHOLE SERIES OF 14 VOLVELLES IN PERFECT CONDITION; *a copy in fine state; bound in blue levant morocco, inside dentelles, gilt edges, by Rivière* 1584 300 0 0

FOURTH EDITION; EXCESSIVELY RARE. Only two other copies are known to be in existence: the one in the New York Public Library, the other formerly in the Britwell library. The Britwell copy, which lacked the volvelles on $I_2$a and $K_3$a (5 in all) realized £370 in the sale of March, 1925. There is no copy in the British Museum, and the edition is not mentioned by Herbert or any other of the bibliographical authorities.

This work, which appeared originally in Spanish in 1551, revolutionised the science of navigation and was the first to point out the deflexion of the needle. Though in great demand in England after Eden's translation, all editions are very rare, and hardly any copies with both the folding map and the complete set of volvelles have survived. The present copy contains both intact.

The map of the *Newe Worlde* is not mentioned in the Library of Congress List of Maps of America.

The original upper cover of old calf has been used as a doublure of the present binding. The following dedication is gilt stamped centrally upon it: R. Andrew Rothwell To The Mathematicall School In Christs Hospitall.

101 DE COSTA (B. F.). The Pre-Columbian Discovery of America by the Northmen, illustrated by translations from the Icelandic Sagas, edited with notes and a general introduction by B. F. De Costa. 8vo., *with map; cloth* *Albany*, 1868 0 10 0

Digitized by Google

| | £ | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 102 DEMERSAY (L. A.). Histoire Physique, Économique et Politique du Paraguay et des établissements des Jésuites. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., *half morocco, marbled edges* *Paris*, 1860-64 | 1 | 15 | 0 |

As usual the two volumes of text occur without the atlas.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 103 DUNN (Henry). Guatemala, or, the Republic of Central America, in 1827-8; being sketches and memorandums made during a twelve-months' residence. 8vo., *with folding map; original boards*, UNCUT 1829 | 0 | 15 | 0 |
| 104 GILLIAM (A. M.). Travels over the Table Lands and Cordilleras of Mexico during the years 1843 and 44; including a description of California, the principal cities and mining districts of that republic, and the biographies of Iturbide and Santa Anna. 8vo., *with 3 folding maps, 2 portraits, and 8 other plates; original cloth* *Philadelphia*, 1846 | 1 | 10 | 0 |
| 105 GREENHOW (Robert). History of Oregon and California, and the other Territories on the North-west Coast. 8vo., *with large folding map; cloth, uncut, and mostly unopened* 1844 | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| 106 HALE (H.). The Iroquois Book of Rites: Edited by H. Hale. (Library of Aboriginal American Literature), 8vo., *with map; half morocco, marbled edges* *Philadelphia*, 1883 | 0 | 18 | 0 |

The work contains an introduction of 113 pages on the Condoling Council of the Iroquois, the League of the Five Nations, the Book of Rites, and the Iroquois language. With the text of the Book of Rites is given an English translation, followed by notes and glossary.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 107 HALFELD (H. G. F.). Atlas e Relatorio concernente a exploração do Rio de S. Francisco desde a Cachoeira da Pirapóra até ao Oceano Atlantico, levantado par ordem do governo de S.M.I.O. Senhor Dom Pedro II . . . em 1852, 1853 e 1854, e mandado lithographar na lithographia Imperial de Eduardo Rensburg. Impl. folio, *lithographed title, 57 pages of text, with 2 large folding plates and 46 large folding maps lithographed in black and blue on fine quality paper; cloth, leather back* *Rio de Janeiro*, 1860 | 8 | 8 | 0 |

This monumental work on the great Brazilian river of S. Francisco is VERY RARE.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 108 HELPS (Arthur). The Spanish Conquest in America, and its relation to the History of Slavery and to the government of Colonies. 4 vols., 8vo., *with 2 folding maps; a large number of maps in the text; half morocco, marbled edges* 1855-61 | 2 | 12 | 6 |

FIRST EDITION. It was reprinted in New York a little later.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 109 HENDERSON (George). Account of the British Settlement of Honduras . . . to which are added, Sketches of the Manners and Customs of Mosquito Indians. 8vo., *with folding map; original boards*, UNCUT 1809 | 0 | 18 | 0 |
| 110 [HENRY (David)]. Historical Account of all the Voyages round the World, performed by English Navigators. 4 vols., 8vo., *with 51 maps and plates; old calf, neatly repaired* 1774, 73 | 2 | 10 | 0 |

CONTENTS:—Drake, Cavendish, Cowley, Dampier, Cooke, Rogers, Clapperton and Shelvocke, Anson, Byron, Wallis, Carteret, Cook, Parkinson, Bougainville. An appendix of 118 pages contains the journal of a voyage to the North Pole, by Phipps and Lutwidge.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 111 HUDSON (Henry). Historical Inquiry concerning Henry Hudson, his friends, relatives and early life, his connection with the Muscovy Company and Discovery of Delaware Bay, by J. M. Read. 8vo., *with colour plate of the Hudson Arms; half morocco, marbled edges* *Albany*, 1866 | 1 | 5 | 0 |
| 112 HUMBOLDT (A. von). Essai Politique sur le Royaume de la Nouvelle-Espagne. 2ième édition. 4 vols., 8vo., *with folding map and folding plate, hf. morocco* 1825-7 | 0 | 18 | 0 |
| 113 IRVING (Theodore). The Conquest of Florida, under Hernando de Soto. 2 vols., 8vo., *hf. bd., library labels on sides* 1835 | 0 | 15 | 0 |

FIRST EDITION. Written by a nephew of Washington Irving under the latter's superintendence.

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

114 JARVIS (S. F.). Discourse on the Religion of the Indian Tribes of North America, delivered before the New-York Historical Society, December 20, 1819. 8vo., *half morocco, marbled edges* *New York*, 1820 0 7 6

A section of the work deals with grammatical forms, comparing those used in the Lenapé, Iroquois, and Floridian languages with the Hebrew equivalents.

115 [JOHNSON (Robert)]. Noua Britannia. Offering Most Excellent fruites by Planting in Virginia. Exciting all such as be well affected to further the same. London Printed for Samuel Macham, and are to be sold at his Shop in Pauls Church-yard, at the Signe of the Bul-head. 1609.

Sm. 4to., *a very fine copy with the leaf* $A_1$ *marked* A *and the blank last leaf; blue levant morocco, gilt edges, by Rivière* 1609 180 0 0

116 JUARROS (D.). Statistical and Commercial History of the Kingdom of Guatemala . . . translated by J. Baily. 8vo., *with 2 maps; original boards, cloth back*, UNCUT 1823 2 10 0

117 ——— the same. 8vo., *half calf, gilt back, marbled edges* 1823 2 2 0

118 KERR (Robert). General History and Collection of Voyages and Travels, arranged in systematic order: forming a complete history of the origin and progress of navigation, discovery, and commerce, by sea and land, from the earliest ages to the present time. 18 vols., 8vo., *with numerous maps and charts; original calf, gilt backs, marbled edges* *Edinburgh*, 1824 10 0 0

With Vol. 18 containing W. Stevenson's valuable "Historical Sketch" which is often wanting.

119 KINGSBOROUGH (Edward King, Viscount). Antiquities of Mexico: comprising facsimiles of Ancient Mexican Paintings and Hieroglyphics, preserved in the Royal Libraries of Paris, Berlin, and Dresden; in the Imperial Library of Vienna; in the Vatican Library; in the Borgian Museum at Rome; in the Library of the Institute of Bologna; and in the Bodleian Library at Oxford. Together with the Monuments of New Spain, by M. Dupaix. The whole illustrated by many valuable Inedited MSS. 9 vols., atlas folio, LARGE PAPER, *with upwards of* 1000 *large* COLOURED *plates, embracing all the remains of Mexican Architecture, Art, Religion, etc.* (pub. at £210. *unbound*); *half red morocco; very rare in this coloured state* 1829-48 150 0 0

FIRST ISSUE; most sets are described as having Vol. I dated 1830 and 1831.

Originally produced in seven volumes, this work was afterwards extended to nine. Vols. 8 and 9 can be supplied for the purpose of completing copies consisting of but seven volumes.

Holding the odd stock of this gigantic publication, I am prepared to assist in the "making up" of any imperfect copy, and can supply several of the separate volumes, at £25.

120 LA CONDAMINE (C. M. de). Journal du Voyage fait par ordre du roi, à l'Équateur, servant d'introduction historique à la Mesure des Trois Premiers Degrés du Méridien.

——— Histoire des Pyramides de Quito.

2 parts in 1 vol., 4to., *with 2 folding maps and 5 plates; old calf, rebacked* *Paris*, 1751 10 10 0

The *Histoire des Pyramides* occurs here separately in the form in which it was originally printed for private distribution. ONLY TWO OTHER COPIES APPEAR TO BE IN EXISTENCE. A reprint is included in the *Journal*, and is there without separate title or signature and pagination numbers, although not expressly mentioned in the *Journal's* title. The text of the two editions only differs slightly.

£ s. d.

121 LAS CASAS. The Spanish Colonie, Or Briefe Chronicle of the Acts and gestes of Spaniardes in the West Indies, called the newe World, for the space of xL yeeres: written in the Castilian tongue by the reuerend Bishop Bartholomew de las Casas or Casaus . . . And nowe first translated into english, by M.M.S. Imprinted at London for William Brome. 1583. (*Colophon:*) Imprinted at London . . . by Thomas Dawson, for William Broome, 1583.

Sm. 4to., *Roman and black letter; outer and upper blank margins of the title skilfully restored; crimson levant morocco, inside dentelles, gilt edges, by Rivière* 1583 70 0 0

FIRST ENGLISH EDITION; EXTREMELY RARE. The *Spanish Colonie* is translated from the *Breuissima relacion de la destruycion de las Indias* originally printed in 1552. On the verso of $M_4$ begins a translation of another tract by Las Casas belonging to the same year—*Lo que se sigue es vn pedaço de vna carta*, etc.

The volume contains an account of the inhuman cruelties practised by the Spaniards in Peru and Mexico from the time of their landing in 1493.

On the title is a contemporary signature: R. Lees: / 1603: /

122 LAUDONNIÈRE (R. de). L'Histoire Notable De La Floride Situee Es Indes Occidentales, contenant les trois voyages faits en icelle par certains Capitaines & Pilotes François, descrits par le Capitaine Laudonniere, qui y a commandé l'espace d'vn an trois moys: a laquelle a esté adiousté vn quatriesme voyage fait par le Capitaine Gourgues. Mise en lumiere par M. Basanier . . . A Paris, Chez Guillaume Auuray . . . M.D.LXXXVI . . .

8vo., *a very fine large copy ruled throughout in red; contemporary vellum, enclosed in a crimson levant pull-off case* *Paris*, 1586 200 0 0

FIRST EDITION; EXCESSIVELY RARE. I cannot trace a dozen copies. The contents of this volume are chiefly known through De Bry (*Grands Voyages, part* 2), a modern reprint produced at Paris, and a translation in French's Historical Collections of Louisiana. It was Richard Hakluyt who furnished the MS. from which Basanier published the narrative, and the book is dedicated by the editor to Sir Walter Raleigh, to whom also are addressed the preliminary pieces of verse, one of them by Hakluyt himself. The rarity of the book and the reason why it had not sooner been printed, are to be accounted for by the fact that all the persons connected with the transactions recorded in it, were Huguenots. The four parts of which the volume consists are: Ribaut's Voyage, 1562; Laudonnière's in 1564; Ribaut's in 1565; and that of Gourgues in 1567.

The account here given of the Indian tribes of Florida is very extensive, and was almost the first on the subject, having only been preceded by the notices contained in the Naufragios of Cabeza de Vaca. The word Florida had a more extensive signification formerly than at present, being applied to the whole continent lying between New Spain and Canada.

On the title occur in contemporary handwriting the signatures "Edw. Darcy (crossed through) 1590" and "Bulleyn Reymes".

Digitized by Google

£ s. d

123 LAET (Joannes de). Historie Ofte Iaerlijck Verhael Van de Verrichtinghen der Geoctroyeerde West-Indische Compagnie, Zedert haer Begin / tot het eynde van 'tjaer sesthien-hondert ses-en-dertich . . . Beschreven door Ioannes De Laet . . . Tot Leyden, By Bonaventuer ende Abraham Elsevier, Anno 1644 . . .

Sm. folio, *Gothic letter, title in red and black, with* 13 *folding maps and plates; a very fine, clean copy in old Dutch vellum, with the crest of Francis Egerton, first Earl of Ellesmere, stamped into the upper cover*
*Leiden* (*Elzevir*), 1644 18 18 0

FIRST EDITION of this important work, being the history of the Dutch West India Company from its creation to 1636, written by De Laet, its director for some time. It is indispensable for the study of the history of the Dutch colony in Brazil, on account of the number of official documents. The plates include views of Bahia, Olinda, the Rio Grande, Parahyba, &c. At the end is a short account of the services and advantages which the West India Company has rendered to the State, giving details of captured booty, equipment of vessels of the Company, &c.

124 LELAND (Charles Godfrey). Fusang, or The Discovery of America by Chinese Buddhist Priests in the Fifth Century. 8vo., *cloth* 1875 2 2 0

The chief English exposition of the *Fusang* theory, which is based on the narrative of the Buddhist priest Hoei-Shin.

125 LINSCHOTEN (J. H. van). John Huighen Van Linschoten. His Discours of Voyages into y^e Easte & West Indies. Deuided into Foure Bookes. Printed at London by John Wolfe Printer to y^e Honorable Cittie of London.

Sm. folio, *with engraved title by William Rogers and* 9 *folding maps and* 3 *folding plates with English inscriptions; the blank fore-edge of the title neatly restored, but a fine copy both in respect of its cleanliness and the condition of the maps and plates, and remarkable for having inserted in addition, not only the* 30 *plates from the Dutch Edition of* 1595-96 *which were not issued with the English Edition, but also* 13 *Dutch maps and plans, portrait of Linschoten, &c.; crimson levant morocco, line sides, gilt back, inside borders, gilt edges, by Rivière* 1598 175 0 0

It is extremely difficult to obtain perfect copies of this work. It was of such great use to navigators at the time of its publication that it was used on many vessels as a log-book, with the consequence that maps became missing, and the work soiled and torn. The above copy possesses an additional interest in that the 13 maps and plans and the 30 plates of costumes, ceremonies, views, etc., from the Dutch edition have been added, thus making the book absolutely complete.

126 MARKHAM (Sir C. R.). Cuzco: a journey to the ancient capital of Peru; with an account of the history, language, literature, and antiquities of the Incas, and Lima: a visit to the capital and provinces of modern Peru. 8vo., *with folding map and* 8 *coloured plates; cloth, uncut* 1856 0 12 6

127 MARYLAND. A Relation Of Maryland; Together, With A Map of the Countrey, The Conditions of Plantation, His Majesties Charter to the Lord Baltemore, translated into English. These Bookes are to bee had, at Master william Peasley Esq; his house . . . London. September the 8 . . 1635. 4to., *with folding lithographic map; half morocco, marbled edges* 1635, *New York* (*Sabin*), 1865 1 10 0

ONE OF 50 COPIES ON LARGE PAPER, 250 in all having been printed.

128 MOORE (Frank). The Rebellion Record. A Diary of American Events. 11 vols., 1861-68.—Supplement Vol. I. 1871—together 12 vols., roy. 8vo., *with a great number of maps, portraits, etc.; half bound*
*New York*, 1861-71 6 6 0

Contains a large number of documents as well as narratives relating to the American Civil War. The set is complete, only one supplementary volume having been published.

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

129 MAYER (Brantz). Mexico, Aztec, Spanish and Republican: a historical, geographical, political, statistical and social account from the period of the invasion by the Spaniards; with a view of the Ancient Aztec Empire and Civilization; a historical sketch of the late war: and notices of New Mexico and California. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., *with map, 2 portraits and 45 plates; numerous woodcuts in the text; original cloth* *Hartford*, 1853 1 15 0

130 MEXICAN LANGUAGES: PEÑAFIEL (A.). Nombres Geográficos de México. Catálogo Alfabético de los nombres de lugar pertenecientes al idioma "Nahuatl". *With about 700 woodcut figures of hieroglyphic place names and an atlas of 39 lithographic colour-plates containing 462 coloured figures* *Mexico*, 1885

The hieroglyphics of the atlas were designed after those in Lord Kingsborough's "Antiquities of Mexico". The text is an alphabetical arrangement of 462 place-names, each treated as a linguistic monograph.

QUIROS YOLCÈCEL (B. de J.). La Enseñanza Nahuatl. Dedicada al Sr. Dr. Antonio Peñafiel *Mexico*, 1889

RINCON (A. del). Arte Mexicana compuesta por el padre Antonio del Rincon . . . en Mexico en casa de Pedro, Balli. 1595. Se reimprime en 1885 bajo el cuidado del Dr. Antonio Peñafiel *Mexico*, 1885

ROVIROSA (J. N.). Nombres Geográficos del Estado de Tabasco; estudio etimológico *Mexico*, 1888

ZAPOTECA. Gramática de la Lengua Zapoteca por un autor anónimo que agregó á su obra otro "Arte" por el P. Fray Andrés Valdespino . . . 2 parts *Mexico*, 1886-7

The manuscript from which this is printed dates from 1823. It is here reproduced by Peñafiel. Part I is a bibliography by Peñafiel of works on the Zapoteca language.

BASALENQUE (D.). Arte de la Lengua Tarasca . . . por Diego Basalenque . . . 1714. Reimpreso en 1886 bajo el cuidado y correccion del Dr. Antonio Peñafiel *Mexico*, 1886

6 works in 1 vol., 4to., *roxburghe, marbled edges* 1885-89 4 4 0

131 MORDEN (Robert). Geography Rectified: Or, A Description Of The World, In all its Kingdoms, Provinces, Countries, Islands, Cities, Towns, Seas, Rivers, Bayes, Capes, Ports . . . The Second Edition . . . By Robert Morden. London: Printed for Robert Morden and Thomas Cockerill . . . MDCLXXXVIII.

Sm. 4to., *the title in red and black, 77 delicately executed engraved maps in the text, including that of the Bermudas inserted between pages 544 and 545; a fine copy in old calf, the joints neatly repaired, with the large bookplate of Thomas Foley on verso of title* 1688 2 2 0

Of the maps 19 relate to America.

132 MORSE (Jedidiah). Report to the Secretary of War . . . on Indian Affairs, comprising a narrative of a tour . . . in 1820. 8vo., *with a frontispiece and map; half calf* *Newhaven*, 1822 3 7 6

The author was sent by the American Government to find out the exact state of the Indian tribes at that period. The major portion of the book is an appendix giving much detailed information not included in the formal report. This copy has the slip of errata.

"This is certainly the most complete and exhaustive report of the condition, names, territory, and general affairs of the Indians, ever made."—*Field.*

133 NEW ENGLAND. Further Queries upon the Present State of the New-English Affairs. By S. E. 4to., *half morocco, marbled edges* [1690], *New York (Sabin)*, 1865 1 5 0

ONE OF 50 COPIES ON LARGE PAPER, 250 in all having been printed. There is no imprint in the rare original, but it was issued in London either towards the end of 1689 or at the beginning of 1690.

134 NEW WORLD and the Old in Hemispheres. A New Map of the Terraqueous Globe according to the latest Discoveries and most general Divisions of it into Continents and Oceans. Dedicated To his Highness William Duke of Gloucester. Delin. M. Burghers sculpt. Univ. Oxon. $20\frac{1}{4} \times 14\frac{3}{4}$ *inches* [*Oxford (E. Wells)* 1700] 0 12 6

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

135 NORMAN (B. M.). Rambles in Yucatan . . . including a Visit to the Remarkable Ruins of Chi-chen, Kabah, Zayi, and Uxmal. Second edition. 8vo., *with lithographed title, map and 24 plates; original cloth* 1843 0 12 6

136 PAZ SOLDAN (M ). Géographie du Pérou, corrigée et augmentée par M. F. Paz Soldan. Traduction française par P. Arsène Mouqueron avec la collaboration de M. Rouaud y Paz Soldan. Roy. 8vo., *with portrait; cloth* 1863 0 12 6

137 PENN (William). A Brief Account Of The Province Of Pennsilvania Lately Granted by the King, Under the Great Seal of England, To William Penn, And His Heirs And Assigns. London, Printed for Benjamin Clark . . . MDCLXXXII.

Sm. 4to., 16 *pages, black and Roman letter; in very fine condition; bound in crimson levant morocco, gilt edges, lower edges uncut, by Rivière* 1682 250 0 0

EXCESSIVELY RARE. Probably the only perfect copy in existence. It differs widely in its contents from Penn's *Some Account Of The Province Of Pensilvania printed in the preceding year*, and it contains King Charles' *Declaration to the Inhabitants and Planters of the Province of Pensilvania* dated 1681, which is not found in the earlier tract. It is one of the earliest writings on Pennsylvania and one of the chief sources of information.

138 PHILIPPINES: Present Asia Distinguisht into its general Divisions or Countries together with their Capital Cities chief Rivers Mountains &c. . . . Dedicated to his Highness William Duke of Gloucester. delin. M. Burg. sculp. Univ. Ox. 20¼ × 14¾ *inches* [*Oxford* (*E. Wells*) 1700] 0 12 6

Showing to the East the Pacific, "Companies Land", the Philippines and the Moluccas.

139 ——— A New Map of the East Indies, Taken from Mr de Fer's Map of Asia, shewing their Cheif Divisions, Cities, Towns, Ports, Rivers, Mountains &c. Dedicated to His Highness William Duke of Glocester. Sutton Nicholls sculp. 19½ × 14½ *inches* [*Oxford* (*E. Wells*) 1700] 0 15 0

To the East are depicted the Philippines and the Molucca Islands.

140 PILKINGTON (George). Extractos dos Discursos de John Scoble: e a carta duodecima de Joseph John Gurney acerca a emancipação dos escravos nas Colonias Britannicas—Epistola aos Inglezes Residentes no Imperio do Brazil—Address to the English Residents in the Brazilian Empire—Replica de Jorge Pilkington sobre a verdade religiosa—Reply to a Priest in Brazil, who expressed his desire that he should adopt Roman Catholic views of Religious Truth.

5 tracts in 1 vol., 8vo., *sheep* *Rio de Janeiro*, 1841 1 0 0

141 POOR (H. V.). Map of all the Railroads in the United States in operation and progress . . . D. McLellan, Lithographer. A large folding map, 41 × 35½ inches, *the boundaries of the various states coloured; mounted on linen; in the original sm. 8vo. cloth case* *New York*, [1854] 3 3 0

FIRST EDITION. Not in the Library of Congress collection.

142 RIVERO (M. E.) AND J. J. VON TSCHUDI. Peruvian Antiquities, translated from the Spanish by F. L. Hawks. New Edition. 8vo., *with frontispiece; illustrations in the text; cloth* *New York*, 1857 0 10 0

The translation of a work which had considerable influence on the study of the civilization of the Incas and the Quichua language.

143 SEEMAN (Berthold). Narrative of the Voyage of H.M.S. Herald, 1845-51, under Captain Henry Kellett, being a circumnavigation of the Globe and three cruizes to the Arctic regions in search of Sir John Franklin. 2 vols., 8vo., *with folding map and coloured frontispieces; cloth*, UNCUT 1853 1 5 0

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

144 SANTA MARIA (Manuel de). Exercicio De La Via Crucis Compuesto por el M. R. P. F. Manuel De Santa Maria. Lector Jubilado, y Comissario Visitador de la Venerable Ordē Tercera de Penitēcia de este Convento de N. Padre San Francisco de la Havana. Reimpresso en la Havana por D. Blas de los Olivos Año de 1756.

16mo., 14 *leaves, the last blank; the title within a border of type ornaments, on the verso a woodcut of the Crucifixion; remargined throughout, some words affected restored in facsimile; bound in pink morocco super-extra, sides and doublures, inlaid and richly gilt, pink silk end-papers, gilt edges, by V. Arias, preserved in a wadded half morocco jacket within a slip-in case* *Havana*, 1756 105 0 0

APPARENTLY UNIQUE AND UNRECORDED, and the earliest known book printed in Havana. Hitherto the existence in this town of such an early press has been ignored. Cotton writes "Typography was exercised here . . . in the year 1787". Deschamps asserts that printing was introduced into Havana in 1769, the first book appearing in the following year.

A very beautiful mosaic binding of skilled workmanship. On the upper cover is a central inlay of olive morocco gracefully tooled at its edges, from which issue four dark blue strips at right angles to one another so as to form a cross. In each of the corners is a fan-shaped ornament of black, green and cream-coloured leathers, with accessory ornamentation in gold. The lower cover is in identical style, but the leather of the central inlay is red, the cross is cream-coloured, and the corner ornaments red, blue and olive. There are full doublures of pink morocco, with two rectangular tooled inlays, a smaller within a larger one, the middle space relieved by tracery at the angles and a little tooling centrally, a small oval inlay being displayed in each of these clusters. The colours used are brown, green, blue and cream for the upper doublure—blue, red, green and black for the lower.

145 SCHERZER (Carl). Travels in the free states of Central America: Nicaragua, Honduras, and San Salvador. 2 vols., 8vo., *with folding map and folding plan; cloth, library labels on sides* 1857 0 10 0

146 SCHOOLCRAFT (H. R.). Personal Memoirs of a Residence of Thirty Years with the Indian Tribes on the American Frontiers: with brief notices of passing events, facts, and opinions, A.D. 1812 to A.D. 1842. 8vo., *with portrait; cloth* *Philadelphia*, 1851 2 2 0

147 ——— The Myth of Hiawatha, and other oral legends, mythologic and allegoric, of the North American Indians. Sm. 8vo., *cloth* *Philadelphia*, 1856 1 10 0

148 SHEA (J. G.). Discovery and Exploration of the Mississippi Valley: with the original narratives of Marquette, Allouez, Membré, Hennepin, and Anatase Douay. 8vo., *with facsimiles of a letter of Allouez and the map of Marquette (the latter folding); cloth, gilt top* *Redfield*, 1852 2 2 0

Father Marquette's narrative is also given in French.

149 ——— Early Voyages up and down the Mississippi by Cavelier, St. Cosme, Le Sueur, Gravier, and Guignas. With an introduction, notes, and an index by J. G. Shea. Sm. 4to., *cloth, gilt top, other edges* UNCUT *Albany*, 1861 2 10 0

RARE. Only 100 copies were printed. "These relations of travels and voyages are printed either from unedited MSS. or from such obscure sources as to be accessible here for the first time."—*Field.*

150 STOLL (Otto). Guatemala. Reisen und Schilderungen aus den Jahren 1878-1883. 8vo., *with folding table, 8 plates, and 2 coloured folding maps; half morocco, marbled edges* *Leipzig*, 1886 0 18 0

£ s. d.

151 SMITH (J. J.). American Historical and Literary Curiosities; consisting of Facsimiles of some Plates, &c. relating to Columbus, and Original Documents of the Revolution, &c. &c. With a variety of Reliques, Antiquities, and Autographs. Edited by J. J. Smith. Second Series —complete in itself. Impl. 4to., *with* 64 *plates, cloth, gilt top* *New York*, 1860 1 15 0

152 SMYTH (J. F. D.). Tour in the United States of America: containing an Account of the present situation of that Country; the Population, Agriculture, Commerce, Customs, and Manners of the Inhabitants . . . With a Description of the Indian Nations. 2 vols., 8vo., *contemporary calf* 1784 4 4 0

153 SQUIER (E. G.). Antiquities of the State of New York. Being the results of extensive original surveys and explorations, with a supplement on the Antiquities of the West. 8vo., *with* 16 *plates and a number of illustrations in the text; cloth* *Buffalo*, 1851 2 10 0

154 ——— AND E. H. DAVIS. Ancient Monuments of the Mississippi Valley (Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge). Roy. 4to., *with* 48 *plates and* 207 *woodcuts; half morocco, gilt top, other edges* UNCUT *New York*, 1848 3 3 0

This authoritative work, based on actual surveys, was the first publication of the Smithsonian Institution.

155 STITH (William). The History Of The First Discovery And Settlement Of Virginia: Being An Essay towards a General History of this Colony. By William Stith . . . Williamsburg: Printed by William Parks, M,DCC,XLVII. Roy. 8vo., *half calf, marbled edges* (*Williamsburg*, 1747), *New York*, (*Sabin*) 1865 2 2 0

ONE OF 50 COPIES ON LARGE PAPER; it is a reprint of the first edition of a work now rare.

156 STRANGEWAYS (Thomas). Sketch of the Mosquito Shore, including the Territory of Poyais, descriptive of the country. 8vo., *with portrait and folding map, original boards*, UNCUT *Edinburgh*, 1822 0 15 0

157 TERNAUX-COMPANS (H.). Voyages, relations et mémoires originaux pour servir à l'histoire de la découverte de l'Amérique. 20 vols., 8vo., *hf. morocco, marbled edges* *Paris*, 1837-41 25 0 0

This valuable collection comprises the following narratives:

1 Premier Voyage de Nicolas Federmann le Jeune d'Ulm.
2 Magalhanes, Histoire de Sancta-Cruz.
3 Staden de Homberg, Histoire d'un Pays nomme Amerique.
4 Xeres, Relation du Conquête du Perou, etc.
5 Schmidel de Straubing, Histoire d'un Voyage Curieux.
6 and 7 Relation et Naufrages de Cabeça de Vaca et Commentaires.
8 Ixtlilxochitl, Cruautés des Conquérants du Mexique.
9 Voyage de Cibola en 1540, par Casteñeda de Nagera.
10 and 11 Recueil des pièces relatives a la Conquête du Mexique, 2 vols.
12 Zurita, Chefs de la Nouvelle-Espagne.
13 and 14 Ixtlilxochitl, Histoire des Chicheméques, 2 vols.
15 Oviedo, Histoire du Nicaragua.
16 Balboa, Histoire du Perou.
17 Montesinos, Mémoires sur l'Ancien Perou.
18 and 19 Velasco, Histoire de Quito, 2 vols.
20 Recueil des pièces sur la Floride.

158 VESPUCCI (Amerígo). Amerígo Vespucci. Son caractère, ses écrits (même les moins authentiques), sa vie et ses navigations. Sm. folio, *with folding map; half calf, marbled edges* *Lima*, 1865 1 5 0

Includes reprints of the letters of Vespucci which were published during his lifetime, also letters attributed to Vespucci printed for the first time in the eighteenth and nineteenth centuries.

159 VIGNE (G. T.). Travels in Mexico, South America, etc. 2 vols., 8vo., *with* 2 *portraits*, 8 *other plates, all coloured, and a folding map; cloth, uncut* 1863 1 0 0

160 WATSON (H. C.). Nights in a Block-House; or, Sketches of Border Life: embracing adventures among the Indians, feats of the wild hunters, and exploits of Boone, Brady, Kenton, Whetzel, Fleehart, and other border heroes of the West. 8vo., *with* 28 *plates; illustrations in the text; cloth* *Philadelphia*, 1852 1 0 0

£ s. d.

161 WELLS (W. V.). Explorations and Adventures in Honduras, comprising sketches of travel in the gold regions of Olancho, and a review of the history and general resources of Central America. Roy. 8vo., *with frontispiece, 2 maps (one folding) and 60 woodcuts in the text; original cloth* *New York*, 1857 1 0 0

162 WHEELER (J. H.). Historical Sketches of North Carolina from 1584 to 1851. Compiled from original records, official documents and traditional statements. With biographical sketches. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo., *a frontispiece to each volume; cloth* *Philadelphia*, 1851 1 1 0

163 WILKES (Charles). Narrative of the United States Exploring Expedition during the years 1838, 1839, 1840, 1841, 1842. 5 vols., 8vo., *with 10 folding maps, 3 folding tables, and a large number of woodcuts in the text; cloth, uncut* *Philadelphia*, 1845 5 0 0

164 WILLIAMS (Stephen (W.). The Genealogy and History of the Family of Williams in America, more particularly of the descendants of Robert Williams of Roxbury. 8vo. *with 13 portraits and a plate bearing a coat of arms; original cloth* *Greenfield (Mass.)*, 1847 0 15 0

165 WILSON (R. A.). A New History of the Conquest of Mexico in which Las Casas' Denunciations of the Popular Historians of that War are fully Vindicated. Roy. 8vo., *with frontispiece; maps and illustrations in the text; calf, marbled edges* *Philadelphia*, 1859 0 12 6

166 XIMENEZ (F.). Las Historias del origen de los Indios de esta provincia de Guatemala traducidas de la lengua Quiche . . . Publicado por el Dr. C. Scherzer. 8vo., *half morocco, marbled edges* *Vienna*, 1857 1 0 0

# AUSTRALASIA

167 ANGAS (G. F.). SOUTH AUSTRALIA ILLUSTRATED. Impl. folio, *with frontispiece and 60 coloured plates;* A SUBSCRIBER'S COPY, *in the 10 original parts* 1847 10 0 0

168 AUSTRALIAN TRIBES. The Native Tribes of South Australia, comprising the Narrinyeri . . . the Adelaide tribe . . . the Encounter Bay tribe . . . the Port Lincoln tribe . . . the Dieyerie tribe . . . 8vo., *with 8 plates; cloth* *Adelaide*, 1879 1 5 0

169 BIBLE, NEW TESTAMENT, in Samoan. O Le Evagelia ia Jesu. [Matthew, Mark, Luke, John, Acts, Romans, Galatians, 1 Corinthians, 2 Corinthians, 1 and 2 Thessalonians, Colossians, Philemon, and 2 Timothy, Titus, 1 Peter, 2 Peter, James, Hebrews, Ephesians, 1, 2, and 3 John, Philippians, Revelation]. Sm. 8vo., *each Gospel or Epistle with separate title, calf* *Samoa*, 1842-46 0 15 0

170 BOUGAINVILLE (L. de). A Voyage round the World performed by Order of His Most Christian Majesty in the years 1766-69. Translated from the French by John Reinhold Forster. 4to., *with 6 maps and plates; contemporary stained calf, gilt back* 1782 1 15 0

171 BULKELEY (John) and J. CUMMINS. Voyage to the South-Seas, 1740-1. Containing a Narrative of the Loss of H.M.'s Ship the Wager on a desolate island in Lat. 47 S., Long. 81 : 40 W. The Second Edition, with Additions. Post 8vo., *old calf, rebacked and repaired at corners* 1757 3 3 0

This copy belonged to "The Fighting Quaker", Christopher Marshall, whose autograph signature occurs in several places.

172 [CALLANDER (J.).]. Terra Australis Cognita; or, Voyages to the Terra Australis, or Southern Hemisphere, during the Sixteenth, Seventeenth, and Eighteenth Centuries. 3 vols., 8vo., *with 3 maps; old calf* *Edinburgh*, 1766-68 6 10 0

173 CANTERBURY. List of Original Land Purchasers, and Holders of Pasturage Runs; to accompany map of the Canterbury Province, New Zealand. 8vo., *pp. 10, with a large folding map of the Province, with inset of Christchurch on a larger scale, mounted on linen; cloth* 1856 1 12 0

| | £ | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 174 CAPPER (Henry). South Australia . . . Second Edition. Sm. 8vo., *with folding map and folding table; original cloth* 1838 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| 175 COOK (Captain James). VOYAGES, the THREE SERIES. (I) HAWKESWORTH (John). An Account of the Voyages undertaken by the order of his present Majesty for making Discoveries in the Southern Hemisphere, and successfully performed by Commodore Byron, Captain Wallis, Captain Carteret, and CAPTAIN COOK (1764-71) . . . drawn up from the Journals . . . and from the Papers of JOSEPH BANKS. 3 vols., *with 29 charts, maps, and views of islands, etc., with 23 plates of general views, incidents, objects, etc.* 1773 | | | |
| (II) COOK. A Voyage towards the South Pole and round the World performed in the Resolution and Adventure 1772-75. Written by James Cook . . . In which is included Captain Furneaux's Narrative. 2 vols., *with portrait of Cook, 49 plates of views, natives, natural history objects, etc., and 14 charts* 1777 | | | |
| (III) COOK and KING. A Voyage to the Pacific Ocean in the years 1776-80, in three volumes, Vols. I—II written by Cook, Vol. III by Capt. James King. 3 vols., with 87 *plates (of which 26 are charts, etc.), all those which are of large size being bound in a separate roy. folio Atlas* 1785 | | | |
| 8 vols., roy. 4to., and a folio ATLAS; *in finely preserved bindings of diced russia extra, the sides decorated with a blind-tooled Gothic design, the arms of the sixth Earl of Harborough centrally in low relief, gilt bands on backs, gilt edges* 1773-85 | 45 | 0 | 0 |
| These are second editions in the case of each series. | | | |
| 176 COOK (Captain James). VOYAGES. (I) HAWKESWORTH (John). An Account of the Voyages. 3 vols. 1773 | | | |
| (IIa) COOK. A Voyage towards the South Pole. 2 vols. 1777 | | | |
| (IIb) FORSTER (George). A Voyage round the World . . . by Capt. Cook . . . 1772-5. 2 vols., *with map* 1777 | | | |
| (IIc) FORSTER (J. R.). Observations made . . . on Physical Geography, Natural History, and Ethic Philosophy 1778 | | | |
| (III) COOK and KING. A Voyage to the Pacific Ocean. 3 vols., *the plate "Death of Capt. Cook" by Bartolozzi added* 1784 | | | |
| KIPPIS (A.). The Life of Captain James Cook. *With portrait* 1788 | | | |
| 12 vols., roy. 4to., *calf, joints repaired, and a folio Atlas, half bound calf* 1773-88 | 28 | 0 | 0 |
| 177 CUNNINGHAM (P.). Two Years in New South Wales . . . comprising Sketches of . . . its Topography, Natural History, &c. &c. 2 vols., post 8vo., *half calf* 1827 | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| 178 EDEN (William), *afterwards* Lord Auckland. The History of New Holland, from its first discovery in 1616, to the present time, with a . . Description of Botany Bay, also . . an introductory Discourse on Banishment . . . 8vo., xxiv *and* 254 *pp. with 2 folding maps; hf. bd.* 1787 | 1 | 8 | 0 |
| 179 ——— the same. Second edition. 8vo., xxxv *and* 254 *pp., with 2 maps; hf. ld.* 1787 | 1 | 8 | 0 |
| The second edition has five leaves of additional matter added to the preface. | | | |
| 180 ERSKINE (J. E.). Journal of a Cruise among the Islands of the Western Pacific. 8vo., *with map, 7 plates and other illustrations; half red morocco* 1853 | 1 | 5 | 0 |
| 181 FLINDERS. SCOTT (E.). The Life of Matthew Flinders, Capt. R.N. 8vo., *with 38 maps and illustrations; cloth* 1914 | 0 | 10 | 6 |
| 182 FREYCINET. Narrative of a Voyage Round the World, in the Uranie and Physicienne Corvettes, commanded by Captain Freycinet, during the years 1817, 1818, 1819, and 1820 . . . in a series of letters to a friend, by J. Arago. 4to., *with map and 25 plates; a fine copy in half morocco* 1823 | 2 | 10 | 0 |

| | £ | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 183 HAZLEWOOD (Rev. D.). A Feejeean and English Dictionary . . . containing hints on native customs, proverbs, the native names of the natural productions of the Islands. 12mo., *cloth Vewa, Feejee*, 1850 | 0 | 15 | 0 |
| 184 HOWITT (A. W.). The Native Tribes of South-East Australia. 8vo., *with* 10 *maps, and* 58 *illustrations; cloth* 1904 | 0 | 15 | 0 |
| 185 HUNTER (John). An Historical Journal of the Transactions at Port Jackson and Norfolk Island, with the Discoveries which have been made in New South Wales and in the Southern Ocean since . . Phillip's Voyage . . . and the Voyages from . . . 1787 to . . . 1792. 4to., *with map, chart, plan, and* 14 *engravings; calf* 1793 | 1 | 12 | 0 |
| 186 ——— the same. Roy. 4to., *a larger copy in russia* 1793 | 1 | 16 | 0 |
| 187 ——— the same. Roy. 4to., *half calf, gilt top, uncut, a fine copy* 1793 | 2 | 5 | 0 |
| 188 ——— the same (abridged from the 4to. edition). 8vo., *with engraved title, portrait, map, and plates; boards, uncut* 1793 | 0 | 18 | 0 |
| 189 KOLFF (D. H.). Voyages of the Dutch Brig of War Dourga, through the Southern and little-known parts of the Moluccan Archipelago, and along the previously unknown Southern coast of New Guinea, performed during the years 1825 & 1826. Translated from the Dutch by G. W. Earl. 8vo., *with* 2 *folding maps; cloth, uncut* [1840] | 0 | 15 | 0 |
| 190 LA PÉROUSE (J. F. G. de). Voyage de La Pé ouse autour du Monde, publié conformément au decret du 22 Avril 1791, et rédigé par M. L. A. Milet-Mureau. A Paris, de l'Imprimerie de la République. An v (1797). 4 vols., roy. 4to., *with portrait, russia, joints repaired, and* 1 *roy. folio atlas of* 69 *maps and plates, half russia* *Paris*, 1797 | 5 | 15 | 0 |
| 191 LESSON (A.). Les Polynésiens, leur origine, leurs migrations, leur langage; ouvrage rédigé d'après le manuscrit de l'auteur par L. Martinet. 4 vols., roy. 8vo., *with* 3 *maps* (2 *folding*); *half morocco, gilt backs, marbled edges* *Paris*, 1880-84 | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| The author believed the Polynesian race to be descended from Maori stock. | | | |
| 192 MACDONALD (D.). The Oceanic Languages: their grammatical structure, vocabulary, and origin. 8vo., *with* 2 *maps, one folding; cloth, uncut* 1907 | 0 | 3 | 6 |
| The chief features of the work are a comparative grammar of nearly 100 pages, and a complete dictionary of the language of Efate, New Hebrides, covering roughly 220 double-columned pages. | | | |
| 193 MARCHAND (E.). Voyage autour du Monde pendant les Années 1790, 1791, et 1792 . . . précédé d'une introduction historique; auquel on a joint des recherches sur les Terres Australes de Drake, et un examen critique du voyage de Roggeween. 4 vols., 4to., *with* 1 *folding table,* 16 *folding maps and* 1 *plate; a fine copy with wide margins, original half binding* *Paris, An VI—VIII* (1798—1800) | 5 | 5 | 0 |
| 194 MARINER (Wm.). An Account of the Natives of the Tonga Islands, with an original Grammar and Vocabulary of their Language, compiled . . . by John Martin. 8vo., 2 vols., *with a portrait of the Author, boards, uncut* 1817 | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| 195 ——— the same. Second edition, with additions. 2 vols., 8vo., *with frontispiece and folding map; boards, leather backs, uncut* 1818 | 2 | 12 | 6 |
| 196 MITCHELL (Major T. L.). Three Expeditions (1831-35) into the interior of Eastern Australia, with descriptions of the recently explored region of Australia Felix and of the present colony of New South Wales. 2 vols., 8vo., *the titles engraved, maps and over* 50 *plates; calf, with the crest of Francis Egerton, first Earl of Ellesmere on sides* 1838 | 1 | 15 | 0 |
| One of the most important records of the exploration of Eastern Australia. | | | |
| 197 MORESBY (John). Discoveries & Surveys in New Guinea and the D'Entrecasteaux Islands: a cruise in Polynesia and visits to the pearl-shelling stations in Torres Straits of H.M.S. Basilisk. Roy. 8vo., *with map and* 6 *plates; cloth, uncut* 1876 | 0 | 15 | 0 |
| Records the discovery of Moresby Island by the author in 1874. | | | |
| 198 [MUDIE (R.)]. The Picture of Australia: Exhibiting New Holland, Van Diemen's Land, and all the settlements, from the first at Sydney to the last at the Swan River. 8vo., *with map; calf* 1829 | 0 | 18 | 0 |

Digitized by Google

| | | £ | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 199 | MUNDY (Lt. Col. G. C.). Our Antipodes: or, Residence and Rambles in the Australian Colonies. With a Glimpse of the Gold Fields. Second edition. 3 vols., 8vo., *with 15 plates; cloth* 1852 | 0 | 12 | 6 |
| 200 | NATIVE TRIBES (The) of South Australia. With an Introductory Chapter by J. D. Woods. 8vo., *with 8 tinted plates; half calf* *Adelaide*, 1879 | 0 | 18 | 0 |
| | COMPRISING: The Narrinyeri, by G. Taplin; The Adelaide Tribe, by Dr. Wyatt; The Encounter Bay Tribe, by A. Meyer; The Port Lincoln Tribe, by C. W. Schürmann; The Dieyerie Tribe, by S. Gason; Vocabulary of Woolner District Dialect (Northern Territory), by J. W. O. Bennett. | | | |
| 201 | NEW SOUTH WALES. Historical Records of New South Wales. Vols. I, III and IV in 4 vols., 8vo., *hf. bd.* *Sydney*, 1892-96 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| 202 | PHILLIP (A.). The Voyage of Governor Phillip to Botany Bay . . . Second Edition. 4to, *with 56 maps and plates; old calf* 1790 | 1 | 5 | 0 |
| 203 | ——— Voyage du Gouverneur Phillip à Botany Bay; avec une description de l'établissement des Colonies du Port Jackson et de l'île Norfolk. Traduit de l'Anglois. 8vo., *old calf* *Paris*, 1791 | 0 | 12 | 6 |
| 204 | RIDLEY (W.). Kamilaroi, Dippil, and Turrubul: Languages spoken by Australian Aborigines. 4to., *brown morocco gilt, with the arms of Australia on the upper cover* *Sydney*, 1866 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 205 | SEEMANN (B.). Viti: An account of a Government mission to the Vitian or Fijian Islands in the years 1860-61. 8vo., *with folding map and 4 tinted plates; cloth, uncut* 1862 | 0 | 10 | 6 |
| 206 | STOKES (J. Lort). Discoveries in Australia; with an account of the coasts and rivers explored and surveyed during the Voyage of H.M.S. Beagle, in the years 1837-43. Also a Narrative of Capt. Owen Stanley's visits to the islands in the Arafura Sea. 2 vols., 8vo., *with 7 maps, many fine copperplates, and several woodcuts; cloth* 1846 | 1 | 15 | 0 |
| 207 | STURT (Charles). Two Expeditions into the interior of Southern Australia, 1828-31, with observations on the soil, climate, and general resources of New South Wales. Second Edition. 2 vols., 8vo., *with maps and plates, those of birds coloured; cloth, uncut* 1834 | 1 | 5 | 0 |
| 208 | SYDNEY VIEWS. Three large COLOURED VIEWS OF SYDNEY Harbour, as detailed below. Drawn by Major Taylor of the 48th Regt. Engraved by R. Havell & Son. The sheets measuring 30½ × 21 inches. *Mounted on sunk mounts* *Colnaghi*, 18[illegible]3 | 70 | 0 | 0 |
| | 1. Entrance of Port Jackson, and Part of the Town of Sydney. 2. The Town of Sydney. 3. Part of the Harbour of Port Jackson and the country between Sydney and the Blue Mountains. | | | |
| 209 | TAHITIAN. Grammar of the Tahitian Dialect of the Polynesian Language. Tahiti. Printed at the Mission Press, Burders Point. 12mo., *original native boards* *Tahiti*, 1823 | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| 210 | ——— A Tahitian and English Dictionary, with introductory remarks on the Polynesian language, and a short grammar of the Tahitian dialect. 8vo., *cloth* *ib.*, 1851 | 0 | 12 | 6 |
| 211 | TEICHELMANN (C. G.) and C. W. SCHÜRMANN. Outlines of a Grammar, Vocabulary and Phraseology of the Aboriginal Language of South Australia, spoken by the natives in and for some distance around Adelaide. 8vo., *roxburghe, gilt top* *Adelaide*, 1840 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| | One of the first books printed in Adelaide, which was founded in 1836. | | | |
| 212 | THERRY (R.). Reminiscences of Thirty Years' Residence in New South Wales and Victoria. 8vo., *cloth, uncut* 1863 | 0 | 18 | 0 |
| | Summarized briefly by Allibone thus: *Valuable.* | | | |
| 213 | THRELKELD (L. E.). Key to the Structure of the Aboriginal Language; being an analysis of the particles used as affixes, to form the various modifications of the verbs. 8vo., *roxburghe, back rubbed, gilt top* *Sydney*, 1850 | 0 | 15 | 0 |
| | Treats of the language spoken in the vicinity of Hunter River, Lake Macquarie, etc., New South Wales. | | | |

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

214 VICTORIA. Bradshaw's Guide to Victoria; containing information respecting the railways, steamers, ships, coaches, omnibuses, cabs, banks, law courts, corporations, governments, post offices, churches, public institutions, societies, &c., in the Australasian colonies. No. 9. January, 1857. 12mo., *with folding map of Victoria; in the original boards* *Melbourne*, 1857 1 0 0

215 WARBURTON (Peter Egerton). Journey across the Western Interior of Australia. With an introduction and additions, by Charles H. Eden, edited by H. W. Bates. 8vo., *with map and 9 plates; cloth, uncut* 1875 0 15 0

Leaving the telegraph line at Alice Springs (23° 40′ S., 133° 14′ E.) 1120 m. north of Adelaide city, Warburton succeeded in making his way to the De Grey river, Western Australia. The journey was carried out in the years 1873-74.

216 WEST (T.). Ten Years in South-Central Polynesia. 8vo., *with portrait and folding map; cloth* 1865 0 14 0

217 WESTALL (W.). Views of Australian Scenery. Oblong 4to., *nine engraved plates, half red morocco, original wrappers bound in* 1814 3 0 0

218 WILLIAMS (W.). A Dictionary of the New Zealand Language, and a concise Grammar. Second edition. 8vo., *cloth* 1852 0 16 0

219 ——— the same. Third Edition. With numerous additions . . . by W. L. Williams. 8vo., *cloth* 1871 0 15 0

# BIBLES AND THEOLOGY

220 BIBLE. WYCLIFFE BIBLE. The Holy Bible containing the Old and New Testament, with the Apocryphal Books, in the earliest English versions made from the Latin Vulgate by JOHN WYCLIFFE and his Followers, edited by JOSIAH FORSHALL and SIR FRED. MADDEN. 4 vols., impl. 4to., A FINE COPY *in purple levant morocco gilt, gilt edges* *Oxford*, 1850 14 14 0

221 ——— the same. 4 vols., impl. 4to., A FINE COPY *in half blue levant morocco, gilt edges, by De Coverly* *ib.*, 1850 12 12 0

222 ——— the same. 4 vols., impl. 4to., *cloth* *ib.*, 1850 8 8 0

223 ——— the same. 4 vols., impl. 4to., *cloth, the title-pages bear a small library stamp* *ib.*, 1850 7 0 0

The only complete edition of the Wycliffite Bible in various issues, based on the collation of about 120 MSS. made during a period of twenty-two years. The two texts are given in parallel columns, that is the one ascribed to Wycliffe and his own immediate circle, and the other of some twenty years later, of which the chief editor was John Purvey.

The last volume contains also a glossary (53 pp. treble columns).

224 DUNS SCOTUS. F. Ioannis Duns Scoti Ordinis minorum Doctoris Subtilis Theologorum Principis in primum et secundum Sententiarum Quæstiones Subtilissimæ. Nunc nouiter recognitæ . . . per P. F. Hugonem Cavellum . . 2 vols., folio, *old stamped calf, rebacked* *Antwerp*, 1620 6 6 0

225 JEROME. Sancti Eusebii Hieronymi . . Opera Omnia . . . Studio ac labore DOMINICI VALLARSII . . Opem ferentibus aliis in eadem Civitate Literatis viris, et præcipue MARCH. SCIPIONE MAFFEIO. 11 vols., folio, *with frontispiece and vignettes; vellum* *Verona*, 1734-42 35 0 0

"Edition plus complète et plus généralement estimée que celle des Bénédictins de Saint-Maur; le savant Scip. Maffei y a eu quelque part. Le 11e vol. contient la Vie de S. Jerôme, les écrits supposés et un index."—*Brunet.*

A large and fine copy of the best edition.

226 LIMBORCH (Philippi à). Historia Inquisitionis. Cui subjungitur Liber Sententiarum Inquisitionis Tholosanae. Ab anno Christi MCCCVII ad annum MCCCXXIII. Folio, *with 8 plates; vellum* *Amsterdam*, 1692 3 16 0

One leaf is slightly defective.

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

227 MANSI. SACRORUM CONCILIORUM NOVA, ET AMPLISSIMA COLLECTIO, in qua præter ea quæ Phil. Labbeus, et Gabr. Cossartius S.J. et novissimi Nicolaus Coleti in lucem edidere ea omnia insuper suis in locis optime disposita exhibentur, quæ JOANNES DOMINICUS MANSI Lucensis, Congregationis Matris Dei evulgavit. EDITIO NOVISSIMA . . Vol. I—XXIX. Ab initiis Æræ Christianæ ad Annum MCCCCXXXIV. Folio, ORIGINAL EDITION, *with frontispiece and vignette;* A FINE SET *in old calf, gilt backs* *Venice and Florence*, 1759-88 180 0 0

The fourth volume lacks two leaves, K 2 and 3, and the twenty-eighth volume also lacks two leaves, Rrr 1 and 4.

228 MARTENE ET DURAND. Veterum Scriptorum et Monumentorum Historicorum, Dogmaticorum, Moralium; amplissima Collectio . . . Prodiit nunc primum studio et opera Domni EDMUNDI MARTENE et Domni URSINI DURAND . . 9 vols., folio, *vellum* *Paris*, 1724-33 16 16 0

228*OLD TESTAMENT. The Septuagint Version of the Old Testament, with an English Translation; and with various readings and critical notes. Sm. 4to., *cloth* *S. Bagster, n. d.* . 1 1 0

229 UGOLINUS (Blasius). THESAURUS ANTIQUITATUM SACRARUM complectens selectissima clarissimorum virorum opuscula, in quibus VETERUM HEBRAEORUM MORES, LEGES, INSTITUTA, RITUS SACRI, ET CIVILES ILLUSTRANTUR . . 34 vols., roy. folio, LARGE PAPER, *with plates; vellum*, VERY SCARCE, A FINE SET *Venice*, 1744-69 110 0 0

230 ——— the same. 34 vols., roy. folio, LARGE PAPER; *vellum* *ib.*, 1744-69 96 0 0

This set is offered at a comparatively low price, 10 leaves have been SUPPLIED BY ROTOGRAPH FACSIMILE in the second volume, 4 leaves (sheet Ee) similarly supplied in the twenty-third volume, and several vols. are slightly water-stained.

## BIBLIOGRAPHY

231 ALDIS (H. G.). List of Books printed in Scotland before 1700, including those printed furth of the realm for Scottish Booksellers. 4to., *boards* *Edinburgh Bibliographical Soc.*, 1904 2 2 0

232 BARBOSA MACHADO (Diego). Bibliotheca Lusitana, Historica, Critica, e Cronologica, na qual se comprehende a Noticia dos Authores Portuguezes, e das Obras, que compuseraõ desde o tempo da promulgaçaõ da Ley da Graça até o tempo prezente. 4 vols., folio, *with portrait; a fine copy in old gilt calf, vol.* iv *not quite uniform with the others* *Lisbon*, 1741-59 70 0 0

The EXTREME RARITY of this great work, the highest authority upon Portuguese bibliography, arises from the circumstance that a large proportion of the first three volumes perished by fire at Lisbon in 1755.

A fine large copy, having the portrait with full margins; it is usually cut into.

Digitized by Google

| | £ | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 233 **BAMBERG.** Aus den Schätzen der kgl. Bibliothek zu Bamberg. Herausgegeben von Dr. FRIEDRICH LEITSCHUH. Roy. folio, *with* 29 *plates; half morocco neat* *Bamberg*, 1888 | 5 | 5 | 0 |

Festgabe d. kgl. Bibliothek zu Ehren d. Anwesenheit Sr. Kgl. Hoheit des Prinzregenten Luitpold in Bamberg vom 30 April bis 3 Mai 1887. Containing facsimiles from the "Alkuinbibel"; "Codex A. II 42, eine Apokalypse mit Evangelistar"; "Codex A. I. 47, Commentar zur hohen Liede Salomons und zum Propheten Daniel"; Die Elfenbeinreliefs; etc.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 234 **BIBLIA PAUPERUM.** Reproduced in facsimile from one of the copies in the British Museum; with an Historical and Bibliographical Introduction by J. Ph. Berjeau. Folio, 40 *pages of facsimile, with introduction, etc.; the blank margin of one leaf is mended; half bound* 1859 | 3 | 10 | 0 |
| 235 **BIBLIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY (THE).** A set of the SMALL QUARTO PUBLICATIONS, as detailed below. 48 vols., sm. 4to., *in boards and parts as issued* 1893-1925 | 24 | 0 | 0 |

CONTENTS:

TRANSACTIONS, 1892-1919. 15 vols. 1893-1920
THE LIBRARY. 4TH SERIES. Vols. I—V, containing the Transactions, 1920-23 1920-25

SMALL QUARTO SERIES. A SET of these publications, 1895-1925, wanting Dictionary of Printers, 1910, and Palmer's List of Greek and Latin Classics, 1911. 28 parts or volumes.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 236 ——— ILLUSTRATED MONOGRAPHS. Vols. I—XIX. 4to., *with a large number of facsimiles; sewed and half cloth as issued* 1894-1923 | 31 | 10 | 0 |
| 237 ——— the same. Vols. I—XV. 4to., *uniformly bound in half levant morocco, gilt tops*, A FINE SET 1894-1909 | 30 | 0 | 0 |

CONTENTS

(those priced can be supplied separately; original binding unless otherwise described):

No. I: Erhard Ratdolt and his work at Venice, by G. R. Redgrave. *With* 10 *facsimiles; buckram.* £1. 16*s* 1894
No. II: Jan van Doesborgh, Printer at Antwerp, by R. Proctor. *With* 12 *plates* 1894
No. III: An Iconography of Don Quixote, 1605-1895, by H. S. Ashbee. *With* 23 *plates* 1895
No. IV: The Early Printers of Spain and Portugal, by K. Haebler. *With* 33 *facsimiles* 1897
No. V: Le Chevalier Délibéré, by Olivier de la Marche. The Illustrations of the edition of Schiedam reproduced, with a Preface by F. Lippmann, and a reprint of the text. 15*s* 1898
No. VI: The First Paris Press; an Account of the books printed for G. Fichet and J. Heynlin in the Sorbonne, 1470-72, by A. Claudin. *With frontispiece and* 10 *facsimiles* 1898
No. VII: Antoine Verard. By J. Macfarlane. *With* 79 *illustrations; neatly half bound.* £2. 2*s* 1900
No. VIII: Printing of Greek in the Fifteenth Century. *With* 24 *illustrations* 1900
No. IX: A Book bound for Mary Queen of Scots. By G. F. Barwick. £1. 1*s* 1901
No. X: Early Oxford Bindings. By S. Gibson. *With* 40 *plates* 1903
No. XI: The Earliest English Music Printing. A description and bibliography of English Printed Music to the close of the 16th century. By R. Steele. *With facsimiles* 1903
No. XII; A Chart of Oxford Printing, "1468"-1900. By F. Madan. *With plates* 1904
No. XIII: The Earlier Cambridge Stationers and Bookbinders, and the First Cambridge Printer. By G. J. Gray, 1904
No. XIV: The Early Editions of the Roman de la Rose. By F. W. Bourdillon. *With numerous facsimiles.* £2. 10*s* 1906
No. XV: A Census of Caxtons. By Seymour de Ricci. *With illustrations; half morocco.* £2. 12*s* 6*d* 1909
No. XVI: Printers' and Publishers' Devices in England and Scotland, 1485-1650. By R. B. McKerrow. *With numerous facsimiles* 1913
No. XVII: English Printed Almanacks and Prognostications: a Bibliographical History to 1600. By E. F. Bosanquet. *With illustrations; boards, linen back.* £1. 16*s* 1917
No. XVIII: Fifteenth Century English Books. A Bibliography of Books and Documents printed in England and of Books for the English market printed abroad. By E. Gordon Duff. *With* 53 *plates of facsimiles; boards, linen backs.* £3. 13*s* 6*d* 1917
No. XIX: Incunabula Medica. A Study of the Earliest Printed Medical Books, 1467-1480. By Sir W. Osler. *With numerous facsimiles* 1923

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 237* BOOKBINDING. Mostra Storica della Legatura Artistica in Palazzo Pitti. Post 8vo., *with* 12 *plates; sewed* *Florence*, 1922 | 0 | 5 | 0 |

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

238 BOHATTA (Hans). Bibliographie des Livres d'Heures (Horæ B. M. V.). Officia, Hortuli Animae, Coronae B. M. V., Rosaria et Cursus B. M. V., imprimés aux XVe et XVIe siècles. Impl. 8vo., *half morocco neat* *Vienna*, 1909 0 15 0

Edition limited to 300 numbered copies.

239 BRITISH MUSEUM. Catalogue of Printed Books in the British Museum. Vol. I., A—Azzurinius (all published), folio, *cloth* 1841 0 10 6

This volume comprises the whole of letter A. "Academies" gives a bibliography of the transactions of the learned societies of all countries. Prefixed are 91 admirable rules for cataloguing.

240 ——— Facsimiles from Early Printed Books in the British Museum. Selected pages from representative specimens of the Early Printed Books . . . in the King's Library. Folio, *with plates; portfolio;* SCARCE 1897 3 3 0

240* BRUNET (Jacques Charles). MANUEL DU LIBRAIRE ET DE l'AMATEUR DE LIVRES. 5ième édition. 6 vols., 8vo., *sewed* *Berlin*, 1922 6 0 0

A "Process" reprint of the last and best edition.

241 ——— another copy. 6 vols.—SUPPLEMENT, par P. DESCHAMPS et G. BRUNET, 2 vols.; together 8 vols. large 8vo., ORIGINAL EDITION; *half morocco* 1860-80 16 0 0

242 CARBONELLI (J.). Bibliographia Medica Typographica Pedemontana Sæculorum XV et XVI. In qua non tantum auctorum nomina sed etiam fere omnium eorum operum inscriptiones eadem forma mensuraque relatæ inveniuntur. Cum appendicibus et explanationibus atque indicibus copiossissimis. Roy. 4to., *with numerous facsimiles, a large number of which are of title-pages; sewed* *Rome*, 1914 7 0 0

Only 200 copies of this very important contribution to medical bibliography were printed. The author enumerates nearly four hundred works with full descriptions from examples in his own collection and in the public libraries of Turin and other cities.

243 CASTLE (Egerton). English Book-Plates, Ancient and Modern. New Edition. Sm. 4to., *with coloured frontispiece, 45 plates and numerous other illustrations; an autograph letter from the author inserted; cloth* 1893 0 14 0

244 COPINGER (W. A.). INCUNABULA BIBLICA; or, the First Half Century of the Latin Bible. With an appendix containing a Chronological List of the editions of the 16th century. Impl. 4to., *with 54 plates; cloth;* SCARCE 1892 7 7 0

245 ——— The Bible and its Transmission: being an historical and bibliographical view of the Hebrew and Greek Texts, and the Greek, Latin, and other versions of the Bible (both MS. and printed) prior to the Reformation. Impl. 4to., *with 28 facsimiles; half vellum* 1897 3 13 6

246 COTTONIAN LIBRARY. Catalogue of the Manuscripts in the Cottonian Library. To which are added many Emendations and Additions. With an Appendix . . . and also a Catalogue of the Charters. [By S. HOOPER]. 8vo., *half calf* 1777 1 1 0

247 DE MÉLY (F.) ET E. BISHOP. Bibliographie Générale des Inventaires Imprimés. 3 vols., roy. 8vo., *half morocco* 1892-95 1 16 0

248 DIANE DE POITIERS. Madame Dame Dianne de Poytiers, la grande Seneschale de Normandie, Duchesse de Valentinois. A monograph by Marie Hay. Roy. 4to., *with 12 plates and a facsimile of a letter; parchment* 1900 0 15 0

One of 20 copies on Japanese Vellum.

249 DIDOT. Des Apocalypses figurées, manuscrites et xylographiques. Deuxième Appendice au Catalogue raisonné des Livres de la Bibliothèque de M. Ambroise Firmin Didot. 8vo., *half morocco* 1870 0 15 0

250 DUBLIN. Catalogue of the Manuscripts in the Library of Trinity College, Dublin, to which is added a List of the Fagel Collection of Maps in the same Library, compiled by T. K. Abbott. 8vo., *cloth* 1900 0 9 0

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

251 [DUCAREL (A. C.)]. List of various Editions of the Bible, and Parts thereof, in English. From the year 1526 to 1776. 8vo., *black velvet (worn), gilt edges* 1778 1 1 0

Only 250 copies were printed at the expense of Frederick Cornwallis, Archbishop of Canterbury.

252 DUFF (E. Gordon). Early English Printing: a Series of Facsimiles of all the Types used in England during the xvth Century. With an introduction by E. Gordon Duff. Folio, *with 40 plates containing 64 collotype facsimiles; in a portfolio;* SCARCE 1896 3 16 0

253 EDWARDS (E.). Lives of the Founders of the British Museum, with notices of its chief augmentors and other benefactors. 1570-1870. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo., *with frontispiece and plans; cloth* 1870 0 16 0

254 English Catalogue of Books. January, 1835 to Jan. 1863. Compiled by Sampson Low. Roy. 8vo., *half bound;* SCARCE 1864 1 10 0

FORE-EDGE PAINTINGS EXECUTED BY MISS DANIEL (OR DANIELS) OF IPSWICH FOR ADMIRAL AND MRS. PAGE:

255 DIBDIN (Thomas Frognall). BIBLIOGRAPHICAL DECAMERON: or, Ten Days' Pleasant Discourse upon Illuminated Manuscripts, and subjects connected with Early Engravings, Typography, and Bibliography. 3 vols., impl. 8vo., *with several hundred beautiful woodcuts and copperplates of illuminations, portraits, etc.; bound in russia extra, gilt edges* 1817 63 0 0

These three vols. have the FORE-EDGES BEAUTIFULLY PAINTED by Miss Daniels as follows:—

Vol. I.—A View of Lowstoffe (*sic*), Suffolk.
„ II.—A View of Harwich, Essex.
„ III.—A View of Orford Castle, Suffolk.

These paintings are exceptionally fine.

256 ——— Bibliographical Tour in France and Germany. 3 vols., roy. 8vo., *with numerous portraits, plates, and smaller illustrations, some of which are on India paper, and the* extra series of Views by Lewis; *bound in russia extra, gilt edges* 1821 56 0 0

These three vols. have the fore-edges painted by Miss Daniels as follows:

Vol. I.—A View of Dover.
„ II.—A View of Southend, Essex.
„ III.—A View of the Jetty at Cromer.

FORE-EDGE PAINTINGS OF THE EARLY 19TH CENTURY SUCH AS THE ABOVE ARE VERY SCARCE.

257 Franks (A. W.). Notes on Bookplates. No. 1. English Dated Bookplates, 1574-1800. Post 8vo., *cloth* *Privately Printed*, 1887 1 1 0

"Presented to me by the author, with a request that it may not fall into the hands of any dealer in Bookplates,"—*Sir Arthur Vicars.*

258 GARNETT. Three Hundred Notable Books added to the Library of the British Museum under the Keepership of Richard Garnett, 1890-99. [Compiled by A. W. Pollard and R. Proctor]. Impl. 8vo., *with portrait and numerous facsimiles; half morocco* 1899 1 11 6

Printed only for circulation among friends.

259 [GRAFTON, Duke of]. Catalogue of a most elegant Collection of Books . . . constituting the Rare and Virtù part of the extensive Library of a Nobleman. Bound with the other catalogues mentioned below, in 1 vol. 8vo., *all with prices and purchasers' names; morocco* 4 4 0

The other catalogues in this vol. are Col. Stanley, 1813; J. Towneley 1814; J. Edwards, 1815; Midgeley, 1818; White Knight.

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

260 GOUJET (Claude Pierre). Bibliothèque françoise, ou Histoire de la littérature françoise, dans laquelle on montre l'utilité que l'on peut retirer des livres publiés en françois depuis l'origine de l'imprimerie, pour la connoissance des belles lettres, de l'histoire, des sciences et des arts; et où l'on rapporte les jugemens des critiques sur les principaux ouvrages . . 18 vols., 12mo., *morocco* 1741-56 10 10 0

This work was never completed, having been commenced on far too large a scale. The writers dealt with are grammarians, orators and poets. The last-named class is broken off at 1694.

261 GRAESSE (J. G. T). TRÉSOR DE LIVRES RARES ET PRÉCIEUX; ou, Nouveau Dictionnaire Bibliographique. 8 vols., 4to., *half morocco* *Berlin*, 1922 14 14 0

A "Process" reprint of this invaluable reference book.

262 HAEBLER (K.). Typenrepertorium der Wiegendrucke. 5 parts in 6, 8vo., *sewed* *Halle and Leipzig*, 1905-24 7 0 0

Abth. I.—Deutschland und seine Nachbarländer. II.—Italien, die Niederlande, Frankreich, Spanien und Portugal, England. III.—Tabellen. 1. Antiqua-Typen. 2. Gotische Typen. IV.—Ergänzungsband. V. Ergänzungsband II.

262*HAIN (L.). REPERTORIUM. BIBLIOGRAPHICUM, in quo libri omnes ab Arte Typographica inventa usque ad annum MD. typis expressi . 2 vols. in 4, 8vo., ORIGINAL EDITION; *bds., edges uncut and unopened;* VERY SCARCE *Stuttgart*, 1826-38 11 11 0

263 ——— another copy. 4 parts in 2 vols., 8vo., *half parchment Berlin*, 1925 3 0 0

A "Process" reprint of the scarce original.

264 ——— SUPPLEMENT TO HAINS' REPERTORIUM. In two Parts. The first containing nearly 7000 Corrections of and Additions to the Collations of Works described or mentioned by Hain: the second, a List with numerous Collations and Bibliographical Particulars of nearly 6000 volumes printed in the Fifteenth Century, not referred to by Hain. By W. A. COPINGER. With Addenda to parts I and II, and the Printers and Publishers of the XVth century, with Lists of their Works. Index to the Supplement to Hain's Repertorium, &c. By K. BURGER. 4 parts in 2 vols., 8vo., *pp.* xvi, 510, vi, 454, vi, 316, xiv *and* 354; *half parchment* *ib.*, 1926 6 0 0

A "Process" reprint of the very scarce original.

265 HAMILTON. Catalogue of 91 MSS. on vellum . . . chiefly from the Hamilton Collection, and lately in the possession of the Royal Museum, Berlin. Roy. 8vo., *with* 12 *plates; prices and purchasers' names in MS.; cloth* *Sotheby's*, 1889 0 16 0

266 HAZLITT (W. Carew). BIBLIOGRAPHICAL WORKS. 8 vols., 8vo., including GENERAL INDEX; SCARCE 1867-1903 0 0 0

CONTENTS (priced separately):

Handbook to the Popular, Poetical, and Dramatic Literature of Great Britain, from the Invention of Printing to the Restoration 1867
Collections and Notes (First Series), 1867-76, £1. 1876
——— the same. LARGE PAPER, £2. 10*s* 1876
Second Series of Bibliographical Collections and Notes on Early English Literature, 1474-1700 1882
——— the same. LARGE PAPER, £2. 10*s* 1882
Third Series, 1474-1700 1887
——— the same. LARGE PAPER, £2. 10*s* 1887
Supplement to the Third Series, 15*s* 1889
Second Supplement to the Third Series, 15*s* 1892
——— the same. LARGE PAPER, £1. 1892
General Index to the Handbook and Collections (1867-1889), by J. G. GRAY, 36*s* 1893
——— the same. LARGE PAPER, £2. 2*s* 1893
Fourth Series 1903

267 HUTH LIBRARY. SALE CATALOGUE of the Printed Books and Illuminated MSS., 9 parts, COMPLETE, 4to., *with a large number of plates and printed lists of prices and purchasers' names; sewed* *Sotheby's*, 1911-20 5 10 0

268 LE NEVE. Catalogue of the Valuable Library collected by that truly Laborious Antiquary Peter Le Neve. 8vo., *with prices in MS.; bds., uncut* 1730-31 1 1 0

Digitized by Google

| | £ | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 269 LIBRI. MONUMENS INEDITS ou peu connus, faisant partie du Cabinet de Guillaume Libri, et qui se rapportent à l'Histoire des Arts du dessin considérés dans leurs application à l'Ornement des Livres. Roy. folio, 60 *plates, the majority of which are in* GOLD AND COLOURS, *exhibiting specimens of early Bookbindings, facsimiles of MSS. etc., with text in English and French; half bound* 1862 | 7 | 7 | 0 |
| Presentation copy, with autograph inscription, from the author. | | | |
| 269* NÜRNBERG. Katalog der im germanischen Museum vorhandenen interessanten Bucheinbande und Teile von solchen. Roy. 8vo., *with 5 plates; half morocco* 1889 | 0 | 9 | 0 |
| 270 PANZER. Annales Typographici ab artis inventae origine ad annum MD [cum continuatione usque ad MDXXXVI] post Maittairii Denisii aliorumque . . . curas . . . emendati et aucti opera G. W. Panzer. 11 vols., 4to., A FINE COPY *in calf, marbled edges* 1793-1803 | 68 | 0 | 0 |
| 271 ——— the same. 11 vols., 4to., FINE PAPER; *original wrappers, the edges entirely uncut* 1793-1803 | 63 | 0 | 0 |
| This book has become scarce; it is indispensable in a bibliographical library. | | | |
| 272 PERKINS. Catalogue of the Library formed by the late HENRY PERKINS (sold at Hanworth Park, 3-6 June, 1873). Roy. 8vo., *with numerous facsimiles, and prices and names in MS.; a fine copy in red morocco, gilt back and edges* 1873 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Comprising illuminated MSS., a remarkable collection of Bibles, the four folio editions of Shakespeare, examples of printing on vellum, etc. The entire library realised about £26,000. | | | |
| 273 QUARITCH (Bernard). GENERAL CATALOGUE OF BOOKS, with GENERAL INDEX. 7 vols., impl. 8vo., LARGE PAPER, *half morocco neat;* SCARCE 1887-92 | 21 | 0 | 0 |
| Only 120 copies were printed on Large Paper; the work is now out of print and scarce. | | | |
| 274 ——— the same. Supplement I. Examples of Book-Binding. Impl. 8vo., *half morocco* 1889 | 1 | 16 | 0 |
| 275 ——— the same. Supplement II. Catalogue of Medieval Literature, especially of the Romances of Chivalry. Impl. 8vo., *half morocco* 1890 | 1 | 8 | 0 |
| 276 [ROWLANDS (S.)]. Good Newes and Bad Newes. By S. R. London. Printed for Henry Bell, and are to be Sold at his Shop within the *Hospitall gate in Smithfield.* 1622. Sm. 4to., *roxburghe* 1841 | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| 16 copies only printed. | | | |
| 277 [———]. The Knave of Clubbs, . . . Printed at London by E.A. dwelling nere Christ-Church. 1611. Sm. 4to., *roxburghe* 1841 | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| 16 copies only printed. | | | |
| 278 [———]. The Melancholie Knight. By S. R. Imprinted at London by R. B., and are to be sold by George Loftus, in Bishopsgate streete, neere the Angell. 1615. Sm. 4to., *roxburghe* 1841 | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| 16 copies only printed. | | | |
| 279 [———]. The Night Raven. By S. R., . . . London. Printed by G : Eld for John Deane and Thomas Baily. 1620. Sm. 4to, *roxburghe* 1841 | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| 16 copies only printed. | | | |
| 280 RYCK. Catalogus exquisitissimorum in omni studiorum genere Librorum ut & aliquot Numismatum Viri Clarissimi THEODORI RYCKII . . . quæ publica auctione distrahentur in ædibus Iordani Luchtmans, 19 Septemb. St. Gregor. 1690. Bound with 3 other Sale Catalogues of this year in 1 vol., 12mo., *vellum* *Leyden*, 1690 | 8 | 8 | 0 |
| The other catalogues are D. Nicolai ab Es & D. Joannis Vreghemii; D. Joannis Lechlini; Joannis Goes. | | | |
| 281 SIGNET LIBRARY. Catalogue of Printed Books in the Library of the Society of Writers to H. M. Signet in Scotland. With SUPPLEMENTS to 1897. 4 vols., 4to., *cloth* *Edinburgh*, 1871-98 | 5 | 5 | 0 |
| 282 ——— the same, without the Supplements. 2 vols., 4to., *cloth ib.*, 1871-82 | 1 | 16 | 0 |

Digitized by Google

| | £ | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 283 SCOTT (Rev. Dr.) AND SAMUEL DAVEY. Guide to the Collector of Historical Documents, Literary Manuscripts and Autograph Letters, etc, with an Index of Valuable Books of Reference . . . also a New Edition of Wright's Court-Hand Restored with an introductory Chapter for the use of Students and Facsimiles of Watermarks. 4to., *with frontispiece*, 118 *facsimiles, and* 35 *plates of watermarks; half morocco; gilt top* 1891 | 2 | 8 | 0 |
| The water-marks have a separate half-title. | | | |
| 284 SLATER (J. H.). Illustrated Sporting Books. A descriptive survey of a collection of English Illustrated Works of a sporting and racy character. With an Appendix of Prints. Cr. 8vo., *cloth* 1899 | 0 | 15 | 0 |
| 285 SPECULUM HUMANÆ SALVATIONIS: le plus ancien Monument de la Xylographie et de la Typographie réunies. Reproduit en facsimile, avec Introduction historique et bibliographique, par J. Ph. BERJEAU. Impl. 4to., *with* 63 *plates; half bound or cloth* 1861 | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| 286 SUBJECT INDEX TO PERIODICALS. Issued at the request of the Council of the Library Association, 1915-19. Roy. 4to., *one vol.* (1915-16) *bound in cloth, the rest in parts* (*pub.* £9. 10*s*) 1919-24 | 5 | 5 | 0 |
| 286* SYON MONASTERY. Catalogue of the library of Syon Monastery, Isleworth. Edited by MARY BATESON. 8vo., *with frontispiece; cloth* (*pub.* 15*s*) 1898 | 0 | 9 | 0 |
| 287 VICARS (A.). Bookplates (Ex-Libris). 4to., *with* 17 *plates; half morocco* 1893 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Reprinted with Additions and Corrections from the Journal of the Ex-Libris Society, Vol. III, for Private Circulation. | | | |
| 288 VINYCOMB (J.). On the Processes for the Production of Ex-Libris (Bookplates). Post 8vo., *with coloured frontispiece*, 21 *plates, and* 40 *illustrations; cloth* 1894 | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| 289 WYL BUCKE. Wyl Bucke his Testament: the Legacies palatably prepared for the Legatees. Sm. 4to., *roxburghe* *Chiswick Press*, 1827 | 1 | 10 | 0 |
| Only 40 copies of this work were printed for private distribution. | | | |
| 290 ZEPHERIA . . . At London . Printed by the Widow Orwin, for N. L. and John Busbie. 1594. Sm. 4to., *morocco, gilt edges* 1842 | 3 | 16 | 0 |
| Mr. Utterson's copy; it realised £5. 7*s* 6*d* at his sale. | | | |

# CLASSICS, CLASSICAL ARCHÆOLOGY, ETC.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 291 ARISTOTLE. Aristotelis Ethicorum, sive de Moribus, ad Nicomachum filium libri X nuper quidem à Ioachimo Perionio Cormœriaceno latinitate donati, nunc uerò denuò ab eodem recogniti. His adiecimus, eorundem Aristotelis de Moribus librorum Epitomen, HERMOLAO BARBARO Patricio Veneto autore: unà cum locupleti rerum et uerborum Indice. Cr. 8vo., *with autograph of Walter Moore on the title-page and MS. annotations by him* (?); *contemporary calf* *Basle*, 1545 | 5 | 5 | 0 |
| 292 ——— Dissertation on the Philosophy of Aristotle . . . By THOMAS TAYLOR. Roy. 4to., *cloth* *Printed for the author*, 1812 | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| 293 ——— The Rhetoric and Poetic of Aristotle, translated from the Greek by Thomas Taylor. Third Edition. 8vo., *boards, edges uncut* 1821 | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| 294 BRIDGMAN. Translations from the Greek, viz. Aristotle's Synopsis of the Virtues and Vices. The Similitudes of Demophilus. The Golden Sentences of Democrates and the Pythagoric Symbols, with the Explanations of Iamblicus by William Bridgman, F.L.S., to which are added the Pythagoric Sentences of Demophilus, by Mr. THOMAS TAYLOR. Post 8vo., *blue morocco, gilt edges* 1804 | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| 295 CICERO. Cato and Laelius: or, Essays on Old Age and Friendship: by Marcus Tullius Cicero. With remarks by William Melmoth. New Edition. 2 vols., 8vo., *calf* 1795 | 0 | 10 | 6 |
| 296 CRUSIUS (Otto). Die Mimiamben des Herondas. Deutsch mit Einleitung und Anmerkungen. Post 8vo., *half morocco* *Gottingen*, 1893 | 0 | 7 | 6 |

Digitized by Google

| | | £ | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 297 | EVANS (Sir Arthur J.). Scripta Minoa: The written Documents of Minoan Crete, with special reference to the Archives of Knossos. Vol. I.—The Hieroglyphic and Primitive Linear Classes, with an account of the Discovery of the Pre-Phœnician Scripts, their place in Minoan Story, and their Mediterranean Relations. Roy. 4to., *with* 13 *plates*, 26 *tables, and* 132 *figures in the text; cloth* (*pub.* £2. 2*s*) *Oxford*, 1909 | 1 | 11 | 6 |
| 298 | IAMBLICHUS on the Mysteries of the Egyptians, Chaldeans, and Assyrians. Translated from the Greek, by THOMAS TAYLOR. 8vo., ORIGINAL EDITION; *cloth;* SCARCE *Chiswick Press*, 1821 | 1 | 16 | 0 |
| 299 | ORPHEUS. The Hymns of Orpheus, translated from the original Greek. [By THOMAS TAYLOR]. Cr. 8vo., *with vignette on the title-page; half calf;* SCARCE *Printed for the author*, 1792 | 2 | 16 | 0 |
| 300 | PLATO. The Cratylus, Phœdo, Parmenides, and Timæus . . . Translated from the Greek. 8vo., *buckram, uncut edges*, 18*s*; or, *bds., uncut edges* 1793 | 1 | 4 | 0 |
| 301 | ——— the same. 8vo., *calf* 1793 | 1 | 8 | 0 |
| 302 | PLOTINUS. Concerning the Beautiful; or, a paraphrased translation from the Greek of Plotinus, Ennead I. Book VI. By THOMAS TAYLOR. Cr. 8vo., *half calf;* VERY SCARCE *Printed for the author*, 1787 | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| 303 | ——— Select Works of Plotinus, the great restorer of the Philosophy of Plato: and Extracts from the Treatise of Synesius. Translated from the Greek, by THOMAS TAYLOR. 8vo., *cloth* 1817 | 2 | 16 | 0 |
| 304 | PROCLUS. The Fragments that remain of the lost Writings of Proclus, surnamed the Platonic Successor. Translated from the Greek by Thomas Taylor. Post 8vo., *cloth;* SCARCE 1825 | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| | 250 copies only were printed for the translator. | | | |
| 305 | ——— Two Treatises . . . the former consisting of Ten Doubts concerning Providence, and a Solution of these Doubts; and the latter containing a Development of the Nature of Evil. 12mo., *cloth* 1833 | 1 | 10 | 0 |
| 306 | RATHGEBER (Georg). Grossgriechenland und Pythagoras. 4to., *half morocco* *Gotha*, 1866 | 0 | 18 | 0 |
| 307 | TAYLOR (Thomas). Miscellanies, in Prose and Verse: containing the Triumph of the Wise Man over Fortune, according to the Doctrine of Stoics and Platonists; the Creed of the Platonic Philosopher; a Panegyric on Sydenham, &c. Second Edition. 12mo., *sewed* *Printed for the author*, 1820 | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| 308 | ——— ARGUMENTS of Celsus, Porphyry, and the Emperor Julian, against the Christians; also Extracts from Diodorus Siculus, Josephus, and Tacitus, relating to the Jews. 12mo., *boards* 1830 | 1 | 10 | 0 |
| 309 | VARRONIS. M. Terentii Varronis. Opera quae supersunt In lib. de ling. Lat. conjectanea Josephi Scaligeri, recognita et appendice aucta etc. 5 parts in 1 vol., post 8vo., *red morocco, with the arms of J. Gomez de la Cortina on the sides, gilt edges* *excudebat Henr. Stephanus*, 1573 | 3 | 3 | 0 |

# ENGLISH HISTORY AND LITERATURE

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 310 | ADDISON (J.). Cato. A Tragedy. Sm. 4to., FIRST EDITION (*slightly stained*); *calf* 1713 | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| 311 | ——— A Discourse on Ancient and Modern Learning. Sm. 4to., FIRST EDITION; *half levant morocco*, A FINE COPY 1739 | 6 | 6 | 0 |
| 312 | ——— the same. 4to., FIRST EDITION; *stitched, with the original blue paper wrapper*, ENTIRELY UNCUT, *enclosed in a cloth case* 1739 | 10 | 10 | 0 |
| 312* | AESOP. The Fables of Aesop. Selected, told anew, and their History traced by Joseph Jacobs. Post 8vo., *with illustrations by Richard Heighway; cloth gilt* 1894 | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| 313 | ARNOLD (M.). Geist's Grave. 12mo., *original wrapper*, SCARCE *Privately printed*, 1881 | 5 | 5 | 0 |

Google

£ s. d.

314 AINSWORTH (W. H.). Rookwood, a Romance. Fourth edition. 8vo., *with portrait after Maclise, and 12 etchings by G. Cruikshank; red levant morocco extra, fully gilt back, gilt top, original cloth covers bound in*, A FINE COPY 1836 10 10 0

This is the first edition with Cruikshank's plates.

315 ——— The Tower of London. A Historical Romance. Roy. 8vo., FIRST EDITION, *with 40 etched plates and 58 woodcuts by G. Cruikshank; green morocco extra, inside dentelles, gilt top, fore edges uncut, by Rivière*, A FINE COPY 1840 15 0 0

Bound from the parts with 4 front wrappers and some of the advertisements bound in.

316 AUCASSIN AND NICOLETTE. A Love Story. Edited in old French, and rendered in modern English (with Introduction, Glossary, etc.) by F. W. BOURDILLON. Post 8vo., FIRST EDITION; *cloth* 1887 0 12 6

316* AUSTEN (Jane). Pride and Prejudice. With a Preface by George Saintsbury. Post 8vo., *with illustrations by Hugh Thomson; cloth gilt* 1894 0 15 0

The first edition with these illustrations.

317 BĀBĀ TĀHIR. The Lament of Bābā Tāhir, being the Rubā'iyāt of Bābā Tāhir, Hamadāni ('Uryān). The Persian Text edited, annotated and translated by E. Heron-Allen, and rendered into English Verse by E. C. Brenton. 4to., *boards* 1902 0 9 0

318 BACON (Francis), *Lord Verulam*. Works. Collected and edited by J. Spedding, R. L. Ellis, and D. D. Heath. 14 vols., 8vo., *with 3 portraits, a frontispiece, and a facsimile; brown levant morocco extra, by Zaehnsdorf*, A FINE SET 1861-75 24 0 0

BEST EDITION. The division of the work is as follows:—Vols. 1-5, Philosophical Works; 6-7, Literary and Professional Works; 8-14, Life and Letters, including all his Occasional Works, namely Letters, Speeches, Tracts, Memorials, etc., collected by James Spedding.

319 BIOGRAPHY. The Concise Dictionary of National Biography. From the Beginnings to 1911. Edited by Sir Sidney Lee. Large 8vo., *printed on thin paper; half dark blue calf, gilt top* 1920 1 11 6

The above volume forms an Index and Epitome to the *Dictionary of National Biography and the Supplements*.

320 [BLACKMORE (R. D.)]. Poems by Melanter. 8vo., FIRST EDITION; *original cloth* 1854 14 0 0

PRESENTATION COPY, with an inscription on a flyleaf "Revd H. Sanders.—With Compts of a former alumnus of Tiverton School" in Blackmore's autograph.

321 [BORROW (George)]. Celebrated Trials, and remarkable Cases of Criminal Jurisprudence, from the earliest Records to the Year 1825. 6 vols., 8vo., FIRST EDITION, *with portraits and plates; half calf*, SCARCE 1825 14 14 0

322 ——— Romantic Ballads, translated from the Danish, and Miscellaneous Pieces. 8vo., FIRST EDITION; *original boards (no label)*, UNCUT *Norwich*, 1826 15 15 0

This is the first issue of Borrow's earliest volume of poems. There are two later issues with London imprints. This copy has the list of subscribers which is rarely found.

323 ——— The Bible in Spain; or, the Journeys, Adventures, and Imprisonments of an Englishman, in an Attempt to circulate the Scriptures in the Peninsula. 3 vols., post 8vo., FIRST EDITION; *half calf, gilt backs* 1843 2 2 0

The half-titles and the two leaves of advertisements are missing from this copy.

324 BOYCE (Samuel). Poems on several Occasions. 8vo., LARGE PAPER; *contemporary mottled calf, gilt back* 1757 42 0 0

PRESENTATION COPY TO DAVID GARRICK with his book-plate and a note in the author's handwriting inserted, which reads:—"Mr Garrick is desir'd to accept of this volume, from his most oblig'd and devoted Servant, the Author. Hanover Street, Aug. 15. 1757".

325 BROWN (Thomas). Works, serious and comical, in prose and verse. 4 vols., 12mo., *with numerous plates; contemporary calf*, A FINE COPY 1760 3 15 0

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

326 BROWNING (R.). Paracelsus. Post 8vo., FIRST EDITION; *green morocco, gilt edges, by Tuckett* 1835 14 0 0

With a pencilled inscription on the half-title "To Dr. Culverwell with the best regards of Sarianna Browning" in the handwriting of the poet's sister. It also has on the half-title the signature of the poet's mother, "S. A. Browning".

327 ——— The Ring and the Book. 4 vols., post 8vo., FIRST EDITION; *original cloth* 1868-69 45 0 0

PRESENTATION COPY with an inscription on the titlepage of the first volume "The Lady William Russell, with the affectionate respect of R. Browning. Dec. 1, '68." in the author's handwriting. A fine copy, with many unopened leaves.

328 BRYCE (James). The American Commonwealth. 3 vols., 8vo., ORIGINAL LIBRARY EDITION; *half green levant morocco* 1888 5 5 0

329 BUCHANAN (Robert). The Fleshly School of Poetry, and other Phenomena of the Day. Post 8vo., *original wrapper* 1872 1 0 0

Contains very severe criticisms of some of the poems of Baudelaire, Swinburne, D. G. Rossetti and others.

330 BUNYAN (John). The Pilgrim's Progress. With biographical Introduction and Indexes. Roy. 8vo., *printed on hand-made paper, with 25 plates by G. Cruikshank, printed on Japanese vellum; cloth* 1903 1 12 0

The drawings from which the plates were made were for 33 years in the possession of Edwin Truman, the famous Cruikshank collector, and were here published for the first time.

331 [BURKE (Edmund)]. A Philosophical Enquiry into the Origin of our Ideas of the Sublime and Beautiful. 8vo., FIRST EDITION; *original calf*, A FINE COPY 1757 14 0 0

332 BURNEY (F.). Diary and Letters of Madame D'Arblay. Edited by her Niece. 7 vols., post 8vo., FIRST EDITION, *with an engraved frontispiece in each volume, and a facsimile of a page of the diary; half dark blue straight-grained morocco, gilt backs, gilt tops* 1842-46 8 0 0

333 BURNS (R.). Poems, chiefly in the Scottish Dialect. 8vo., FIRST EDINBURGH EDITION, *with portrait and list of subscribers; calf extra, fully gilt back, gilt top, by Bedford* *Edinburgh*, 1787 18 0 0

With the reading "skinking" on page 263. The inner margin of the title-page is mended, and the half-title and 4 other leaves have been remargined, otherwise a fine copy.

334 ——— Life and Works. Edited by R. Chambers, revised by W. Wallace. 4 vols., 8vo., *with a portrait and other illustrations; cloth* 1896 2 10 0

335 BURTON (Sir R. F.). Goa, and the Blue Mountains; or, Six Months of Sick Leave. Post 8vo., FIRST EDITION, *with a map and 4 plates; original light fawn cloth* 1851 3 5 0

336 ——— First Footsteps in East Africa; or, an Exploration of Harar. 8vo., FIRST EDITION, *with 2 maps and 4 coloured plates; cloth* 1856 1 14 0

337 ——— Wit and Wisdom from West Africa; or, a Book of Proverbial Philosophy, Idioms, Enigmas, and Laconisms. Post 8vo., FIRST EDITION; *cloth* 1865 2 5 0

338 ——— The Gold-Mines of Midian and the ruined Midianite Cities. A Fortnight's Tour in North-Western Arabia. 8vo., FIRST EDITION, *with a map and an illustration in the text; half red morocco extra, gilt top* 1878 2 0 0

339 ——— The Land of Midian, Revisited. 2 vols., 8vo., *with folding map, and numerous illustrations; cloth* 1879 1 8 0

340 ——— Personal Narrative of a Pilgrimage to Al-Madinah and Meccah. Edited by Lady Burton. With an Introduction by Stanley Lane-Poole. 2 vols., 12mo., *cloth* 1924-19 0 4 0

341 ——— and C. F. Tyrwhitt DRAKE. Unexplored Syria. Visits to the Libanus, The Tulúl el Safá, The Anti-Libanus, The Northern Libanus, and the 'Aláh. 2 vols., 8vo., *with folding map and numerous illustrations; cloth* 1872 1 10 0

342 BURTON (Isabel, Lady). Life of Captain Sir Richard F. Burton. 2 vols., 8vo., *with 9 portraits, and numerous illustrations in the text; cloth* (1893) 2 16 0

This copy has a specially printed title-page at the head of which is printed "Presented by desire of the late Isabel, Lady Burton". The binding has also a similar inscription on the upper cover.

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

343 [BURTON (Robert)]. The Anatomy of Melancholy. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., *with numerous woodcut illustrations by E. McKnight Kauffer; boards, with parchment backs* *Nonesuch Press*, 1925 6 6 0

This edition is limited to 750 copies.

344 BUTLER (Samuel). Life and Habit. Second Edition. Post 8vo., *cloth* 1878 0 10 0

345 BYRON (Lord). Poetical Works. 6 vols., 8vo., LIBRARY EDITION, *with a portrait; half vellum* 1855-56 6 10 0

346 CARLYLE (Thomas). Works. 34 vols., 8vo., LIBRARY EDITION, *with portraits, maps and plates; cloth, uncut*, SCARCE 1869-74 9 0 0

347 ——— The French Revolution. 3 vols., post 8vo., FIRST EDITION; *half brown levant morocco*, SCARCE 1837 9 9 0

348 CASA (Giovanni della). A Renaissance Courtesy-Book. Galateo, of Manners and Behaviours. With an Introduction by J. E. Spingarn. Roy. 8vo., *printed in red and black; boards, with cloth back* 1914 0 7 6

349 CHANNING (William E.). Works. 6 vols., post 8vo., *half red morocco, gilt backs* *Boston*, 1841-43 1 16 0

CHAPBOOKS:

350 BRITISH CHAMPION (The); or, Honour Rewarded. 32mo., *with woodcuts; original fancy boards* *York*, (*c.* 1797) 1 4 0

351 GEORGE IV. A Faithfull Account of the Coronation of His Majesty, George IV. Including, the Order of Procession to and from the Abbey. Post 8vo., *with a folding frontispiece consisting of a coloured view of the interior of Westminster Hall; stitched, with wrapper* *n. d.* (1821) 0 15 0

352 The History and Adventures of Little Henry, exemplified in a Series of Figures. Sm. 4to., *pp.* 20, *with* 7 *headless figures, coloured and mounted on cardboard, and a head which can be used for all the figures; original wrapper, and cardboard case (broken)* 1810 2 2 0

This is rarely found with all the figures. The above is complete, and is unusually clean.

353 LITTLE FANNY. The History of Little Fanny, exemplified in a series of Figures. Fifth edition. 12mo., *with* 7 *coloured figures; original printed wrapper and cardboard case* 1810 2 2 0

This very curious juvenile book is divided into seven chapters which describe the various stages of Fanny's history. Each chapter has a coloured illustration, cut out of cardboard, and there are four small detachable pieces (one head serving for all the figures). Complete copies are very scarce.

354 MAID (The) and the Magpie. A Turn-up Book, Price Sixpence, coloured. 9 *verses, with quaint engravings crudely coloured; original wrapper* *G. Martin, n. d.* (*c.* 1810) 1 5 0

"Turn-up" books (toy-books with movable flaps) are scarce owing to the fact that most of them were destroyed in the nursery.

355 CHAUCER'S Canterbury Tales. Edited by Alfred W. Pollard. 12mo., *parchment* 1886 0 6 0

356 CHESTERFIELD. The Letters of the Late Right Honourable Philip Dormer Stanhope, Earl of Chesterfield. With the Characters. Edited with Introduction, Notes and Index, by John Bradshaw. 3 vols., 8vo., *half morocco* 1913 4 4 0

357 ——— Letters . . . to his Godson and Successor. Now first Edited from the originals, with a Memoir of Lord Chesterfield, by the Earl of Carnarvon. 4to., ÉDITION DE LUXE, *with a facsimile of a letter, and 7 plates, mostly portraits; half vellum* *Oxford*, 1890 1 16 0

358 ——— Letters to his Son on the fine art of becoming a Man of the World and a Gentleman. With topical Headings and a special Introduction by Oliver H. G. Leigh. 2 vols., 8vo., *with* 6 *plates; half brown levant morocco extra, panel backs, gilt tops* *Privately printed for the Navarre Society*, 1926 4 4 0

This edition is limited to 600 numbered copies for Great Britain.

359 COCKTON (H.). The Life and Adventures of Valentine Vox, the Ventriloquist. 8vo., FIRST ISSUE of the FIRST EDITION, *with* 60 *illustrations by T. Onwhyn; half levant morocco extra, fully gilt back, with the original cloth covers preserved, a fine copy* 1840 4 15 0

Digitized by Google

| | £ | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 360 COKE. The Letters and Journals of Lady Mary Coke, 1756-1774. Edited by J. A. Home. 4 vols., roy. 8vo., *with portraits; buckram*, SCARCE *Privately printed*, 1889-96 | 56 | 0 | 0 |
| Only 100 copies were printed. | | | |
| 361 CORYAT (T.). Crudities; reprinted from the edition of 1611. To which are now added, his Letters from India, &c. and Extracts relating to him, from various Authors: being a more particular Account of his Travels (mostly on Foot) in different Parts of the Globe, than hitherto published. Together with his Orations, Character, Death, &c. 3 vols., 8vo., *with engraved title and plates; tree calf gilt* 1776 | 6 | 6 | 0 |
| 362 COWPER (William). Poetical Works. With a Memoir by Charles Whitehead. 12mo., *with portrait; cloth* 1847 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 363 DAY (John). Works, now first collected, with an Introduction and Notes by A. H. Bullen. 1 vol. in 2, sm. 4to., *vellum* *Privately printed at the Chiswick Press*, 1881 | 10 | 0 | 0 |
| 100 copies only were printed for private subscription. | | | |
| 364 DEFOE (D.). Jure Divino: a Satyr. In twelve Books. By the author of *The True-Born-Englishman*. Folio, FIRST EDITION, *with a fine engraved portrait; old calf* 1706 | 5 | 5 | 0 |
| 365 [———] The Farther Adventures of Robinson Crusoe; Being the Second and Last Part of his Life, and of the strange, surprising Accounts of his Travels round three Parts of the Globe. 8vo., FIRST ISSUE of the FIRST EDITION, *with folding map; levant morocco extra, gilt edges, by Rivière* 1719 | 30 | 0 | 0 |
| This is the earliest issue of this volume having the verso of the last leaf of preface blank, and "FARTHFR" on the recto of $B_1$. | | | |
| 366 [———] Serious Reflections during the Life and Surprising Adventures of Robinson Crusoe; With his Vision of the Angelick World. 8vo., FIRST ISSUE of the FIRST EDITION, *with a folding plate; green levant morocco, gilt edges, by Rivière* 1720 | 20 | 0 | 0 |
| 367 DICKENS (C.). Works. 30 vols., 8vo., ILLUSTRATED LIBRARY EDITION, *with all the original illustrations; cloth*, SCARCE 1874-76 | 24 | 0 | 0 |
| With the exception of one volume, *A Child's History of England*, all are of the original issue and are dated. | | | |
| 368 ——— Works. 40 vols., roy. 8vo., THE NATIONAL EDITION, *with over* 850 *illustrations, including all those which appeared in the original editions, and many additional ones, a series of portraits, facsimiles, etc.; cloth* 1906-8 | 45 | 0 | 0 |
| This edition contains more than 130 articles which were not collected previously, and includes the Letters, Speeches, Plays and Poems, and the Life of Dickens by John Forster. The edition was limited to 750 sets. | | | |
| 369 ——— Sketches of Young Gentlemen. Dedicated to the Young Ladies. 12mo, FIRST EDITION, *with* 6 *plates by H. K. Browne;* VERY SCARCE 1838 | | | |
| ——— Sketches of Young Couples; with an urgent remonstrance to the Gentlemen of England (being Bachelors or Widowers), on the present alarming crisis. By the author of "Sketches of Young Gentlemen." 12mo., FIRST EDITION, *with* 6 *plates by H. K. Browne;* VERY SCARCE 1840 | | | |
| ——— [CASWELL (E.)]. Sketches of Young Ladies: in which these interesting Members of the Animal Kingdom are classified according to their several Instincts, Habits, and general Characteristics. By "Quiz." 12mo., FIRST EDITION, *with* 6 *plates by H. K. Browne;* SCARCE 1837 | | | |
| —— together 3 vols., 12mo., ALL FIRST EDITIONS; *uniformly bound in olive levant morocco extra, gilt tops, by Zaehnsdorf, with all the front wrappers,* 2 *of the back wrappers, and* 4 *leaves of advertisements preserved* 1837-40 | 15 | 15 | 0 |
| 370 ——— Sketches by Boz, illustrative of every-day Life and every-day People. 8vo., FIRST OCTAVO EDITION, *with* 40 *full-page illustrations by George Cruikshank; original cloth*, UNCUT, SCARCE 1839 | 16 | 0 | 0 |
| One of the original copies in which no imprint appeared on the early plates. | | | |

Digitized by Google

DICKENS (C.), *continued*:— £ s. d.

371 ——— The Haunted Man and the Ghost's Bargain. 12mo., FIRST EDITION, *with 16 illustrations by Leech, Tenniel and others; original cloth*, A FINE COPY 1848 2 2 0

372 ——— A Tale of Two Cities. 8 parts in 7, 8vo., FIRST EDITION, *with 16 illustrations by H. K. Browne; in the original green paper wrappers, enclosed in a cloth box*, VERY SCARCE 1859 125 0 0

A VERY FINE COPY, with all the advertisements. Page 213 is incorrectly numbered 113.

373 ——— Sunday under Three Heads. By Timothy Sparks. A reproduction in exact fac-simile of the excessively rare original. 12mo., *sewed* 1884 0 7 6

374 ——— Gone Astray. With an Introduction by B. W. Matz. Post 8vo., *with illustrations by Ruth Cobb, from old prints, and from photographs by T. W. Tyrrell; cloth* 1912 0 6 0

Reprinted from *Household Words*, in which it appeared August 13, 1853.

375 ——— and Wilkie COLLINS. The Lazy Tour of two Idle Apprentices: No Thoroughfare: The Perils of certain English Prisoners. 8vo., *with 8 illustrations; cloth* 1890 0 15 0

376 [DODGSON (C. L.)] Phantasmagoria, and other Poems. By Lewis Carroll. Post 8vo., FIRST EDITION; *original cloth*; A FINE COPY 1869 3 3 0

377 ——— the same. Post 8vo., FIRST EDITION; *original cloth* 1869 12 0 0

PRESENTATION COPY with an inscription on the half-title:—"H. W. Chandler, with the Author's kind regards. Jan. 1869" in the author's handwriting.

378 [———] Through the Looking Glass, and what Alice found there. By Lewis Carroll. Post 8vo., FIRST EDITION, *with 50 illustrations by John Tenniel; original cloth* 1872 9 0 0

379 [———] The Hunting of the Snark: an Agony in Eight Fits. By Lewis Carroll. 8vo., FIRST EDITION, *with 9 illustrations by Henry Holiday; original buff coloured cloth* 1876 5 5 0

Inserted in this copy is an original issue of "An Easter Greeting to every child who loves 'Alice'", which is scarce. It is printed on E. Towgood's cream laid paper.

380 [———] Rhyme? and Reason? Post 8vo., FIRST EDITION, *with 74 illustrations by A. B. Frost and H. Holiday; a clean copy in the original cloth*, SCARCE 1883 2 10 0

381 [———] Alice's Adventures under Ground. Being a Facsimile of the original MS. Book afterwards developed into "Alice's Adventures in Wonderland". By Lewis Carroll. Post 8vo., FIRST EDITION, *with 37 illustrations by the author; original cloth* 1886 21 0 0

PRESENTATION COPY with an inscription on the half-title:—"Mrs. Evans, from the Author. Jan. 1887" in the author's handwriting.

382 [———] Sylvie and Bruno. By Lewis Carroll. Post 8vo., *with 46 illustrations by Harry Furniss*, 1889—Sylvie and Bruno concluded. By Lewis Carroll. Post 8vo., *with 46 illustrations by Harry Furniss*, 1893—together 2 vols., post 8vo., FIRST EDITIONS, *with 92 illustrations by Harry Furniss; half red levant morocco, gilt tops* 1889-93 3 10 0

383 [———] Alice's Adventures in Wonderland, and Through the Looking-Glass and What Alice found there. Post 8vo., *with 90 illustrations by John Tenniel; cloth* 1922 0 8 6

384 DODINGTON. The Diary of George Bubb Dodington, Baron of Melcombe Regis: from March 8, 1749, to February 6, 1761; with an Appendix containing some curious and interesting Papers . . . published by H. P. Wyndham. 8vo., *half calf* 1823 0 10 0

385 DOUGHTY (C. M.). Travels in Arabia Deserta. With a new Preface by the Author. 2 vols., 8vo., *with a portrait and reproductions of all the maps, plans, and illustrations as in the original edition; cloth* 1921 2 10 0

A complete and unabridged reprint of the original edition of 1888.

£ s. d.

386 EARLY ENGLISH DRAMA SOCIETY. A Complete Set of the publications of this Society. Edited by JOHN S. FARMER. 13 vols., post 8vo, *with facsimiles of title-pages and old engravings; half parchment* *Privately printed*, 1905-8 12 12 0

CONTENTS

BALE (John). Dramatic Writings.
EDWARDS (Richard), THOMAS NORTON, and THOMAS SACKVILLE. Dramatic Writings.
FULWELL (Ulpian). Dramatic Writings.
HEYWOOD (John). Dramatic and other Writings. 3 vols.
UDALL (Nicholas). Dramatic Writings.
WEVER (Richard) and THOMAS INGELEND. Dramatic Writings.
ANONYMOUS PLAYS. 4 vols.
"LOST" TUDOR PLAYS, with some Others.

Only a small number of sets were printed for subscribers.

387 ELIOT (George). Life and Works. 24 vols., post 8vo., CABINET EDITION, *with 2 portraits and one plate; cloth*, SCARCE 1878-(90) 6 6 0

An early issue with eleven of the volumes dated.

388 ——— Silas Marner: the Weaver of Raveloe. Post 8vo., FIRST EDITION; *original cloth, uncut*, A VERY FINE COPY 1861 1 10 0

389 ENCYCLOPAEDIA BRITANNICA (The). A Dictionary of Arts, Sciences, Literature and general Information. 32 vols. in 16, 4to., *with numerous coloured and other illustrations; half morocco* *New York, n.d.* (1925) 27 0 0

This consists of the 29 volumes of the eleventh edition and the three new volumes, printed from the plates of the Cambridge issue.

390 ETHEREDGE (Sir George). Works: Plays and Poems. Edited with critical Notes and Introduction by A. Wilson Verity. 8vo., BEST EDITION, *printed at the Chiswick Press on fine paper; cloth*, SCARCE 1888 4 0 0

Only 500 copies were printed.

391 EVELYN (John). Diary. With an Introduction and Notes by Austin Dobson. 3 vols., 8vo., BEST EDITION, *with numerous portraits and plates; cloth* 1906 3 3 0

392 ——— the same. 3 vols., 8vo., ÉDITION-DE-LUXE, *printed on handmade paper, with numerous portraits and plates on Japanese paper; half green morocco, panel backs, gilt tops* 1906 6 10 0

Only 100 copies were printed of the special edition.

393 FIELDING (Henry). Complete Works. With an Essay on the Life, Genius and Achievement of the Author, by William E. Henley. 16 vols., 8vo., *with 101 illustrations: cloth* 1903 6 10 0

This is the most complete edition of Fielding's works. In addition to his Novels it contains his Plays, Poems, Legal and Miscellaneous Writings.

Only 375 copies were printed for sale in Great Britain.

The bindings of a few of the volumes are very slightly damp-stained.

394 ——— Novels. Edited by George Saintsbury. 12 vols., 12mo., *with a portrait, and 11 illustrations by George Cruikshank; newly bound in half calf, gilt tops, contents lettered* *Navarre Society*, (1926) 6 15 0

395 ——— the same. 12 vols., 12mo., *with a portrait, and 11 illustrations by George Cruikshank; newly bound in half polished morocco, gilt tops, contents lettered* *ib.*, (1926) 8 8 0

396 ——— Pasquin. A Dramatick Satire on the Times. 8vo., FIRST EDITION; *original wrapper (a little torn and defective)* 1736 10 0 0

With the Epilogue and 3 pp. of advertisements at the end.

397 ——— The History of Tom Jones, a Foundling. 4 vols., 8vo., *old green morocco*, A FINE COPY *Paris*, 1780 12 0 0

398 ——— another edition. 2 vols., 8vo., *cloth* 1924 0 15 0

399 [FIELDING (Sarah)]. The Adventures of David Simple: containing an Account of his Travels through the Cities of London and Westminster in the Search of a real Friend. By a Lady. Second Edition, revised and corrected, with a Preface by Henry Fielding. 2 vols., 1744—The Adventures of David Simple. Volume the last, in which his History is concluded. FIRST EDITION, 1753;—together 3 vols., 12mo., *contemporary calf, neatly repaired* 1744-53 4 4 0

The third volume is scarce.

Digitized by Google

| | £ | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 400 FITZGERALD (E.). Edward Fitzgerald's Rubá'iyát of Omar Khayyám, with their original Persian sources collated from his own MSS., and literally translated by Edward Heron-Allen. Roy. 8vo., *with a frontispiece; cloth* 1899 | 1 | 4 | 0 |
| 401 ——— another edition. Impl. 8vo., ÉDITION DE LUXE, printed on hand-made paper, *each page of the poem within a decorative border, with* 15 *coloured plates by Frank Brangwyn; vellum (pub. £3. 3s. net)* 1919 | 1 | 4 | 0 |
| This edition was limited to 350 copies. | | | |
| 402 FLETCHER (Joseph). Poems. For the first time edited and reprinted. With Memorial-Introduction and Notes by A. B. Grosart. 8vo., *with* 5 *illustrations; cloth* *The Fuller Worthies' Library, printed for private circulation*, 1869 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| The edition was limited to 106 copies. | | | |
| 403 FLETCHER (Phineas). Poems. For the first time collected and edited: with Memoir, Essay, and Notes, by A. B. Grosart. 4 vols., 8vo., *with a frontispiece; cloth* *The Fuller Worthies' Library, printed for private circulation*, 1869 | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| The edition was limited to 106 copies. | | | |
| 404 FORD (John). Works. With Notes, critical and explanatory, by W. Gifford. A new Edition, carefully revised, with Additions to the Text and to the Notes by A. Dyce. 3 vols., 8vo., BEST EDITION; *cloth* 1869 | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| 405 ——— the same. 3 vols., 8vo., BEST EDITION, LARGE PAPER; *cloth* 1869 | 3 | 16 | 0 |
| 406 FREEMAN (E. A.). The Historical Geography of Europe. Second Edition. 2 vols., 8vo., *with maps; cloth* 1882 | 0 | 18 | 0 |
| 407 FROISSART (Sir John). Chronicles of England, France, Spain, and the Adjoining Countries, from the latter part of the Reign of Edward II to the Coronation of Henry IV. Translated by Thomas Johnes. To which are prefixed, a Life of the Author, an Essay on his Works, and a Criticism on his History. 2 vols. 1839—MONSTRELET (Enguerrand de). Chronicles, containing an Account of the cruel Civil Wars between the Houses of Orleans and Burgundy . . . Translated by Thomas Johnes. 2 vols., 1840—together 4 vols., roy. 8vo., *with numerous illustrations; uniformly bound in polished calf, gilt backs* 1839-40 | 4 | 4 | 0 |
| 408 FROUDE. A Collection of the Works of J. H. Froude, as detailed below. 26 vols., 8vo., LIBRARY EDITIONS; *half brown polished morocco extra, panel backs, gilt tops* 1867-96 | 25 | 0 | 0 |

CONTENTS

| | |
|---|---|
| Short Studies on Great Subjects, 4 vols. | 1867-83 |
| History of England from the Fall of Wolsey to the Defeat of the Spanish Armada. 12 vols. | 1870-75 |
| The English in Ireland in the Eighteenth Century. 3 vols. | 1872-74 |
| Cæsar. A Sketch | 1879 |
| Oceana; or England and her Colonies | 1886 |
| The English in the West Indies | 1888 |
| The Divorce of Catherine of Aragon | 1891 |
| The Spanish Story of the Armada | 1892 |
| English Seamen in the Sixteenth Century | 1895 |
| Lectures on the Council of Trent | 1896 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 409 GARDINER (S. R.). History of England from the Accession of James I to the outbreak of the Civil War, 1603-1642. 10 vols., 1883-4—History of the Great Civil War, 1642-1649, 4 vols., 1893—together 14 vols., post 8vo., *with maps; cloth* 1883-93 | 6 | 6 | 0 |
| 410 ——— What Gunpowder Plot Was. Post 8vo., *with illustrations; cloth* 1897 | 0 | 7 | 0 |
| 411 ——— History of the Great Civil War, 1642-1649. 4 vols., post 8vo, *with numerous maps; cloth* 1901-4 | 2 | 16 | 0 |
| 412 GASKELL (Mrs.). Cranford. With a Preface by Anne Thackeray Ritchie. Post 8vo., *with illustrations by Hugh Thomson; cloth gilt* 1891 | 1 | 0 | 0 |

The first edition with these illustrations.

Digitized by Google

| | £ | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 413 GAY (J.). The What d'ye Call it: a Tragi-Comi-Pastoral Farce. 8vo., FIRST EDITION, *with a frontispiece; half morocco*, A FINE COPY (1715) | 11 | 0 | 0 |
| 414 ——— Trivia: or, The Art of Walking the Streets of London. 8vo., FIRST EDITION; *calf extra, fully gilt, by Bedford*, A FINE COPY *Lintott*, (1716) | 15 | 0 | 0 |
| A large and thick paper copy, with the cross-keys on the title-page and a street scene on the first page of text. | | | |
| 415 GILBERT (W. S.). The "Bab" Ballads. Sm. 4to., FIRST EDITION, *with numerous illustrations by the author; original cloth* 1869 | 7 | 0 | 0 |
| 416 ——— another edition, with which are included Songs of a Savoyard. Post 8vo., *with* 350 *illustrations by the author; cloth* 1924 | 0 | 8 | 6 |
| 417 GILES (Herbert A.). Gems of Chinese Literature: Prose and Verse. [Translated into English]. Second Edition, revised and greatly enlarged. 2 vols., 8vo., *half buckram* 1923 | 1 | 4 | 0 |
| The above title is rather misleading. The work is a new edition of two distinct books, *Gems of Chinese Literature* and *Chinese Poetry in English Verse*. Both have been revised and considerably enlarged. The volumes are not sold separately. | | | |
| 418 GLADSTONE. MORLEY (Viscount). Life of William Ewart Gladstone. 3 vols., 8vo., FIRST EDITION; *newly bound in half brown morocco, gilt tops* 1903 | 3 | 5 | 0 |
| 419 GODWIN (William). Essay on Sepulchres: or, a Proposal for erecting some Memorial of the illustrious Dead in all Ages on a spot where their Remains have been interred. Post 8vo., FIRST EDITION, *with a frontispiece; original boards*, A FINE COPY 1809 | 1 | 10 | 0 |
| 420 GOLDEN TREASURY (The). Selected from the best Songs and Lyrical Poems in the English Language, and arranged with Notes by F. T. Palgrave. 12mo., *red levant morocco extra, gilt edges, by Rivière* 1922 | 1 | 8 | 0 |
| 421 GOLDSMITH (O.). Select Works. Comprising the Vicar of Wakefield, Plays and Poems. 8vo., *cloth* 1920 | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| 422 ——— Poetical Works. With the Life of the Author. 12mo., *with woodcuts by T. Bewick; half calf, gilt back* *Hereford*, 1794 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 423 ——— The Citizen of the World; or Letters from a Chinese Philosopher, residing in London, to his Friends in the East. 2 vols., 12mo., FIRST EDITION; *contemporary calf, gilt backs*, A FINE COPY *Printed for J. Newbery*, 1762 | 15 | 0 | 0 |
| 424 ——— The Traveller, or a Prospect of Society. A Poem. Inscribed to the Rev. Mr. Henry Goldsmith. 4to., FIRST EDITION; *red levant morocco extra, gilt edges, by Sangorski and Sutcliffe* *J. Newbery*, 1765 | 60 | 0 | 0 |
| With the half-title, and a leaf of advertisements at the end. | | | |
| 425 ——— The Vicar of Wakefield: a Tale, supposed to be written by himself. 2 vols., 12mo., FIRST EDITION; *brown levant morocco, fully gilt, by Rivière*, VERY SCARCE *Salisbury*, 1766 | 225 | 0 | 0 |
| In the first volume the catchword on p. 213 is present. In the second volume page 159 is incorrectly numbered 165, but the catchword is corrected on page 39. All the other errors mentioned in Williams' bibliography are in this copy. | | | |
| 426 ——— The Deserted Village. A Poem. 4to., FIRST QUARTO EDITION; *red levant morocco extra, by Sangorski and Sutcliffe* 1770 | 56 | 0 | 0 |
| 427 ——— Retaliation: a Poem. Including Epitaphs on some of the most distinguished Wits of this Metropolis. The third Edition, corrected. With explanatory Notes and Observations. 4to., *with a vignette portrait on the title-page; unbound, and* UNCUT 1774 | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| 428 ——— another edition. 4to., SEVENTH EDITION, *with a vignette portrait on the title-page; unbound, and* UNCUT 1774 | 1 | 5 | 0 |
| 429 ——— The Haunch of Venison, a poetical Epistle to Lord Clare. A new Edition. 4to., *with a portrait after Bunbury; unbound* 1776 | 4 | 10 | 0 |

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

430 GRAY (Thomas). Odes by Mr. Gray. 4to., FIRST EDITION, *with a copper-plate vignette view of Strawberry Hill on the title-page; half calf* *Strawberry Hill*, 1757 30 0 0

The first book printed at the famous Strawberry Hill press. With the book-plates of William Bell Scott and Austin Dobson.

431 GRAY AND HIS FRIENDS. Letters and Relics. In great Part hitherto unpublished. Edited by D. C. Tovey. Post 8vo., *cloth* *Cambridge*, 1890 0 5 0

432 GREEN (J. R.). A Short History of the English People. Revised and enlarged, with Epilogue by A. S. Green. Post 8vo., *with maps and tables; cloth* 1916 0 5 0

433 GREENAWAY (K.). Almanack for 1894. 12mo., *with 18 coloured illustrations by Kate Greenaway; original cream binding*, A FINE COPY 1894 1 5 0

434 GREVILLE (Rt. Hon. Fulke, *Lord Brooke*). Works in Verse and Prose complete. With Memorial-Introduction; Essay, critical and elucidatory, and Notes by A. B. Grosart. 4 vols., post 8vo., *cloth* *The Fuller Worthies' Library, printed for private circulation*, 1870 2 5 0

The edition consisted of 156 copies.

435 GROTE (George). History of Greece. 12 vols., 8vo., *with portrait and maps; half morocco, gilt backs* 1847-56 4 4 0

436 GUIZOT (F.). Life of Oliver Cromwell. Post 8vo., *with a frontispiece; cloth* 1899 0 4 6

437 HAMILTON. GAMLIN (Hilda). Emma, Lady Hamilton: an Old Story re-told. 4to., *with frontispiece in two states and 45 illustrations consisting of portraits (including the 12 "attitudes"), facsimiles of letters, etc.; half parchment* 1891 1 16 0

438 HERBERT (George). Complete Works in Verse and Prose. Edited by A. B. Grosart. 3 vols., post 8vo., *cloth* *The Fuller Worthies' Library, Printed for private circulation*, 1874 1 15 0

Only 156 copies were printed.

439 HERRICK (Robert). Hesperides. The Poems and other Remains, now first collected. Edited by W. C. Hazlitt. 2 vols., post 8vo., *with a portrait; cloth* 1869 0 15 0

440 HOUSMAN (A. E.). A Shropshire Lad. 1923—Last Poems. 1922—2 vols. in 1, post 8vo., *newly bound in half polished morocco, gilt top* 1922-3 1 0 0

441 HUGO (Victor). Hernani: a Drama. Translated into English Verse, with an Introduction, by R. Farquharson Sharp. Sm. 4to., *boards* 1898 0 10 0

Presentation copy from the translator.

442 HUNT (Leigh). The Feast of the Poets, with Notes, and other Pieces in Verse. 12mo., *calf gilt* 1815 1 0 0

443 IRVING (Washington). Works, as detailed below. 10 vols., 8vo., *printed within coloured borders, with numerous illustrations; half vellum, gilt backs*, A FINE SET *New York*, 1892-95 8 8 0

CONTENTS

| | |
|---|---|
| Knickerbocker's History of New York. 2 vols. | 1894 |
| The Sketch Book. By Geoffrey Crayon. 2 vols. | 1895 |
| Tales of a Traveller. 2 vols. | 1895 |
| Chronicle of the Conquest of Granada. 2 vols. | 1893 |
| The Alhambra. 2 vols. | 1892 |

444 ——— The Sketch Book, by Geoffrey Crayon, Gent. 2 vols., 8vo., *calf gilt*, A FINE COPY 1820 0 18 0

445 ——— A Humourous History of New York, from the Beginning of the World to the End of the Dutch Dynasty. 8vo., *with frontispiece; half calf* 1821 0 12 6

446 ——— Bracebridge Hall; or, the Humourists. By Geoffrey Crayon, Gent. 2 vols., 8vo., FIRST EDITION; *original boards, neatly relacked, with the original labels preserved (one damaged)*, UNCUT 1822 2 0 0

447 ——— A Chronicle of the Conquest of Granada. 2 vols., 8vo., FIRST EDITION; *calf gilt* 1829 2 2 0

Digitized by Google

IRVING (Washington), *continued* :— £ s. d.

448 ——— **Old Christmas. From the Sketch Book of Washington Irving.** Post 8vo., *illustrated by R. Caldecott; original cloth, gilt edges* 1876 1 16 0
First edition with these illustrations.

449 ——— **Little Britain; together with the Spectre Bridegroom, and A** Legend of Sleepy Hollow. Post 8vo., *with numerous illustrations by C. O. Murray; cloth, gilt edges* (1880) 0 10 0

450 JAGO (Richard). **Edge-hill, or, The Rural Prospect delineated and moralized. A Poem. In Four Books.** 4to., FIRST EDITION, *with 5 vignettes; half calf* 1767 0 10 0

451 JEFFERIES (Richard). **Jack Brass, Emperor of England.** 8vo., ORIGINAL EDITION; *original wrappers*, SCARCE 1873 7 7 0

452 ——— **Suez-cide!! Or, how Miss Britannia bought a dirty Puddle and lost her Sugar-Plums. Second Edition.** Post 8vo., *original wrappers (soiled and loose)* 1876 0 10 0

453 ——— T. T. T. Post 8vo., *original wrappers, as issued* *Wells*, 1896 1 15 0
Reprinted from the *North Wilts Herald* in which it appeared in 1886.
Only 100 copies were printed.

454 JOHNSON (Samuel). **The False Alarm. Second Edition.** 8vo., *contemporary calf gilt (one joint cracked)*, UNCUT *T. Cadell*, 1770 8 8 0
John Horne Tooke's copy with many outspoken comments on the sentiments expressed. Nearly every page contains critical notes in Tooke's handwriting. The volume was afterwards in the possession of Sir John Temple with his autograph and date 1813.

455 ——— **The Lives of the most eminent English Poets: with critical Observations on their Works. A new Edition, corrected.** 4 vols., 8vo., *with a portrait; contemporary mottled calf, fully gilt backs*, A FINE COPY 1783 4 10 0

456 BOSWELL (James). Life of Samuel Johnson. 2 vols., 4to., FIRST EDITION, *with portrait and 2 facsimiles (very slightly cut into)*. 1791—The Principal Corrections and Additions to the First Edition of Mr Boswell's Life of Johnson. 1793;—together 3 vols. in 2, *newly bound in calf extra, by Sangorski and Sutcliffe* 1791-93 63 0 0

457 KEATS (John). **Poetical Works and other Writings. Now first brought together, including Poems and numerous Letters not before published. Edited, with Notes and Appendices, by Harry Buxton Forman.** 4 vols., *with portraits and illustrations; black cloth*, 1883—**Poetry and Prose. A Book of fresh Verses and new Readings—Essays and Letters lately found—and Passages formerly suppressed. Edited by H. Buxton** Forman, *red cloth*, 1890.—together 5 vols., 8vo., *cloth* 1883-90 18 0 0

458 ——— Poetical Works. Edited by H. B. Forman. Post 8vo., *with a portrait; cloth* 1885 1 4 0

459 ——— another edition. **Reprinted from the original Editions, with Notes by F. T. Palgrave.** 12mo., *levant morocco extra, fully gilt back, panel sides, gilt edges, by Rivière* 1923 1 10 0

460 ——— Poems. Post 8vo., FIRST EDITION; *light brown levant morocco, gilt back, gilt top, by F. Bedford*, VERY SCARCE 1817 300 0 0
A fine tall copy with many uncut leaves.

461 KIPLING (Rudyard). **The Story of the Gadsbys.** 8vo., FIRST ISSUE OF THE FIRST EDITION; *half blue levant morocco, with the original wrapper preserved*, SCARCE [1888] 21 0 0
Collation:—*pp.* viii + 102 + viii. On the reverse of the title is "Reprinted in chief from the Weeks News."

462 ——— another issue. 8vo., FIRST EDITION, *half blue levant morocco, with the original wrapper preserved* (1888) 8 8 0
Collation:—*pp.* viii + 86 + ii.
This differs from Martindell's third issue. The text finishes on page 85 and *L'Envoi* occupies page 86. It has the notice, with reference to the price, stamped on the wrapper and first leaf of advertisements.
On the reverse of the title there are advertisements.

Digitized by Google

KIPLING (Rudyard), *continued*:— £ s. d.

463 ——— Wee Willie Winkie, and other Child Stories. 8vo., FIRST ISSUE OF THE FIRST EDITION; *half blue levant morocco, with the original wrapper (repaired) preserved*, SCARCE (1888) 10 10 0
On the front wrapper "Mufid I am Press, Lahore."

464 ——— The City of Dreadful Night and other Places. 8vo., FIRST EDITION; *original wrapper, enclosed in a cloth case*, A FINE COPY *Allahabad*, 1891 24 0 0

465 LEVER (Charles). Tales of the Trains: Being some Chapters of Railway Romance. By Tilbury Tramp. 12mo., FIRST EDITION, *with several illustrations by H. K. Browne ("Phiz"); calf extra, fully gilt, with the original cloth cover bound in*, SCARCE 1845 5 5 0

466 ——— Diary and Notes of Horace Templeton. 2 vols, post 8vo., FIRST EDITION; *polished calf, fully gilt back, by Rivière, the original cloth covers bound in*, A FINE COPY 1848 5 5 0

467 LLOYD (Robert). Poems. 4to., *old calf (joints cracked)* 1762 1 5 0

468 LODGE (Thomas). Works. [Reprinted from the Original Editions]. Bound in 5 vols., sm. 4to., *cloth*, SCARCE *Glasgow, Privately printed for the Members of the Hunterian Club*, 1875-79 12 12 0

469 LOWELL (J. R.). Poetical Works. Post 8vo., *with a portrait; cloth* 1908 0 8 6

470 ——— The Choicest Humourous Poetry of the Age. The Bigelow Papers. With additional Notes and enlarged Glossary and coloured Illustrations by George Cruikshank. Post 8vo., BEST EDITION, *with 3 coloured plates; calf extra, by Rivière, with the original cloth covers preserved* 1861 4 0 0

471 MALMESBURY (James Harris, First Earl of). Diaries and Correspondence, containing an Account of his Missions at the Court of Madrid, to Frederick the Great, Catherine the Second, and at the Hague; and his special Missions to Berlin, Brunswick, and the French Republic. Edited by his grandson, the Third Earl. 4 vols., 8vo., *with 2 portraits; calf gilt, by Holloway* 1845 3 15 0

472 MALORY (Sir T.). Le Morte Darthur. The original Edition of William Caxton now reprinted and edited, with an Introduction and Glossary, By H. O. Sommer. With an Essay on Malory's Prose Style by A. Lang. 3 vols., roy. 8vo., *with a facsimile of a page from Caxton's edition and 2 tables showing the relation of the different editions to each other; cloth* 1889-91 3 15 0

473 ——— Le Morte Darthur. [With a bibliographical Note by A. W. Pollard]. 2 vols., 8vo., *cloth* 1920 0 15 0

474 MANDEVILLE. The Travels of Sir John Mandeville. The Version of the Cotton Manuscript in modern spelling. With three Narratives, in illustration of it, from Hakluyt's *Navigations, Voyages and Discoveries*. 8vo., *cloth* 1923 0 7 6

475 MARSTON (John). Works. Edited by A. H. Bullen. 3 vols., 8vo., *cloth* 1887 4 15 0

476 MASEFIELD (John). The Everlasting Mercy. Post 8vo., FIRST EDITION; *cloth*, SCARCE 1911 4 10 0

477 MIDDLETON (Thomas). Works, now first collected, with some Account of the Author, and Notes, by Alexander Dyce. 5 vols., post 8vo., *with portrait and folding plate; calf extra, fully gilt backs, gilt edges, contents lettered, by Bedford*, A FINE COPY 1840 12 0 0

MINIATURE BOOKS:

478 ALMANACK. London Almanack for the Year of Christ 1755. 2¼ × 1¼ ins., *with a folding view of Buckingham House; contemporary red morocco, fully gilt, with a clasp* 1755 2 0 0

479 ——— another edition, for 1794, *with a view of the Coal Exchange; boards, in leather case* 1794 1 10 0

480 ——— another edition, for 1798, *with a view of Westminster Abbey; red leather, in a case (broken)* 1798 0 15 0

481 ——— another edition, for 1802, *with a view of Brunswick Square; inlaid leather, in a leather case* 1802 1 0 0

Digitized by Google

MINIATURE BOOKS, *continued*:— £ s. d.

482 ALMANACK. London Almanack for the Year of Christ 1824, *with a view of St. Pancras New Church; red morocco, with flap* 1824 1 5 0

483 ETRENNES MIGNONES CURIEUSES ET UTILES. $3\frac{5}{8} \times 2\frac{1}{4}$ ins. (*imperfect*), *with 2 folding maps; contemporary red morocco, gilt sides, in excellent preservation, enclosed in the original cardboard pull-off case* 1775 3 3 0

484 HORACE. Quinti Horatii Flacci. Opera Omnia. Resensuit Filon. $3 \times 1\frac{3}{4}$ ins., *red morocco extra, fully gilt* *Paris*, 1828 2 2 0

485 LA FONTAINE (J. de). Fables. Edition miniature. $2\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{3}{4}$ ins., *red levant morocco extra, gilt edges* *Paris*, 1850 2 2 0

486 MINIATURE HISTORY OF ENGLAND. 2 vols., $1\frac{1}{4} \times 1$ ins., *with illustrations; wrappers (a little defective and one missing), in a leather case, with flap*
*T. Goode*, 8 *St. James's Walk, Clerkenwell, n. d.* (*c.* 1850) 3 3 0

PICKERING'S MINIATURE CLASSICS:

487 CICERO. M. T. Ciceronis de Officiis de Senectute et de Amicitia. 48mo., *with a portrait and engraved title-page; cloth* 1821 0 8 0

488 ——— the same. 48mo., *with a portrait and engraved title-page; russia, gilt edges* 1821 0 5 0

489 DANTE ALIGHIERI. La Divina Commedia. 2 vols., 48mo., *cloth* 1822-23 0 6 0

490 PETRARCA. Le Rime. 48mo., *with a portrait and engraved title; cloth* 1822 0 4 0

491 ——— the same. 48mo., *with a portrait and engraved title-page; parchment* 1822 0 6 0

492 SHAKESPEARE (W.). Plays. 9 vols., 48mo., *original cloth* 1825 2 0 0

493 TASSO (Torquato). La Gerusalemme Liberata. 2 vols., 48mo., *with a portrait; cloth* 1822 0 5 0

494 ——— the same. 2 vols. in 1, 48mo., *with a portrait and engraved title-page; parchment* 1822 0 7 6

495 TERENCE. Publius Terentius Afer. 48mo., *with a portrait and engraved title-page; cloth* 1823 0 8 0

496 MOORE (George). Flowers of Passion. Sm. 4to., FIRST EDITION; *original cloth*, VERY SCARCE 1878 42 0 0

497 MORIER (James). The Adventures of Hajji Baba, of Ispahan, in England. 2 vols., 12mo., FIRST EDITION; *original boards, uncut, with paper labels* 1828 4 0 0

498 ——— Ayesha, the Maid of Kars. 3 vols., 12mo., FIRST EDITION; *original boards, with paper label* 1834 2 12 6

499 ——— The Mirza. 3 vols., post 8vo., FIRST EDITION; *original boards, with paper label* 1841 2 10 0

500 MORRIS (W.). The Life and Death of Jason. Post 8vo., FIRST EDITION; *original cloth, with paper label*, UNCUT 1867 1 0 0

501 ——— Gothic Architecture: a Lecture for the Arts and Crafts Exhibition Society. 16mo., *printed with "Golden" type in red and black, with woodcut initials; boards* *Kelmscott Press*, 1893 1 16 0

502 NEWGATE CALENDAR (The Complete). Being Captain Charles Johnson's General History of the Lives and Adventures of the Most Famous Highwaymen, Murderers, Street-Robbers and Account of the Voyages and Plunders of the Most Notorious Pyrates, 1743; Captain Alexander Smith's Compleat History of the Lives and Robberies of the Most Notorious Highwaymen, Foot-Pads, Shop-Lifts and Cheats, 1719; The Tyburn Chronicle, 1768; The Malefactor's Register, 1796; George Borrow's Celebrated Trials, 1825; The Newgate Calendar, by Andrew Knapp and William Baldwin, 1826; Camden Pelham's Chronicles of Crime, 1841; etc. Collated and edited with some Appendices by J. L. Rayner and G. T. Crook. 5 vols., 8vo., *with 28 plates; half red morocco extra, gilt tops*
*Privately printed for the Navarre Society*, 1926 6 6 0

Digitized by Google

| | £ | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 503 NICHOLAS (T.). The Pedigree of the English People: an Argument, historical and scientific, on the Formation and Growth of the Nation. 8vo., *with 5 plates; cloth* 1878 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 504 NIETZSCHE (Friedrich). Complete Works. Edited by Oscar Levy. 19 vols., post 8vo., *with 2 portraits; cloth* 1910-14 | 7 | 10 | 0 |

CONTENTS

Vol. I. The Birth of Tragedy. 1910
,, II. Early Greek Philosophy. 1911
,, III. On the Future of our Educational Institutions; Homer and Classical Philology. 1910
,, IV-V. Thoughts out of Season. 2 vols. 1914-10
,, VI-VII. Human, all too Human. 2 vols. 1910-11
,, VIII. The Case of Wagner. 1911
,, IX. The Dawn of Day. 1911
,, X. The Joyful Wisdom. 1910
,, XI. Thus spake Zarathustra. 1914
Vol. XII. Beyond Good and Evil. 1911
,, XIII. The Genealogy of Morals. 1913
,, XIV-XV. The Will to Power. 2 vols. 1914-10
,, XVI. The Twilight of the Idols. 1911
,, XVII. Ecce Homo. 1911
,, XVIII. Index to the complete Works. 1913
—— The Gospel of Superman: The Philosophy of Nietzsche. 1910

## NONESUCH PRESS PUBLICATIONS:

| | £ | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 505 APULEIUS. Cupid and Psyches. The excellent Narration of their Marriage. Translated into English by William Aldington out of the Latine Bookes of the Golden Asse by Apuleius, 1566. 8vo., *with decorative borders, printed in brown, from designs by Geofroy Tory; boards* 1923 | 1 | 8 | 0 |
| 506 BIBLE. The Holy Bible, reprinted according to the authorised Version, 1611. SAMUEL TO PSALMS. Impl. 8vo., *printed on Japon vellum, with an engraved title-page, head-piece and tail-piece by Stephen Gooden; parchment* 1925 | 2 | 5 | 0 |

This edition is limited to 1000 copies.

| | £ | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 507 DONNE (John). X Sermons. Chosen from the whole body of Donne's Sermons, by Geoffrey Keynes. Folio; *boards* 1923 | 1 | 10 | 0 |
| 508 HUDSON (W. H.). 153 Letters from W. H. Hudson. Edited, and with an Introduction and explanatory Notes, by Edward Garnett. Roy. 8vo., *cloth* 1923 | 1 | 18 | 0 |
| 509 KING (Henry), *Bishop of Chichester*. Poems. Edited by John Sparrow. Roy. 8vo., *parchment* 1925 | 1 | 1 | 0 |

The edition is limited to 900 numbered copies.

| | £ | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 510 MARVELL (Andrew). Miscellaneous Poems. Roy. 8vo., *printed on hand-made paper, with a portrait; boards* 1923 | 3 | 0 | 0 |

850 copies only were printed.

| | £ | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 511 MOORE (George). Pure Poetry. An Anthology. Edited by George Moore. 8vo., *boards, with vellum back* 1924 | 1 | 12 | 0 |
| 512 SECUNDUS. Kisses; being the *Basia* of Johannes Secundus, rendered into English Verse by Thomas Stanley, 1647. Roy. 8vo., *boards* 1923 | 1 | 12 | 0 |

725 copies were printed.

| | £ | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 512* TOLLER (Ernst). Masses and Man. A Fragment of the social Revolution of the Twentieth Century. Translated from the German by Vera Mendel. Post 8vo., *with 4 illustrations; boards* 1923 | 0 | 18 | 0 |
| 513 VAUGHAN (Henry), *the Silurist*. Poems from *Poems, Olor Iscanus, Silex Scintillans, Thalia Rediviva*; an Essay from *The Mount of Olives*; two Letters from MSS. in the Bodleian Library. Roy. 8vo., *finely printed with Baskerville type; boards* 1924 | 1 | 8 | 0 |
| 514 WYCHERLEY (William). Complete Works. Now first collected and edited by the Rev. Montague Summers. 4 vols., 4to., *well printed on fine paper; boards* 1924 | 4 | 10 | 0 |
| 515 ——— the same. 4 vols., 4to., ÉDITION DE LUXE, *well printed on hand-made paper; boards, with parchment backs* 1924 | 12 | 12 | 0 |

This issue was limited to 75 numbered copies.

| | £ | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 516 NORGATE (Kate). England under the Angevin Kings. 2 vols., 8vo., *with 13 maps and plans; cloth* 1887 | 1 | 10 | 0 |

Digitized by Google

| | £ | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 517 O'CASEY (Sean). The Plough and the Stars. A Tragedy in Four Acts. Post 8vo., FIRST EDITION, *with portrait; half cloth* 1926 | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| 518 OMAR KHÁYYÁM. Rubáiyát of Omar Khayyám. English, French and German Translations comparatively arranged in accordance with the text of Edward Fitzgerald's Version. With further Selections, Notes, Biographies, Bibliography, and other Material collected and edited by N. H. Dole. 2 vols., post 8vo., *with 2 portraits; cloth* *Boston, (Mass.)* 1896 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 519 ——— The Ruba'iyat of Omar Khayyām. Being a Facsimile of the Manuscript in the Bodleian Library at Oxford, with a Transcript into modern Persian Characters, translated, with an Introduction and Notes, and a Bibliography, by Edward Heron-Allen. Roy. 8vo., *with a coloured frontispiece; boards* 1898 | 1 | 8 | 0 |
| 520 ——— Quatrains of Omar Khayyam in English Prose. By Justin Huntly McCarthy. Sm. 4to., *cloth* 1898 | 0 | 12 | 6 |
| 521 OXFORD BOOK OF ENGLISH VERSE (The). 1250-1900. Post 8vo., INDIA PAPER EDITION; *blue niger morocco extra, fully gilt back and sides, gilt edges, by Rivière* 1924 | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| 522 OXFORD ENGLISH DICTIONARY (The). A New English Dictionary on historical Principles; founded mainly on the Materials collected by the Philological Society. Edited by J. A. H. MURRAY, HENRY BRADLEY, and others. Vols. I—IX, A—Th. 9 vols. in 10, impl. 4to., *strongly bound in half morocco, gilt tops,* A FINE SET 1888-1922 | 35 | 0 | 0 |
| 523 PAINE (Thomas). Common Sense: addressed to the Inhabitants of America. Post 8vo., *boards* 1791 | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| 524 ——— Rights of Man: being an Answer to Mr. Burke's attack on the French Revolution. Post 8vo., *boards* 1791 | 0 | 7 | 0 |
| 525 ——— Common Sense; addressed to the Inhabitants of America 1792<br>Rights of Man. 2 parts 1792<br>Letter addressed to the Addressers, on the late Proclamation 1792<br>Miscellaneous Articles 1792<br>A Letter addressed to the Abbe Raynal, on the Affairs of North America 1793<br>——— 6 pieces in 1 vol. 8vo., *half calf, joints cracked* 1792-93 | 1 | 4 | 0 |
| 526 ——— The Working Man's Political Companion: containing the Rights of Man. Common Sense. Dissertation on First Principles of Government. Agrarian Justice. Decline & Fall of the English System of Finance. Post 8vo., *cloth* 1832 | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| 527 PATER (Walter). Works. 9 vols., 8vo., ÉDITION DE LUXE; *half green straight-grained morocco, gilt tops,* A FINE SET, SCARCE 1900-1 | 18 | 0 | 0 |
| 528 ——— another edition. 10 vols., 8vo., NEW LIBRARY EDITION, *well printed on fine paper; cloth* 1917-20 | 3 | 15 | 0 |
| CONTENTS:—I. The Renaissance; Studies in Art and Poetry; II. & III. Marius the Epicurean; IV. Imaginary Portraits; V. Appreciations With an Essay on Style; VI. Plato and Platonism. A Series of Lectures; VII Greek Studies. A Series of Essays; VIII. Miscellaneous Studies. A Series of Essays. IX. Gaston de Latour. An unfinished Romance; X. Essays from "The Guardian."<br>The volumes are sold separately at 7*s* 6*d* net. | | | |
| 529 PAYNE (John). Hamid the Luckless and other Tales in Verse. Post 8vo., *cloth* 1904 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 530 ——— Songs of Consolation. New Poems. Post 8vo., *cloth* 1904 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 531 PEACHAM'S Compleat Gentleman, 1634. With an Introduction by G. S. Gordon. Sm. 4to., *parchment* 1906 | 0 | 7 | 0 |
| 532 PEELE (George). Works. Edited by A. H. Bullen. 2 vols., 8vo., *cloth* 1888 | 3 | 16 | 0 |
| 533 PEPYS (Samuel). Diary. Transcribed by the Rev. Mynors Bright, with Lord Braybrooke's Notes. Edited, with additions, by Henry B. Wheatley. 10 vols., 8vo., BEST EDITION, ORIGINAL ISSUE, *with portraits and other illustrations; cloth* 1893-99 | 20 | 0 | 0 |
| EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED by the insertion of nearly 100 portraits. | | | |

Digitized by Google

| | £ | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 534 POPE (A.). Windsor-Forest. To the Right Honourable George, Lord Lansdown. Folio, FIRST EDITION; *calf extra, by Sangorski and Sutcliffe*, VERY SCARCE 1713 | 21 | 0 | 0 |
| One or two leaves have the foot-notes and catchwords cut away or cut into, and the border on the title-page is also cut into. Otherwise a fine copy. | | | |
| 535 [———] The Dunciad Variorum. With the Prolegomena of Scriblerus. 4to., *with engraved title-page; contemporary calf* *A. Dod*, 1729 | 2 | 10 | 0 |
| The first complete edition of the first three books of *The Dunciad*. The title bears the engraving of an ass, carrying books in a pannier, with the owl perched above. Griffith's variant "A". | | | |
| 536 [———] another edition. 8vo. *(in half sheets) with the "Ass" vignette on engraved title-page; calf* *Printed for A. Dod*, 1729 | 4 | 4 | 0 |
| This is variant "A" of the "Dod" edition according to Griffith's *Alexander Pope: a Bibliography*. It is a pirated edition and is very scarce. There was no copy in the Thoms, Lefferts, or Grolier Club Collections. | | | |
| 537 PRESCOTT (W. H.). History of the Conquest of Mexico. 3 vols., *with 2 maps, 3 portraits, and a facsimile*, 1847;—History of the Conquest of Peru. 2 vols., *with 2 portraits and a facsimile*, 1848;—together 5 vols., 8vo., *uniformly bound in red calf, fully gilt backs* 1847-48 | 4 | 10 | 0 |
| 538 PRIOR (M.). A Letter to Monsieur Boileau Depreaux; occasion'd by the Victory at Blenheim. Folio, FIRST EDITION; *unbound*, SCARCE 1704 | 9 | 9 | 0 |
| 539 QUAKERS. The Quakers Art of Courtship: Or, the Yea-and-Nay Academy of Compliments. Containing several curious Discourses, by Way of Dialogues, Letters, and Songs, between Brethren and Green-Apron'd Sisters . . . Calculated for the Meridian of the Bull-and-Mouth, and may indifferently serve the Brethren of the Windmill Order, for Noddification in any Part of Will-a-Wisp-Land. By the Author of *Teaguelan'd Jests*. 12mo., *with woodcut frontispiece, some leaves stained and a headline shaved; old calf, neatly repaired*, SCARCE 1710 | 9 | 9 | 0 |
| 540 QUILLER-COUCH (Sir Arthur). Studies in Literature (First Series). 8vo., FIRST EDITION; *cloth* *Cambridge*, 1918 | 0 | 17 | 6 |
| 541 READE (C.). Peg Woffington. With an Introduction by Austin Dobson. Post 8vo., *with illustrations by Hugh Thomson; cloth gilt* 1899 | 0 | 15 | 0 |
| The first edition with these illustrations. | | | |
| 542 RICHARDSON (S.). The History of Sir Charles Grandison, in a Series of Letters. 7 vols., post 8vo., FIRST EDITION; *contemporary calf* 1754 | 15 | 0 | 0 |
| 543 ——— Letters from Sir Charles Grandison. Selected, with a biographical Introduction and connecting Notes, by George Saintsbury. 2 vols., post 8vo., *with illustrations by Chris. Hammond; cloth gilt* 1895 | 0 | 15 | 0 |
| 544 ROGERS (J. E. T.). A complete Collection of the Protests of the Lords. With historical Introductions. 3 vols., 8vo., *cloth* *Oxford*, 1875 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 545 SCOTT (Sir W.). Waverley Novels. 48 vols., 8vo., EDINBURGH EDITION, *with a frontispiece to each volume; buckram* *Edinburgh*, 1901-3 | 15 | 0 | 0 |
| 546 SHAKESPEARE (W.). Works: Edited by Horace Howard Furness. 19 vols. *as detailed below*, large 8vo., NEW VARIORUM EDITION; *cloth* *Philadelphia*, 1874-1919 | 15 | 0 | 0 |

CONTENTS

Vol. 1. Romeo and Juliet
2. Macbeth
3 and 4. Hamlet
5. King Lear
6. Othello
7. The Merchant of Venice
8. As You Like It
9. The Tempest
10. A Midsummer Night's Dreame
Vol. 11. The Winter's Tale
12. Much adoe about Nothing
13. Twelfth Night
14. Love's Labour's Lost
15. Antony and Cleopatra
16. Richard the Third
17. Julius Cæsar
18. Cymbeline
19. King John

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 547 ——— another edition. Edited by W. Aldis Wright. 9 vols., 8vo., CAMBRIDGE EDITION; *cloth* 1905-24 | 5 | 8 | 0 |

Digitized by Google

SHAKESPEARE (W.), *continued*:— £ s. d.

548 ——— Shakespeare's Comedies, Histories, and Tragedies. Being a reproduction in Facsimile of the First Folio Edition of 1623. From the Chatsworth copy. With Introduction by (Sir) Sidney Lee. Folio; *brown levant morocco extra, panel back and sides, gilt tooled with a floral design, with leather ties*, A FINE COPY *Oxford*, 1902 9 9 0

The census of copies which was issued with the book is not with this copy.

549 REMARKS on the Sonnets of Shakespeare; with the Sonnets. Showing that they belong to the Hermetic Class of Writings, and explaining their general meaning and purpose. 8vo., *cloth* *New York*, 1865 0 5 0

550 RICHARDSON (W.). A Philosophical Analysis and Illustration of some of Shakespeare's Remarkable Characters. New Edition, corrected. 12mo., *contemporary calf gilt* 1780 0 7 6

551 SHELLEY (Percy Bysshe). Works in Verse and Prose. Edited, with Prefaces, Notes and Appendices by H. Buxton Forman. 8 vols., 8vo., BEST LIBRARY EDITION, ORIGINAL ISSUE, *with portraits, facsimiles and other illustrations; original cloth gilt*, SCARCE 1876-1880 20 0 0

PRESENTATION COPY from the editor with an inscription, "Mary Courthope with H. Buxton Forman's love, 29 Aug. 1880" on the fly-leaf of vol. I of the Prose Works, and a similar inscription in the first volume of the Poetical Works.

552 ——— Poetical Works. Given from his own Editions and other authentic Sources. Collated with many Manuscripts and with all Editions of Authority, together with his Prefaces and Notes, his poetical Translations and Fragments, and an Appendix of Juvenilia. Edited by H. B. Forman. 2 vols., post 8vo., *with a portrait and a frontispiece; cloth* 1882 3 0 0

553 ——— Laon and Cythna; or, The Revolution of the Golden City: A Vision of the Nineteenth Century. In the Stanzas of Spenser. 8vo., FIRST EDITION; *half blue levant morocco, gilt top* 1818 70 0 0

This copy has the original blank leaf after the title, and the leaf of errata, but it has not the fly-title with the quotation from Pindar, which is usually missing.

554 ——— Prometheus Unbound. A Lyrical Drama in four Acts, with other Poems. 8vo., FIRST EDITION; *red levant morocco extra, panel back, gilt lines on sides, with a coronet and an initial on the upper cover, gilt edges* 1820 24 0 0

The second issue, with the error on the "Contents" leaf corrected. This copy has not the leaf of advertisements at the end.

555 SHERIDAN (Richard Brinsley). Plays. 8vo., *cloth* 1925 0 7 6

556 [SHORTHOUSE (J. H.)]. John Inglesant. A Romance. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., *printed on handmade paper; half vellum* 1882 3 3 0

Only 250 copies were printed.

557 SIR ROGER DE COVERLEY. Days with Sir Roger de Coverley. A reprint from "The Spectator". Post 8vo., *with illustrations by Hugh Thomson; cloth gilt* 1892 0 10 6

First edition with these illustrations.

558 SMEDLEY (F. E.). Frank Fairlegh; or, Scenes from the Life of a private Pupil. 8vo., FIRST EDITION, *with 30 illustrations by George Cruikshank; polished calf extra, fully gilt, gilt top, by Worsfold, with most of the original wrappers preserved at the end*, A FINE COPY 1850 5 10 0

559 SMOLLETT (Tobias). Works. 6 vols., roy. 8vo., *well printed on fine paper, with a portrait; half brown levant morocco*, A FINE COPY 1884 8 8 0

560 ——— The Adventures of Roderick Random. 2 vols., 12mo., FIRST EDITION; *polished calf extra, gilt backs, gilt edges, by Rivière*, A FINE COPY, SCARCE 1748 35 0 0

561 ——— The Adventures of Peregrine Pickle. In which are included, Memoirs of a Lady of Quality. 4 vols., 12mo., FIRST EDITION; *polished calf extra, gilt backs, gilt edges, by Rivière* 1751 25 0 0

562 ——— Plays and Poems. With Memoirs of the Life and Writings of the Author. Post 8vo., FIRST COLLECTED EDITION, *with vignette portrait on title; original boards (a little defective)*, ENTIRELY UNCUT, *enclosed in a cloth case*, SCARCE IN THIS STATE 1777 15 0 0

Digitized by Google

| | | £ | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 563 | SMILES (S.). Lives of the Engineers. 3 vols. 1862—Lives of Boulton and Watt. 1865;—together, 4 vols., 8vo., *with portraits and numerous other illustrations; calf, fully gilt backs, gilt tops, by Rivière* 1862-65 | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| 564 | SOUTHEY (R.). Roderick. The Last of the Goths. 4to., FIRST EDITION; *russia gilt, with broad gilt borders, rebacked* 1814 | 6 | 6 | 0 |
| | PRESENTATION COPY TO CHARLES LLOYD, the poet, with an inscription on the half title in the autograph of Southey "Charles Lloyd, from the Author." Inside the front cover is the armorial bookplate of Lloyd. In his article on Lloyd in the *Dictionary of National Biography* Dr. Richard Garnett wrote, "In 1799 Lloyd married Sophia, daughter of Samuel Pemberton of Birmingham, with whom, if De Quincey can be trusted, he eloped by proxy, employing no less distinguished a person than Southey to carry her off." If this is correct the combination of the two names in this volume makes it particularly interesting. | | | |
| 565 | ——— A Vision of Judgement. 4to., FIRST EDITION, *original boards, rebacked, but with the original paper label*, UNCUT 1821 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 566 | SOUTHWELL (Robert). Complete Poems. Edited, with Memorial-Introduction and Notes, by A. B. Grosart. Post 8vo., *cloth* *The Fuller Worthies' Library, printed for private circulation*, 1872 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| | The edition consisted of 156 copies. | | | |
| 567 | SPECTATOR (The). With introduction and notes by GEORGE A. AITKEN. 8 vols., 8vo., BEST EDITION, *with 8 original portraits and 8 vignettes; buckram* 1898 | 8 | 8 | 0 |
| 568 | SPENSER (Edmund). Poetical Works. Edited by ERNEST DE SÉLINCOURT and J. C. SMITH. 3 vols., 8vo., *cloth* *Oxford*, 1910 | 1 | 13 | 6 |
| | The volumes can be supplied separately as follows:—Minor Poems, 12*s* 6*d*. Fairy Queen, 2 vols., £1. 1*s*. | | | |
| 569 | STEPHENS (H. Morse). A History of the French Revolution. 2 vols., 8vo., *cloth* 1886-91 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| 570 | STERNE (Laurence). The Life and Opinions of Tristram Shandy. 9 vols. in 5, post 8vo., FIRST EDITION; *contemporary calf gilt*, A FINE SET 1760-67 | 95 | 0 | 0 |
| | VERY SCARCE. This set consists of the first edition of each volume, and is quite perfect. The signature of the author "L. Sterne" is in volumes 5, 7, and 9. Bound up with the original volume nine is a spurious volume (not by Sterne) which was published by T. Durham. | | | |
| 571 | STEVENSON (R. L.). Works. 35 vols. in 17, post 8vo., TUSITALA EDITION, *printed on thin paper; newly bound in half brown morocco* 1924 | 12 | 12 | 0 |
| 572 | ——— Treasure Island. Post 8vo., FIRST EDITION, *with frontispiece; original cloth* 1883 | 18 | 0 | 0 |
| | This copy has the four leaves of advertisements at the end, dated October, 1883. | | | |
| 573 | ——— Kidnapped: being Memoirs of the Adventures of David Balfour in the year 1751 . . . Post 8vo., FIRST EDITION, *with a map; original cloth*, A FINE COPY 1886 | 4 | 10 | 0 |
| 574 | SUCKLING (Sir John). Poems, Plays and other Remains. With a copious Account of the Author, Notes, and an Appendix of illustrative Pieces. 2 vols., 12mo., *with portrait and facsimiles; boards (cloth backs)* 1874 | 0 | 16 | 0 |
| 575 | ——— the same. 2 vols., 12mo., *with portrait and facsimiles; newly bound in half calf, gilt tops* 1874 | 1 | 8 | 0 |
| 576 | SURTEES (R. S.). Hillingdon Hall; or, The Cockney Squire. A Tale of Country Life. 8vo., FIRST ILLUSTRATED EDITION, *with 12 illustrations by Wildrake, Heath and Jellicoe, coloured by hand; calf extra, fully gilt back, inside dentelles, gilt top*, UNCUT, *with the original cloth covers preserved* 1888 | 5 | 10 | 0 |
| 577 | ——— Mr. Sponge's Sporting Tour. 8vo., *with 13 full-page coloured plates and numerous woodcuts by John Leech; cloth* *n. d.* (*c.* 1890) | 1 | 10 | 0 |

Digitized by Google

| | | £ | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 578 | SWIFT (Jonathan). Poetical Works. With a Life, by Rev. J. Milford. 3 vols., 12mo., *with a portrait; half calf, gilt backs Boston, Mass.*, 1859 | 1 | 15 | 0 |
| 579 | [———] A Tale of a Tub. Written for the universal Improvement of Mankind. To which is added, an Account of a Battel between the antient and modern Books in St. James's Library. Post 8vo., FIRST EDITION; *red morocco extra, fully gilt back, with gilt lines on sides, gilt edges, by Bedford*, A FINE COPY 1704 | 24 | 0 | 0 |
| | This copy has the leaf of advertisement, facing the title-page. | | | |
| 580 | [———] another edition. With Notes by W. Wotton. Post 8vo., *with 7 coloured plates; mottled calf extra, fully gilt back, gilt top, by Rivière* 1811 | 7 | 7 | 0 |
| 581 | SWINBURNE (A. C.). The Queen-Mother and Rosamond. Two Plays. 12mo., FIRST ISSUE OF THE FIRST EDITION; *red levant morocco extra, fully gilt, with broad dentelle borders, gilt top, other edges* UNCUT, *by Rivière Pickering*, 1860 | 28 | 0 | 0 |
| 582 | ——— the same. 12mo., FIRST ISSUE of the FIRST EDITION; *dark blue levant morocco extra, fully gilt, inside dentelles, gilt top, other edges* UNCUT, *by Rivière Pickering*, 1860 | 25 | 0 | 0 |
| | VERY SCARCE. Both copies have all the half-titles and the leaf of errata. | | | |
| 583 | ——— Chastelard; a Tragedy. 12mo., *cloth*, A FINE COPY *Hotten*, 1866 | 0 | 10 | 6 |
| | The sheets of Moxon's edition were used for this issue by Hotten, who cancelled the original title-page and inserted one bearing his name and the date 1866. This copy has the date 1865 on the binding. | | | |
| 584 | ——— Songs before Sunrise. Post 8vo., FIRST EDITION; *original cloth*, A FINE COPY 1871 | 2 | 5 | 0 |
| 585 | ——— Under the Microscope. Post 8vo., FIRST EDITION; *red calf extra, gilt top, by Rivière, with the original printed wrapper preserved* 1872 | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| 586 | ——— Atalanta in Calydon: a Tragedy. 4to., *the Argument and Dramatis Personæ printed with "Chaucer" type, Dedication and Quotation with "Greek" type, otherwise printed in red and black with "Troy" type; with woodcut title, borders, and initials; limp vellum* *Kelmscott Press*, 1894 | 14 | 10 | 0 |
| 587 | SYMONDS (John Addington). The Renaissance. An Essay read in the Theatre, Oxford, June 17th, 1863. 8vo., *original printed wrapper*, VERY SCARCE *Oxford*, 1863 | 10 | 10 | 0 |
| | In the *Bibliography of the Writings of John Addington Symonds*, by P. L. Babington, the size is given as 8½″ × 5¼″. The above copy measures 9″ × 5⅝″. The leaves have not been cut open. | | | |
| 588 | ——— The Sonnets of Michael Angelo Buonarroti and Tommaso Campanella, now for the first time translated into rhymed English. Post 8vo., FIRST EDITION; *cloth* 1878 | 1 | 4 | 0 |
| 589 | ——— Wine, Women, and Song: Mediæval Latin Students' Songs, now first Translated into English Verse. With an Essay. Post 8vo., FIRST EDITION; *parchment, scarce* 1884 | 2 | 10 | 0 |
| 590 | ——— Life of Michelangelo Buonarroti, based on Studies in the Archives of the Buonarroti Family at Florence. 2 vols., large 8vo., FIRST EDITION, *with an etched portrait and 50 full-page illustrations; cloth* 1893 | 4 | 5 | 0 |
| 591 | ——— another edition. 2 vols., 8vo., *with a portrait and 50 reproductions of the works of the master; cloth* 1911 | 0 | 15 | 0 |
| 592 | ——— Life of Benvenuto Cellini. Edited by C. J. Holmes. 2 vols., impl. 8vo., *beautifully printed on handmade paper; half levant morocco, gilt tops* *Vale Press*, 1900 | 5 | 15 | 0 |
| 593 | ——— another edition. 8vo., *with a mezzotint portrait, and 16 reproductions of Cellini's works; cloth* 1925 | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| 594 | SYMONS (Arthur). Cities, and Sea Coasts and Islands. Post 8vo., FIRST EDITION, *with a portrait; original cloth* 1918 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 595 | TAINE (H. A.). History of English Literature. Translated from the French by H. van Laun. 4 vols., 8vo., *cloth* *Edinburgh*, 1873-4 | 1 | 1 | 0 |

Digitized by Google

| | £ | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 596 TATLER (The). Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by GEORGE A. AITKEN. 4 vols., 8vo., BEST EDITION, *with 4 portraits; buckram (covers slightly stained)* 1898-99 | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| 597 TENNYSON (Alfred, Lord). Life and Works. 12 vols., 8vo., ÉDITION DE LUXE, *beautifully printed on fine paper, with portraits and other illustrations; cloth* 1898-99 | 7 | 10 | 0 |
| 598 ——— In Memoriam. 12mo., FIRST ISSUE of the FIRST EDITION; *half blue levant morocco extra, gilt top* *Moxon*, 1850 | 4 | 10 | 0 |
| 599 ——— Poems. MDCCCXXX—MDCCCXXXIII. Sm. 4to., *half dark red levant morocco gilt* *Privately printed*, 1862 | 3 | 15 | 0 |
| This pirated issue was edited by J. Dykes Campbell and printed at his cost at Toronto. About 50 copies were brought to London. Of these a few came into the possession of Hotten, but at the close of an action brought by Tennyson all remaining copies were given up, so that copies are very seldom met with. | | | |
| 600 TROLLOPE (Anthony). The Barchester Novels. 6 vols., 8vo., LIBRARY EDITION, *with 80 illustrations by Millais, Shindler, Thomas and Tilney; cloth* 1925 | 2 | 5 | 0 |
| CONTENTS:—Dr. Thorne; The Wardens; Barchester Towers; Framley Parsonage; The Small House at Allington; and, The Last Chronicle of Barset. | | | |
| 601 ——— Travelling Sketches. Post 8vo., FIRST EDITION; *cloth* 1866 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 602 VICKERS (K. H.). Humphrey, Duke of Gloucester. A Biography. 8vo., *with a portrait, and 8 plates from MSS., &c.; cloth* 1907 | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| 603 VOLTAIRE. La Pucelle, the Maid of Orleans. An Heroic-Comical Poem in Twenty-one Cantos by A. de Voltaire. A new and complete Translation into English Verse, revised, corrected and augmented from the earlier English Translation of W. H. Ireland and the one attributed to Lady Charleville, with the variants now for the first time translated by Ernest Dowson. 2 vols., sm. 4to., *cloth* *Printed for the Lutetian Society*, 1899 | 4 | 10 | 0 |
| Only 500 copies were printed. | | | |
| 604 WALPOLE (Horace). Anecdotes of Painting in England; With some account of the principal Artists; and incidental Notes on other Arts; collected by George Vertue. With considerable Additions by James Dallaway. 5 vols., roy. 8vo., *with many portraits and other illustrations; half brown morocco, gilt tops*, UNCUT, A FINE COPY *Major*, 1828 | 7 | 10 | 0 |
| 605 WEEKLEY (Ernest). Surnames. 8vo., *cloth* 1917 | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| 606 ——— The Romance of Names. 8vo., *cloth* 1922 | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| 607 ——— Romance of Words. 8vo., *cloth* 1922 | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| 608 WHITMAN (Walt). Specimen Days and collect. Post 8vo., *cloth, with a portrait* *Philadelphia*, 1882-83 | 9 | 9 | 0 |
| PRESENTATION COPY with an inscription on a fly-leaf "G. C. Macaulay from the author" in Whitman's autograph. Loosely inserted is a photograph of Whitman signed in pencil. | | | |
| 609 WILDE (Oscar). Poems. Post 8vo., FIRST EDITION; *original gilt parchment* 1881 | 12 | 0 | 0 |
| 610 ——— Salomé. A Tragedy in one Act. 12mo., *with 16 illustrations by Aubrey Beardsley; cloth* 1912 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| 611 WYCHERLEY (W.). Miscellany Poems: as Satyrs, Epistles, Love-Verses, Songs, Sonnets, &c. Folio, FIRST EDITION, *with a very fine mezzotint portrait by Smith after Lely; contemporary panelled calf*, A FINE COPY 1704 | 42 | 0 | 0 |
| This copy has the rare leaf of errata. | | | |

# EUROPEAN HISTORY, LITERATURE AND PHILOLOGY

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 612 APHELEN (H. von). Grand Dictionnaire Royal Danois et François. 2 parts in 1 vol., 4to., *calf* *Copenhagen*, 1759 | 1 | 5 | 0 |
| 613 AYRER. Hermannus Officione an Gente Billingus? Disquisitio Georg. Henrici Ayeri. Sm. 8vo., *old calf gilt (mended)*; RARE *Gottingen*, 1761 | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| VERY SCARCE. A pencil inscription states "*not known to any Bibliographer, sent to Eng^d By the Prince de Condé.*" | | | |

Digitized by Google

| | £ | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 614 BARING-GOULD (Sabine). ICELAND: its Scenes and Sagas. Roy. 8vo., *with map, 16 plates (4 coloured), and numerous woodcuts; original green cloth, top edges gilt* 1863 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| 615 BELIUS (M.). De vetere Litteratura Hunno-Scythica Exercitatio. Sm. 4to., *with 5 (on 4) plates; boards* *Leipzig*, 1718 | 0 | 16 | 0 |
| 616 BEOWULF. The Anglo-Saxon Poems of Beowulf, the Scôp or Gleeman Tale, and the Fight at Finnesberg. With a literal translation, notes, glossary, etc. by B. Thorpe. Post 8vo., *cloth* *Oxford*, 1855 | 0 | 10 | 6 |
| 617 CAEDMON. Account of Cædmon's Metrical Paraphrase of Scripture History, an illuminated manuscript of the tenth century, preserved in the Bodleian Library at Oxford . . . By H. ELLIS. 4to., *with 53 plates of facsimiles; half bound* 1833 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 618 CANNEGIETER. Henrici Cannegieteri Dissertatio de Brittenburgo, Matribus Brittis, Britannica Herba, Brittia Procopio memorata, Britannorumque antiquissimis per Galliam et Germaniam Sedibus. Huic accedunt ejusdem notae atque observationes ad A. Muntingii . . dissertationem . . . de vera antiquorum Herba Britannica ad Gerardum van Loon . . 4to., *with 1 folding plate; half morocco* *Hagae-Comitum*, 1734 | 0 | 18 | 0 |
| 619 CARDANUS. Hieronymi Cardani Mediolanensis Philosophi ac Medici Celeberrimi OPERA OMNIA . . . cura CAROLI SPONII . . 10 vols., folio, *with portrait; vellum* *Lyons*, 1663 | 14 | 14 | 0 |
| Two leaves in the tenth volume are slightly defective. Girolamo Cardano, Italian Physician and Philosopher, was born 24 Sept., 1501, and died 21 September, 1576. He was the inventor of the "Cardan" rule for the solution of Cubic Equations; he visited England in the year 1552. | | | |
| 620 ——— Hieronymi Cardani Mediolanensis Medici de Subtilitate Libri XXI. Nunc demum recogniti atq: perfecti. Typographus Lectori . . Folio, *with numerous woodcut diagrams; contemporary vellum;* RARE *Basle*, 1554 | 5 | 5 | 0 |
| 621 CHAMBERLAYNE (T. J.). Lacrimæ Nicossienses. Recueil d'Inscriptions funéraires, la plupart Françaises, existant encore dans l'Ile de Chypre, suivi d'un Armorial chypriote et d'une Description de la Ville de Nicosie. Tome I. Roy. 4to., *with 29 plates, half morocco* 1894 | 1 | 10 | 0 |
| 622 CHMIELOWSKIEGO. Zbior Krotki Herbow Polskich, oraz Wslawionych cnota i naukami Polakow . . Przez Jm. X. Benedykta Chmielowskiego *Kanonika Kijowskiego Dziekana Rohatynskiego.* [An account of Polish noble families based on K. Niesiecki's "Korona Polska". Edited, with a preface by M. Groell]. 12mo., *boards* *Warsaw*, 1763 | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| 623 COURTENAY et ses anciens Seigneurs. Notes historiques par M. l'Abbe AUGUSTIN BERTON. Roy. 8vo., *half morocco* *Montargis*, 1877 | 0 | 18 | 0 |
| 624 DASENT (G. Webbe). The Story of Burnt Njal, or Life in Iceland at the End of the tenth Century, from the Icelandic of the Njals Saga, with an Introduction (204 *pp.*). 2 vols., 8vo., *with frontispieces, 2 folding maps, and 5 plans; cloth gilt;* FIRST EDITION *Edinburgh*, 1861 | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| 625 DAWKINS (W. Boyd). Early Man in Britain and his Place in the Tertiary Period. 8vo., *with numerous woodcuts; cloth* 1880 | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| 626 DELISLE (M.). Recueil de Jugements de L'Échiquier de Normandie au XIII^e Siècle (1207-1270), suivi d'un Mémoire sur les Anciennes Collections de ces Jugements. 4to., *half morocco* 1864 | 0 | 15 | 0 |
| 627 DIEFENBACH (L.). Vergleichendes Wörterbuch der gothischen Sprache. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo., *calf* *Frankfurt*, 1851 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| 628 DU CHAILLU (P. B). The Viking Age: the early History, Manners and Customs of the Ancestors of the English-speaking Nations. Illustrated from the antiquities discovered . . . as well as from the Sagas and Eddas. 2 vols., 8vo., *with map and 1366 illustrations; cloth* 1889 | 2 | 2 | 0 |

Digitized by Google

| | | £ | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 629 | [DUCAREL (Dr. A. C.)]. A Tour through Normandy, described in a Letter to a Friend. 4to., *boards* 1754 | 0 | 10 | 6 |
| 630 | ——— Antiquités Anglo-Normandes, de Ducarel, traduites de l'Anglais par A. L. Léchandé d'Anisy. 8vo., *with frontispiece, 42 plates, 9 of which are folding, and 2 folding pedigrees; half morocco* *Caen*, 1823 | 0 | 18 | 0 |
| | Plate 15 is cut into. | | | |
| 631 | EGER AND CRIME: An early English Romance. Edited from Bishop Percy's Folio MS., about 1650 A.D., by J. W. HALES and F. J. FURNIVALL. Roy. 4to., *roxburghe* 1867 | 0 | 12 | 6 |
| 632 | FEUVRIER. Grammaire de la Langue Serbo-Croate traduite avec de nombreuses modifications de la Grammaire Slave de Parčić, par le Dr Feuvrier. Deuxième édition. Roy. 8vo., *sewed* 1904 | 0 | 8 | 0 |
| 633 | FITZ-WARIN. Histoire de Foulques Fitz-Warin, publiée d'après un MS. du Musée Britannique par F. MICHEL. 8vo., *half calf* 1840 | 0 | 12 | 6 |
| | 200 copies only printed. | | | |
| 634 | FÖRSTEMANN (Ernst). Altdeutsches Namenbuch. 2 vols., 4to., *half morocco* *Nordhausen*, 1856-59 | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| | I.—Personennamen. II.—Ortsnamen. | | | |
| 635 | FORTUNATO (N.). Riflessioni . . . intorno al Commercio Antico, e Moderno del Regno di Napoli, sue Finanze Maritime, ed Antica Loro Polizia, Navigazione Mercantile, e da Guerra. 4to., *with 3 folding tables; vellum* *Naples*, 1760 | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| 636 | FUSTER (J. P.). Biblioteca Valenciana de los Escritores qui florecieron hasta nuestra dias [y de los que aun viven]. Con Adiciones y Enmiendas a la de D. Vicente Ximeno. 2 vols. in 1. Folio, *with plate; half morocco* *Valencia*, 1827-30 | 4 | 4 | 0 |
| | Pp. 319-350 of vol. I contain a "Breve vocabulario valenciano y castellano de las voces mas obscuras ó antiguadas". | | | |
| 637 | GOUTHOEVEN. D'oude Chronijcke ende Historien van Holland (met West-Vriesland) van Zeeland ende van Utrecht. Van nieus oversien, vermeerdert, verbetert ende verciert met eenige Geslacht-registeren ende Genealogien der voornaemster Edelen, midtsgaders Steden, Dorpen, Heeren, Huysen, ende andere beschrijvinghen van Hollandt: Voor desen nopt alsoo ghedruckt gheweest door W. VAN GOUTHOEVEN. Beginnende vanden Jare onses Heeren 449 tot dit teghenwoordigh Jaer 1636. 2 vols., folio, *with woodcut portraits; a sound and clean copy in calf, with the arms of Lord Francis Egerton (afterwards 1st Earl of Ellesmere) on sides* *The Hague*, 1636 | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| 638 | HAGEN. Heldenbilder, aus den Sagenkreisen Karls des Grossen, Arthurs, der Tafelrunde und des Grals, Attila's, der Amelungen und Nibelungen. Herausgegeben von Friedrich Heinrich von der Hagen. 2 vols. in 3, post 8vo., *with 60 figures on 59 coloured plates; boards, edges uncut* *Breslau*, 1823 | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| 639 | HANSES (H. A.). Schediasma de Commentariis historicis, quos Galli Mémoires vocant, sub præsidio . . . J. B. Menckenii . . . exponet A. et R. Henricus A. Hanses. Denuo recusa MDCCXI. Sm. 4to., *somewhat waterstained; half bound* [?*Magdeburg*], 1711 | 0 | 10 | 6 |
| 640 | HEINRICH (G. A.). Le Parcival de Wolfram d'Eschenbach et la Légende du Saint Graal. Post 8vo., *half morocco* 1855 | 0 | 10 | 6 |
| 641 | LANGLOIS (E.). Table des Noms propres de toute nature compris dans les Chansons de Geste imprimées. 8vo., *sewed* 1904 | 0 | 12 | 6 |
| 642 | LARTET (E.) AND H. CHRISTY. Reliquæ Aquitanicæ; being Contributions to the Archæology and Palæontology of Périgord and the adjoining Provinces of Southern France. Edited by T. R. Jones. Roy. 4to., *with 132 woodcuts, 3 maps and 87 plates; half morocco, gilt top, uncut* 1875 | 3 | 13 | 6 |
| 643 | ——— the same. Roy. 4to., *cloth* 1875 | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| 644 | LATRIE (L. De Mas). Histoire de l'Ile de Chypre sous le règne des Princes de la Maison Lusignan. 3 vols., roy. 8vo., *with a large folding map mounted on linen; half morocco* 1861-52-55 | 2 | 12 | 6 |

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

645 LAYAMON'S BRUT, or, Chronicle of Britain; a poetical Semi-Saxon Paraphrase of the Brut of Wace. Now first published from the Cottonian MSS. in the British Museum, accompanied by a Literal Translation, Notes, and Grammatical Glossary by SIR FREDERICK MADDEN. 3 vols., roy. 8vo., *with 2 facsimiles; calf; a little worn;* SCARCE 1847 8 18 6

646 ——— the same. 3 vols., roy. 8vo., *with 2 facsimiles; bds.;* SCARCE 1847 7 17 6

647 LE ROY. Institution de la Chambre des Comptes du Roi en Brabant à Bruxelles, Du 19. Juin l'an 1404. Par ANTHOINE DUC DE BRABANT . . . Laquelle a sous sa Jurisdiction les quatre Duchés de Brabant, Limbourg, Luxembourg et Gueldres . . . Avec l'Histoire de l'Alienation, Engagere et Vente des Seigneuries . . . Par Messire JAQUES LE ROY, Chevalier et Libre Baron du S. Empire, etc. 12mo., *half morocco; edges uncut* *Brussels*, 1716 1 1 0

648 LEYDEN. MUSEI LUGDUNO-BATAVI. Inscriptiones Etruscae. Edidit, interpretatione Latina et Notis instruxit, L. I. F. Janssen . . . 4to., *with 5 plates of inscriptions; limp boards* *Leyden*, 1840 0 10 6

649 LHUYD'S ARCHÆOLOGIA BRITANNICA, giving some account of the Languages, Histories and Customs of the original Inhabitants of Great Britain, from Collections made in Wales, Cornwall, Bas-Bretagne, Ireland and Scotland. Vol. I (all published) GLOSSOGRAPHY. Folio, LARGE PAPER, *calf gilt, by Holloway* *Oxford*, 1707 3 8 0

This work is of extreme importance and has not been superseded.

650 [LOMAZZO (Paolo)]. Rabisch dra academiglia dor compa Zavargna, nabad dra vall d'Bregn, ed tucch i su fidigl soghit, con ra ricenciglia dra Valada. Or canto di suersarigl, scianscia. 12mo., *calf* *Milan*, 1627 6 6 0

'Recueil presque entièrement inconnu de poésies écrites en langue de Bregno par le célèbre peintre Paolo Lomazzo, auteur du Traité de la peinture. Il y a au commencement des compositions en grec, en latin, en espagnol, en italien, en français, en dialecte génois, en argot, et en latin macaronique. A la fin se trouve un vocabulaire nécessaire pour l'intelligence de ces poesies.'—*Brunet.*

651 LORRIS (Guillaume de) et JEHAN DE MEUNG. Le Roman de la Rose. Nouvelle Édition, revue et corrigée sur les meilleurs et plus anciens manuscrits. Avec une glossaire par M. Méon. 4 vols., 8vo., *with 5 plates; straight-grained blue morocco, gilt edges* 1814 8 8 0

The title-pages and a few other leaves are discoloured.

652 MARNE (J. B. de). Histoire du Comté de Namur . . . Nouvelle édition augmentee de la Vie de l'Auteur, d'une Liste Chronologique des Comtes de Namur . . . par J. N. Paquot. 12mo., *half bound, edges uncut* *Brussels*, 1781 0 16 0

653 MASSON DE ST. AMAND (A. C.). Essais historiques et Anecdotiques sur l'Ancien Comté, les Comtes, et la Ville d'Evreux, 1813.—SUITE, 1815;—2 vols. in 1, 8vo., *boards, linen back* *Evreux*, 1813-5 1 1 0

654 MICHEL. Le Roman du Saint-Graal, publié pour la première fois d'après un Manuscrit de la Bibliothèque Royale, par FRANCISQUE MICHEL. Cr. 8vo., *half bound* *Bordeaux*, 1841 0 10 6

655 MORIGI (P.). La Nobilta di Milano . . . Aggiuntoui il supplimento in questa noua impressione del Sig. Girolamo Boksieri . . 12mo., *vellum* *Milan*, 1619 1 1 0

656 MURATORII (L. A.) RERUM ITALICARUM SCRIPTORES ab anno 500 ad annum 1500, quorum potissima pars nunc primùm in lucem prodit, cum præfationibus, notis, Indice, etc. 25 vols. in 28, *Mediolani*, 1723-51—TARTINI (J. M.) RERUM ITALICARUM SCRIPTORES ab anno 500 ad annum 1500, quorum potissima pars nunc primùm in lucem prodit, 2 vols. *Florentiæ*, 1748-70—MITTARELLI (J. B.) AD SCRIPTORES RERUM ITALICARUM MURATORII ACCESSIONES HISTORICÆ FAVENTINÆ, cum Appendice: De Literatura Faventinorum sive de Viris doctis et Scriptoribus Urbis Faventiæ, *extremely rare*, *Venetiis*, 1771-75—together 31 vols., folio; *half vellum*, VERY SCARCE *Mediol. Venet. Florent.* 1723-75 36 0 0

Google

| | £ | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 657 MUNCH (P. A.) og C. R. Unger. Fagrskinna. Kortfattet Norsk Konge-Saga fra Slutningen af det tolfte eller Begyndelsen af det trettende Aarhundrede . . . 8vo., *with* 2 *plates; morocco, with the Ellesmere arms on side* *Christiania*, 1847 | 0 | 10 | 6 |
| 658 PALLAS. Voyages entrepris dans les Gouvernemens Méridionaux de l'Empire de Russie, dans les années 1793 et 1794 par M. le Professeur Pallas; Traduits de l'Allemand, par MM. Delaboulaye. 2 vols., 4to., TEXT, *with* 28 *plates, and an oblong* 4*to.* ATLAS, *containing* 55 *plates; calf, neatly rebacked* 1805 | 3 | 10 | 0 |
| 658* RILEY (A.). Athos, or the Mountain of the Monks. 8vo., *with* 8 *plates; map and other illustrations; cloth* 1887 | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| 659 RÖMER (F.). The Bone Caves of Ojcow in Poland. Translated by J. E. Lee. Roy. 4to., *with* 13 *plates; cloth* 1884 | 0 | 14 | 0 |
| 660 SERVIAN POPULAR POETRY. Translated by J. Bowring. 12mo., *a fine copy in boards, edges uncut* *Printed for the Author*, 1827 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 661 SOMMER (H. O.). THE VULGATE VERSION OF THE ARTHURIAN ROMANCES. Edited from MSS. in the British Museum. 8 vols., roy. 4to., *sewed* *Carnegie Institution of Washington*, 1909-16 | 7 | 7 | 0 |
| CONTENTS:—Vol. I. Lestoire del Saint Graal; II. Lestoire de Merlin; III. Le Livre de Lancelot del Lac, Part I.; IV. the same, Part II.; V. the same, Part III.; VI. Les Aventures ou la Queste del Saint Graal—La Mort le Roi Artus; VII. Supplement: Le Livre d'Artus, with Glossary; VIII. Index of Names and Places to vols. I—VII. | | | |
| 662 SOUTTAR (R.). Short History of Mediæval Peoples from the Dawn of the Christian Era to the Fall of Constantinople. Large 8vo., *cloth* 1907 | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| 663 TAYLOR (I.). Etruscan Researches. 8vo., *with* 6 *woodcuts; pencil-scored; cloth* 1874 | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| 664 [THORGILLSON (A.). Islendíngabók]. Schedæ Ara prests froda um Island [Edited by Bishop Thortr Thorláksson]. Sm. 4to., 12 *ll., a used copy; neatly half bound*; SCARCE *Skalhollte*, 1688 | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| 665 VANDERKINDERE (L.). Recherches sur l'Ethnologie de la Belgique. 8vo., *half morocco* *Brussels*, 1872 | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| 666 VILLEMARQUE (Hersart de). Les Romans de la Table Ronde et les Contes des anciens Bretons. Nouvelle édition. 8vo., *half calf* 1861 | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| 667 WHELER. A Journey into Greece, by George Wheler, Esq: in company of Dr. Spon of Lyons. Sm. folio, *with map and numerous copperplate engravings; a number of leaves are pencil-scored; half calf* 1682 | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| 668 WOLFF (I.). Runakefli. Le Runic Rim-Stok, ou Calendrier Runique, avec l'explication des divers Caractères, Fêtes, etc., qui sont gravés sur ces anciens Bâtons, auquel est ajoutée une Ode tirée de l'Edda Saemundar, appelée Thryms-Quida, ou le Rapt du Marteau de Thor. Composée dans le 11e siècle; traduit en Français de la Langue Islandaise . . 8vo., *with* 5 *folding plates; half bound* 1820 | 1 | 1 | 0 |

# GENEALOGY, HERALDRY AND TOPOGRAPHY

## I. Genealogy and Heraldry

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 669 ADLER. Jahrbuch der K. K. Heraldischen Gesellschaft „Adler". Neue Folge. Band XI. 4to., *with* 12 *plates, of which* 9 *are in colours, and* 21 *illustrations; half calf* *Vienna*, 1901 | 0 | 15 | 0 |
| CONTENTS: Dr. Moriz Wertner, Genealogische Forschungen; Ed Gaston Graf von Pettenegg, Über heraldische Bucheinbände, ihre Binden und Freunde; H. G. Ströhl, Russisch-Asiatische Wappenrolle; Ernst Graf v. Mirbach-Harff, Beiträge zur Personalgeschichte des Deutschen Ordens; Ernst Graf v. Mirbach-Harff, Der Deutsche Orden in Spanien; H. G. Ströhl, Die Amtswappen der Wappenkönige von Grossbritannien und Irland. | | | |
| 670 [D'ALÈS DE CORBET (Vicomte P. A.)]. Origine de la Noblesse Françoise, depuis l'établissement de la Monarchie, contre le systême des Lettres imprimées à Lyon en 1763 . . . par M. le Vicomte d ****. 12mo., *old calf* 1766 | 0 | 14 | 0 |

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

671 ARMS. Two eighteenth-century MS. collections of Coats of Arms (mostly Irish), neatly tricked, probably done by or for — Hawkins, Ulster King of Arms. *The two MSS., bound in 1 vol. folio, containing about 3750 coats of arms, with a MS. index (on paper with a watermark 1797) to the two MSS.; calf* *XVIII cent.* 6 6 0

These MSS. which have been much consulted were later in the possession of Henry Holland, Herald Painter.

672 BENTLEY'S COURT DIRECTORY. The Court Directory; or, Guide to the Forms and Ceremonies of the Court, Offices, and Public Departments, by W. J. Thoms. 8vo., *with newspaper cuttings etc. inserted; cloth, rebacked* 1842 0 10 6

673 BERND (C. S. T.). Allgemeine Schriftenkunde der gesammten Wappenwissenschaft, mit beurtheilenden, und andern zur Bücher- und Gelehrtengeschichte gehörenden Bemerkungen und Nachweisungen. 4 parts in 2 vols., 8vo., *half calf* *Bonn*, 1830-1841 1 10 0

674 BETHAM (Sir William). Baronetage of England, or the History of the English Baronets, and such Baronets of Scotland, as are of English Families; with Genealogical Tables. 5 vols., 4to., *with numerous plates; neatly bound in half calf* 1801-5 2 2 0

675 BOUILLET (J. B.). Nobiliaire d'Auvergne. 7 vols., 8vo., *with a large number of coloured plates; half morocco* *Clermont-Ferrand*, 1846-53 9 9 0

676 ——— Dictionnaire Héraldique de l'Auvergne. 8vo., *with a coloured plate; half morocco* *ib.*, 1857 1 4 0

677 BURKE (Ashworth P.). Family Records. Roy. 8vo., *pp.* xi *and* 709, *with numerous Coats of Arms; cloth (pub. £2. 2s)* 1897 0 16 0

Presentation copy to Sir Arthur Vicars.

678 ——— (John). Genealogical and Heraldic History of the COMMONERS of Gt. Britain and Ireland. 4 vols., roy. 8vo., *with portraits and numerous Coats of Arms; cloth* 1835-8 1 10 0

679 ——— the same. 4 vols., 8vo., *morocco, gilt edges, by Hering* 1833-38 3 3 0

680 ——— (Sir Bernard): The Royal Families of England, Scotland and Wales, with their descendants. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., *with portrait; cloth* 1848-51 1 4 0

681 ——— Genealogical and Heraldic Dictionary of the Landed Gentry of Gt. Britain and Ireland. Third edition. Roy. 8vo., *with portrait, and MS. annotations by Atkins Davis; half morocco* 1855 1 1 0

A leaf has been torn and badly mended.

682 ——— the same. Ninth edition. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., *with numerous Coats of Arms; cloth* 1898 1 10 0

Presentation copy to Sir Arthur Vicars.

683 ——— the same. Tenth edition. Roy. 8vo., *with numerous Coats of Arms; cloth* 1900 1 0 0

684 ——— A Genealogical and Heraldic History of the Landed Gentry of Ireland . . . edited by his son. Ninth Edition with Supplement. Roy. 8vo., *with numerous Coats of Arms; cloth* 1899 0 18 0

Presentation copy to Sir Arthur Vicars.

685 ——— the same. Royal 8vo., *with numerous Coats of Arms; cloth* 1899 1 16 0

With a large number of manuscript notes by Sir Arthur Vicars.

686 ——— AND A. P. BURKE. A Genealogical and Heraldic History of the Peerage and Baronetage, the Privy Council, Knightage and Companionage. Sixty-ninth edition. Roy. 8vo., *with numerous Coats of Arms; cloth* 1907 0 16 0

Presentation copy to Sir Arthur Vicars.

687 CEREMONIALS (English). A roy. fol. vol. so lettered, containing a large number of the official "Ceremonials" for various functions from 1886-1907, including the Jubilee and Diamond Jubilee celebrations of Queen Victoria, Royal Weddings, including that of the present King and Queen, the Inaugration of the Imperial Institute, etc., etc.; *cloth* 1886-1907 2 2 0

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

688 CANEL (A.). Armorial des Villes et Corporations de la Normandie . . . Seconde édition, augmentée et ornée de Blasons. 8vo., *with coats of arms; half morocco neat* 1863 1 1 0

Only 250 copies were printed on "papier verge façon de Hollande".

689 CORONATION CLAIMS AND CEREMONIES. A vol. so lettered, containing the printed Ceremonials for the Coronations of James I (1603), *R. Taylor*, 1685, William IV, Queen Victoria, the Report of the Court of Claims at the Coronations of George III and George IV, etc. Folio, *half morocco* *v. d.* 2 2 0

690 ——— DOCUMENTS, 1714-1821. A 4to. volume so lettered containing a Collection of 4 Ceremonies; as detailed below. *With* 6 *plates of ceremonies, processions, &c.; half calf* 1714-1821 1 10 0

CONTENTS:—Form of Proceeding to Coronation of George I.; Account of Ceremonies at Coronations of James II., William III., Queen Anne, George I. and George II.; Thompson's Coronation of George III.; Ceremonies of Royal Coronation of George IV.

691 CUSSANS (J. E.). Handbook of Heraldry; with Instructions for tracing Pedigrees and deciphering ancient MSS. Third edition. Post 8vo., *with upwards of 400 plates and woodcuts; calf gilt, gilt edges* 1882 0 9 0

692 DALE (R.). An Exact Catalogue of the Nobility of England and Lords Spiritual, according to their respective Precedencies; with all their Titles of Honor, (whether by Creation, Succession, or Office,) . . . Together with their Paternal Coats of Arms; and also those of the Archiepiscopal and Episcopal Sees in Blazon. Post 8vo., *with frontispiece and a few MS. annotations; old black morocco with elaborate blind tooling* 1697 4 4 0

Sir Arthur Vicars gave a description of this volume in "*The Bookworm*" of July 1888.

The title-page bears the signature of Sir John Rodes (*ob.* 1743). The volume passed through the hands of Sir Isaac Heard, G. F. Betty, James Pulman, Sir C. G. Young, J. G. Nichols, Stephen Tucker, and Sir Arthur Vicars.

693 DEEDES. Royal and Loyal Sufferers. Edited, with Notes, and Biographic and Bibliographic Sketches, by Cecil Deedes. Post 8vo., *with portrait; leather binding, fully gilt sides and top* 1903 0 10 6

Only 350 copies were printed.

694 DOLGOROUKY (Prince Paul). Notice sur les principales Familles de la Russie. 12mo., *half morocco neat* *Brussels*, 1843 1 11 6

695 ——— the same translated into English, with Annotations and an Introduction, by F. Z. Post 8vo., *cloth* 1858 0 10 6

The preface is signed Leider.

"The original work . . . is understood to have been suppressed by the Russian Government, and is very scarce."—*Pre ace.*

696 DRUMMOND (H.). HISTORIES OF NOBLE BRITISH FAMILIES, with their Genealogies, and Biographical Notices of the most distinguished Individuals in each. 2 vols., impl. folio, *with* 82 *plates, including fine portraits, the majority of which are beautifully* COLOURED (*many full length*), *and numerous coats of arms* EMBLAZONED *in colours; half bound* 1842-46 16 0 0

697 ——— the same. 2 vols., impl. folio, *half red morocco, gilt edges* 1842-46 16 16 0

698 ——— the same. 2 vols., impl. folio, *morocco, gilt edges* 1842-46 18 18 0

699 [DUCAREL]. HEYLYN (Peter). The Third Table; or, a Catalogue of all the Dukes, Marquesses and Earls, which have been in England ever since the first entrance of the Normans. 12mo., *with a large number of Coats of Arms; interleaved, with numerous notes in the handwriting of* DUCAREL; *bound in* 3 *vols., old calf, neatly repaired* 1680 2 2 0

700 ——— HEYLYN (P.). A Help to English History; containing a Succession of all the Kings of England . . . Dukes, Marquesses, Earls, and Bishops thereof . . . 12mo., *an interleaved copy with MS. annotations by Dr. Ducarel, and numerous Coats of Arms; old calf* 1680 2 2 0

Digitized by Google

With the engraved bookplate of Andrew Coltee Ducarel.

£ s. d.

701 DUGDALE (Sir W.). Antient Usage in Bearing of such Ensigns of Honour as are commonly call'd Arms. With a Catalogue of the present Nobility of England. To which is added, a Catalogue of the present Nobility of Scotland and Ireland. 12mo., *with a folding table; sheepskin binding* *Oxford*, 1682 1 4 0

702 DUKE OF YORK. Account of the Internment of Richard Duke of York, 1466. Folio, *5 pages of description in French; original grey wrapper, uncut* (1810?) 0 7 6

703 DUMONT. FRAGMENS GENEALOGIQUES. 6 vols., 12mo., *with numerous coats of arms; half morocco neat* *Geneva*, 1776 *and Ghent*, 1860 3 3 0

Vols. 5 and 6 are of the reprint from the supposed unique copies belonging to M. Ph. Kervyn de Volkaersbeke. The author was an official in the Chambres des Comptes at Brussels.

704 EBERSTEIN (A. von). Handbuch für den deutschen Adel. Parts 1 and 2 in 1 vol., 8vo., *half morocco* 1889-90 0 12 0

705 EDWARD VII. A large and interesting Collection of the Proclamations, Admission Cards, Official Instructions, Correspondence, etc., issued by and to the Office of the late Sir Arthur Vicars, as Ulster King of Arms, relating to the Coronation of King Edward VII. and Queen Alexandra. *Bound in 4 vols.*, folio, *half morocco* *v. d.* 10 10 0

Each volume bears a printed label, "*This book is the private property of Sir Arthur Vicars, R.C., V.O., Ulster King of Arms.*"

706 ELVIN (C. N.). Hand-Book of the Orders of Chivalry, War Medals and Crosses, with their Clasps and Ribbons and other decorations. 4to., *with 31 plates* (25 COLOURED); *cloth* (1893) 1 5 0

707 ERMERIN (R. J.). La Noblesse Titrée de l'Empire de Russie, avec la Description de ses Armoiries. 4to., *hf. bd.* *Sorau* (1893?) 1 1 0

708 EVE (G. W.). Heraldry as Art. An Account of its Development and Practice chiefly in England. 8vo., *with numerous illustrations; cloth* 1907 0 9 0

709 FUNERALS. A collection of 17 MS. Accounts, mostly contemporary, of the Expenses, Order of Processions, etc. of various Funerals, as detailed below. *Bound in 1 vol.*, folio, *calf* 10 10 0

CONTENTS:

Archbishop of Ardmagh, 1724; Lady Clifton, 1722; — Barnard (?); Sir H. Jerningham, 1572; Mr. Smythe of Barkmore, *XVI cent.*; Buriall of a Bishop, *XVI cent.*; Earl of Rutland, 1487; Sir John Allen, *XVI cent.*; a mourning hatchment; a document relating to escutcheons, 1707; another document referring to the same, signed by Sir J. Banks, 1707; Copies of the expenses (£1538. 3. 7) of the funeral expenses of William, 2nd Duke of Leinster (1804); Copy of the funeral expenses of The Duke of Portland, 1787; Facsimile of certificate (1714) stating that a body was buried in sheeps wool, 19th cent.

710 ——— A COLLECTION OF SCARCE AND VALUABLE "CEREMONIALS" OF STATE FUNERALS, as described below. *Bound in 2 vols.*, fscap. folio; *half bound* *v. d.* 10 10 0

CONTENTS:

Vol. I. Lord Nelson, 1806; William Pitt, 1806; Augusta, Duchess of Brunswick, 1813; Princess Charlotte Augusta, 1817; Queen Charlotte, 1818; Duke of Kent, 1820; George III., 1820; Queen Caroline, 1821; George III., 1830. Vol. II. Duke of Gloucester, 1805; Lord Nelson, 1806; Duke of York, 1827; Duke of Gloucester, 1834; William IV., 1837.

A number of admission cards, issues of the *London Gazette*, etc. are bound up with the above.

This collection from the library of Sir Arthur Vicars contains many scarce items.

711 ——— The official Orders to be observed at the Funeral Processions of Lord Nelson, the Rt. Hon. William Pitt, and the Duke of Wellington. *In one vol., foolscap folio, hf. bd.* 1806-52 1 10 0

712 FUNERALS OF THE ROYAL FAMILY. A sm. folio volume so-lettered containing 34 Official Publications and Supplements to the *London Gazette*, etc., relating to the Ceremonials etc. of the Funerals of the Royal Family. Sm. folio, *with an engraved plate of the Lying in State of Queen Mary (Consort of William III.), cloth* *v. y.* 5 5 0

Including Queen Anne, George II., Queen Charlotte, George III., George IV., William IV., etc.

Loosely inserted is a Proclamation of George II. dated 1727.

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

713 FOSTER (J.). Stemmata Britannica: A Genealogical Account of the Untitled Nobility and Gentry of Gt. Britain and Ireland. Roy. 8vo., *pp.* 1-48, *Abney-Asheton; half morocco* *The Compiler*, 1877 0 10 6

714 ——— (S. B.). The Pedigrees of Wilson of Rigmaden Park and Low Nook; Gibson of Whelprigg; Fox of Girsby co. Lincs. and Statham, Cheshire; Braithwaite-Wilson of Plumtree Hall; Argles of Eversley; and Moser of Kendal. Roy. 4to., *cloth* *printed for private circulation*, 1890 0 18 0

715 FOX-DAVIES (A. C.). ARMORIAL FAMILIES: a Directory of Gentlemen of Coat-Armour. Fifth edition. Impl. 8vo., *pp.* xxxi *and* 1524, *with* 51 COLOURED *plates and an immense number of Coats-of-Arms; cloth; gilt top* 1905 2 15 0

Presentation copy to Sir Arthur Vicars.

716 FRESCHOT (C.). Li Pregi della Nobiltá Veneta, abbozzati in un Givoco d'Arme di tutte le Famiglie. 12mo., *with* 52 *plates of coats of arms; bds.* *Venice*, 1682 2 2 0

717 GAILLIARD. Le Blason des Armes, suivi de l'Armorial des Villes, Châtellenies, Cours Féodales, Seigneuries et Familles de l'ancien Comté de Flandre, par CORNEILLE GAILLIARD, Roi et Héraut d'Armes de l'Empereur Charles-Quint. Publié . . . par JEAN VAN MALDERGHEM, et d'une Notice biographique par L. VAN HOLLEBEKE. Sm. 4to., *with numerous* COLOURED COATS-OF-ARMS; *cloth* *Brussels*, 1866 1 1 0

718 GATFIELD (G.). Guide to Printed Books and Manuscripts relating to English and French Heraldry and Genealogy. A classified Catalogue of works of those branches of literature. 8vo., *cloth;* SCARCE 1892 1 4 0

Only 300 copies printed.

Inserted at the end are 4 autograph letters from the author to Sir Arthur Vicars.

719 GEORGE IV. The Coronation of His most Gracious Majesty King George IV. which took place on the nineteenth July, 1821. 12mo., *the text inlaid; with* 3 *plates; hf. bd.* 1821 0 7 6

720 GRANDEURS (LES) de la Maison de France. Sm. 4to., *vellum* *a Paris, chez Thomas Jolly*, 1667 1 1 0

721 GRAZEBROOK (G.). The Dates of Variously-Shaped Shields, with coincident Dates and Examples. 8vo., *with frontispiece*, 6 *plates and numerous other illustrations; cloth* *Liverpool, Printed for Private Circulation*, 1890 0 10 6

722 ——— The Earl Marshal's Court in England, its History, Procedure and Powers. 8vo., *bds.* *Privately printed*, 1895 0 7 6

723 GRIFFITHS (J.). An Index to Wills proved in the Court of the Chancellor of the University of Oxford, and to such of the records and other instruments and papers of that Court as relate to matters or causes testamentary. 8vo., *cloth* *Oxford*, 1862 0 10 6

724 GUNDLACH (O.). Bibliotheca familiarum nobilium. Repertorium gedruckter Familien-Geschichten und Familien-Nachrichten. Ein Handbuch für Sammler, genealogische Forscher, Bibliothekare und Antiquare. 8vo., *an interleaved copy; bds.* *Neubrandenburg*, 1883 0 16 0

Sir Arthur Vicars has written on the fly-leaf "*The German Guide to Printed Pedigrees.*"

725 HALLE. Heraldische Ausstellung veranstaltet vom Kunstgewerbe-Verein. Cr. 8vo., *half morocco* *Halle*, 1897 0 5 0

726 [HALLEZ-CLAPARÈDE (Count)]. Dictionnaire des Anoblis, 1270-1868, suivi du Dictionnaire des Familles qui ont fait modifier leurs noms, 1803-1870. New Edition. 3 parts in 1 vol., roy. 8vo., *half calf* 1875 0 16 0

727 HAMMERTON (P. G.). Armorial Bearings: their use and inheritance. 8vo., *with Hamerton Arms; cloth* [1851] 0 16 0

728 HERALD AND GENEALOGIST (The). Edited by JOHN GOUGH NICHOLS. 8 vols., 8vo., *with numerous plates and woodcuts; half calf;* SCARCE 1863-74 3 8 0

Digitized by Google

728* ——— the same. Vols. I—VII. 8vo., *half calf, fully gilt backs* 1863-73 2 16 0

£ s. d.

729 HOLME (Randle). The Academy of Armory, or, a Storehouse of Armory and Blazon. Containing the several variety of Created Beings, and how born in Coats of Arms, both Foreign and Domestick. With the Instruments used in all Trades and Sciences, together with their Terms of Art. Also the Etymologies, Definitions, and Historical Observations on the same, Explicated and Explained according to our Modern Language . . . By Randle Holme, of the City of Chester, Gentleman Sewer in Extraordinary to his late Majesty King Charles 2. And sometimes Deputy for the Kings of Arms. Folio, *with copper-engraved title and plates; the subscription copy of Laurance Fogg, Dean of Chester, with a leaf containing his arms at the beginning; russia gilt, neatly rebacked in calf*
*Chester, Printed for the Author*, 1688 16 16 0

Some copies have a dedication to King William and Queen Mary, but that may be taken as the special peculiarity of the second issue of the work with a title, "London, 1701," as when the work first appeared William was not king. The present copy contains an EXACT FACSIMILE of the dedication by Harris, Jun. most admirably executed.

730 ——— another copy, lacking the Dedication-Leaf. Folio, *the* SUBSCRIPTION COPY *of Thomas Ravenscroft of Bretton, with a leaf containing his Arms at the beginning; a sound copy in old calf* 1688 17 17 0

VERY RARE. "The author has contrived to amass in this *storehouse* a vast amount of curious information upon every branch of human knowledge, such as is not to be found in any other work, and of a nature peculiarly adapted to the illustration of the manners and customs of our predecessors, from the highest rank to the lowest menial. It is considered to be one of the *most scarce* of heraldic books, and that not more than *fifty copies* are to be found in the kingdom."—*Moule. See also Ormerod's Cheshire.*

This work holds a very important place in the select circle of books relating to Freemasonary issued in the 17th century. Chapter 9 of Book III has the following paragraph: "I cannot but honor the Felloship of the Masons because of it Antiquity, and the more, as being a member of that Society, called Free-masons: In being conversant amongst them I have observed the use of these severall Tools following, some whereof I have seen born in coats Armour." After which follows the FIRST PRINTED DESCRIPTION of the tools used in Masonic circles.

731 HOPE (W. H. St. John). The Stall Plates of the Knights of the Order of the Garter, 1348-1845. Roy. 4to., 90 *plates in gold and colours, with descriptive text;* A VERY FINE COPY *in brown morocco extra, broad gilt borders, gilt back, with monogram in vari-coloured leather on top cover, gilt top* 1901 5 5 0

732 HUYTTENS (J.). L'Art de Vérifier les Généalogies des Familles Belges et Hollandaises. 8vo., *half calf;* SCARCE *Brussels*, 1865 0 18 0

733 JAMES I. The Coronation Order of King James I. Edited, with an Introduction and Notes, by J. WICKHAM LEGG. Cr. 8vo., *with a portrait; morocco gilt* 1902 0 10 6

Only 350 copies were printed.

734 JAMES II. CORONATION PROCESSION OF JAMES II. *A long roll measuring 30 feet by 9 inches, engraved; enclosed in a morocco case* (1685) 5 5 0

735 JAPANESE HERALDRY. A Dictionary of Family Badges and Merchants Marks. Oblong 12mo., *in Japanese; with a large number of illustrations; sewed, in a morocco case* *Tokio*, 1882 1 1 0

736 JEWERS (A. J.). Local Heraldry. Part I—II. Reprinted from the Transactions of the Plymouth Institution and Devon and Cornwall Natural History Society. Roy. 8vo., *cloth* (1884-6?) 0 7 6

737 KEARSLEY (G.). The Order of Hererditary (*sic*) Succession to the Crown of these Kingdoms. 4to., 13 *ll.; unbound* 1783 0 10 0

737* KING OF ARMS (YE). A Journal of Family History, Art, Literature, and Fashion. Nos. I—XV, 18 Oct. 1873—24 Jan. 1874;—in 1 vol., 4to., *half morocco* *Menestrier & Co.*, 1873-4 0 10 6

738 LESPINOY. Recherche des Antiquitez et Noblesse de Flandres. Contenant l'histoire genealogique des Comtes de Flandres, auec une description curieuse dudit Pays . . . Par PHILIPPE DE L'ESPINOY . . Sm. folio, *with engraved title, and a large number of coloured coats of arms; old calf* *Douay*, 1631 6 6 0

£ s. d.

739 LE BLOND (Laurent). Quartiers généalogiques des illustres et nobles Familles d'Espagne, d'Allemagne, d'Italie, de France, de Bourgogne, de Loraine, et des XVII Provinces. Avec leurs Qualités & Titres, leur Armes blasonnées, les Timbres, Couronnes & Cimiers, &c. Sm. 4to., *with a large number of blank shields; half morocco neat* *Brussels*, 1721 1 1 0

740 LENEVE. MS. Genealogical Notes, etc., by Le Neve, Norroy, sæc. XVII & XVIII. *In a folio cardboard box* *v. y.* 6 6 0

CONTENTS :—Le Neve's Preface & List of Persons mentioned in the 1st volume of the "Monumenta Anglicana"; Original notes on the Garter, Monuments, Epitaphs and Miscellaneous Matters; Records on Exchequer, Treasury and other Legal Institutions; etc.

741 LUCK (J. P. W.). Historische Genealogie des reichsgräflichen Hauses Erbach, die als Zusätze und Verbesserungen zu Daniel Schneiders . . . Erbachischen Historie . . . Sm. folio, *with 5 folding tables; boards* *Frankfurt am Mayn*, 1786 2 2 0

742 LUR-SALUCES (Henry de). Notice Généalogique sur la Maison de Lur, suivi d'un précis historique sur les derniers Marquis de Saluces, et sur la cession du Marquisat de Saluces a la France en 1560. Post 8vo., *cloth* *Bordeaux*, 1855 0 10 6

743 MACLEANE (D.). The Great Solemnity of the Coronation of the King and Queen of England . . . with Liturgical, Ceremonial, and Historical Notes. Post 8vo, *leather, gilt edges* 1902 0 7 6

743* MANUSCRIPT. THE BARONS BOOK OF ENGLAND FROM THE CONQUEST TO THE 3rd OF JAMES 1st. *A folio* MANUSCRIPT *of 86 leaves of paper, with* 544 ARMS IN TRICK COLOURED BY A CONTEMPORARY HAND; *old gilt red morocco, rebacked* (1610?) 25 0 0

This fine Manuscript was formerly in the possession of John Ives (1751-1776), Suffolk Herald Extraordinary, 1774, F.S.A., F.R.S. He has written on the fly-leaf, "*I value this book at 50 guineas.*"

744 MARSHALL (G. W.). The Genealogist's Guide. Second edition. 8vo., *an interleaved copy with numerous MS. annotations by Arthur Vicars; half morocco* 1885 2 2 0

'Annotated throughout with reference to Pedigrees, Printed, and (in a few important cases), in MS., as they come under my notice. *Arthur Vicars.*'

745 ——— the same. Fourth edition, thoroughly revised and enlarged. 8vo., *cloth* 1903 3 3 0

746 MATTHIAS VON PARIS. Wappen aus den Werken des Matthias von Paris 1259. Von Pusikan. 8vo., *with 2 folding coloured plates mounted on linen; morocco extra, gilt edges* 1881 1 10 0

This is one of the earliest Rolls of Arms.

747 MENESTRIER (C. F.). Origine des Armoiries. 16mo., *with engraved title and 6 plates, with the bookplate of Jacob Asselin; calf* 1679 1 11 6

748 ——— Origine des Ornemens des Armoiries. 12mo., *with engraved title-page and 8 plates; old calf, rebacked* 1680 2 16 0

The title-page bears the signature '*Peter le Neve Norroy pr.* 2 : 06.'

749 MOULE (T.). Bibliotheca Heraldica Magnae Britanniæ. An Analytical Catalogue of Books on Genealogy, Heraldry, Nobility, Knighthood, and Ceremonies: with a List of Provincial Visitations, Pedigrees, Collections of Arms, and other Manuscripts. Roy. 4to., Large Paper, *with frontispiece; morocco extra by Lewis, symbolically tooled* 1822 1 8 0

750 NICOLAS (N. H.). Rolls of Arms of the reigns of Henry III and Edward III. Roy. 4to., LARGE PAPER, *cloth* 1829 1 1 0

751 ——— The Privy Purse Expences of King Henry the Eighth, from November MDXXIX, to December MDXXXII; with introductory remarks and illustrative notes. 8vo., *with a portrait; calf neat* 1827 1 16 0

752 ——— The Siege of Carlaverock in the XXVIII Edward I. A.D. MCCC; with the Arms of the Earls, Barons, and Knights, who were present on the occasion; with a Translation, History of the Castle, and Memoirs of the Personages commemorated by the Poet. 4to., *with frontispiece,* ALL THE COATS OF ARMS EMBLAZONED IN COLOURS; *half morocco, gilt edges* 1828 3 3 0

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

753 NEW ENGLAND HISTORICAL AND GENEALOGICAL REGISTER. Published quarterly, under the patronage of the New England Historic Genealogical Society. Vols. I—VI and VIII—XV. 8vo., *with portraits and plates; original cloth* *Boston*, 1847-61 8 8 0

A clean bright set with the wrappers bound in at the end of each volume.

754 NEWTON (W.). Display of Heraldry. 8vo., *with numerous illustrations; cloth* *Pickering*, 1846 0 6 0

755 NOBILIAIRE DES PAYS-BAS, et du Comté de Bourgogne, contenant les Villes, Terres et Seigneuries . . . les Personnes qui ont été honorées de la dignité de Chevalier: Les Familles nobles . . . depuis le Règne de Philippe le Bon . . . jusqu'à la mort de l'Empereur Charles VI. Rapportées par ordre Chronologique par M. D**** S. D. H.** 2 vols., 1760—MELANGES DE GENEALOGIE . . . pour servir de Corrections et d'Additions au Nobiliaire . . des Pays-Bas, 1771—SUPPLEMENT au Nobiliaire . . . Seconde edition, 1772—LE VRAI SUPPLÉMENT, 1774—NOUVEAU VRAI SUPPLÉMENT, 1774—SUPPLÉMENT, 1420 à 1555, 1775—CORRECTIONS et additions au Vrai Supplément—ARMOIRIES des Familles. *Engraved title, portrait and 9 plates*, 1774—ETAT ARMORIAL. *With 16 plates.* 1775—SUITE DU SUPPLÉMENT, 1555-1762. 5 vols., 1779—CORRECTIONS intéressante . . . au Nobiliaire, 1780;—together, 16 vols., cr. 8vo., *half red morocco neat* 1760-80 10 10 0

756 NOBLE. A History of the College of Arms, with the Lives of all the Kings, Heralds, and Pursuivants, from the reign of Richard III, founder of the College, until the present time, with a preliminary Dissertation relative to the different Orders in England, particularly the Gentry, since the Norman Conquest. 4to., *with frontispiece and 3 plates; half morocco* 1804 1 1 0

ORDERS:

757 BATH [ANSTIS (J.).] Statutes of the most Honourable Order of the Bath. 4to., *red morocco* 1787 1 1 0

758 GARTER. ARMORIAL REGISTER of the Sovereigns and Knights of the Most Noble Order of the Garter. Their homes, titles, election, instalment, demise, paraphernalia, and insignia: with the quarterings in their several shields collated and emblazoned. 4to., 14 *printed pages of Armorial Registry, 2 illuminated title-pages, illuminated dedication leaf to Albert Edward Prince of Wales, 4 coloured lithographs, the Royal Arms, and* 726 COATS OF ARMS EMBLAZONED IN COLOURS AND HEIGHTENED WITH GOLD; *the whole beautifully executed by A. P. Harrison and Sons; morocco gilt, gilt edges* *A. P. Harrison & Sons* (1844) 6 6 0

759 ——— Armorial Registry of the Sovereigns and Knights of the most noble Order of the Garter, their names, titles, election, instalment and demise. Giving the Armorial Insignia of all the Knights . . . from the foundation A.D. 1343. Impl. 4to., *with 43 plates; half morocco* *J. C. Hotten*, (1872?) 1 5 0

760 ——— Register of the most noble Order of the Garter, from its cover in black velvet, usually called the Black Book, with notes and an introduction by JOHN ANSTIS. 2 vols., folio, *with 2 frontispieces and 13 plates; old calf rebacked* 1724 2 2 0

761 [NICOLAS (Sir H.).] The Insignia of the Orders of Knighthood of the United Kingdoms, and of the Royal Order of the Guelphs of Hanover, together with the Medals, Clasps, and Crosses. Roy. 4to., 17 *coloured plates; cloth* 1842 0 10 6

762 ROYAL VICTORIAN ORDER. STATUTES. 4to., *Sir Arthur Vicars' copy, with 6 coloured drawings of the Ribands and Badges; mounted in a foolscap folio volume; boards* 1900 2 2 0

763 ——— List of Members (alphabetically arranged). Fcap. folio, *boards* 3 *January*, 1903 0 7 6

764 ——— the same. Foolscap folio, *boards* 17 *February*, 1906 0 10 6

Digitized by Google

ORDERS, *continued* :— £ s. d.

765 S. JEAN DE JÉRUSALEM. Cartulaire général de l'Ordre des Hospitaliers de S. Jean de Jerusalem (1100-1310). Par J. DELAVILLE LE ROULX. 4 vols., folio, *newly bound in buckram* 1894-1906 9 9 0

766 ST. PATRICK. Statutes and Ordinances of the most Illustrious Order of St. Patrick. Post 8vo., *a fine clean copy, crushed green levant morocco extra, with the arms of the Order of St. Patrick, gilt edges, by Zaehnsdorf; in a case* *Dublin*, 1852 2 2 0

767 ——— Statutes of the Most Illustrious Order of St. Patrick. Roy. 4to., *with 4 plates; limp leather, gilt edges* 1905 1 1 0

768 THISTLE. ORDER OF THE THISTLE. The Statutes of the Order of the Thistle. By NICHOLAS HARRIS NICOLAS. 4to., *cloth* 1828 1 1 0
Only 50 copies printed.

769 ——— ORDER OF THE THISTLE. Statutes of the Most Ancient and Most Noble Order of the Thistle, revived by His Majesty King James II of England and Seventh of Scotland, and again revived by Her Majesty Queen Anne. 4to., *boards* 1905 0 10 6

770 TOISON D'OR. La Toison d'Or; ou, Recueil des Statuts et Ordonnances du noble Ordre de la Toison d'Or, leurs Confirmations, Changemens, Additions . . . depuis l'Institution jusques à present. Avec les Remarques sur le contenu desdits Statuts et Ordonnances. Cr. 8vo., *half morocco, edges uncut* *Cologne*, 1689 1 1 0

771 PAUL (Sir J. B.). An Ordinary of Arms contained in the public register of all Arms and Bearings in Scotland. Roy. 8vo., *roxburghe* 1893 0 9 0

772 ——— the same. Second Edition. 8vo., *cloth* 1903 0 10 6

773 PHILLIMORE (W. P. W.). How to write the History of a Family, 1887—SUPPLEMENT, 1896;—together 2 vols., post 8vo., *cloth*; SCARCE 1887-96 1 1 0

774 POLOGNE. Notices sur les Familles illustres et titrées de la Pologne. 8vo., *with 3 coloured plates; half calf* 1862 0 12 6

775 PRECEDENCE. 5 Pamphlets on Precedence in 1 vol., 8vo., *half calf* *v. y.* 0 10 6
Containing: Controversy . . between John Moubray . . and Richard Earl of Warwick—Precedence of Great Estates . . . 1594—Blackstone's Order of Precedence, 1773, etc.

776 RIETSTAP (J. B.). Supplement à l'Armorial Général. Fasc. I—V. 8vo., *with numerous coats of arms; sewed* 1904-08 1 0 0

777 ROBSON (T.). History of Heraldry . . . to which is added, a Complete Glossary of Terms used . . 4to., *with 32 plates; cloth* *Sunderland*, 1830 1 12 0

778 ROLLS OF ARMS. An 8vo. volume so-lettered containing 12 Rolls of Arms as detailed below. *Bound in calf* *v. y.* 1 1 0
Reference List of the Rolls of Arms, and other early Authorities for Ancient Coat Armour by James Greenstreet and Charles Russell—The Original Camden Roll of Arms by James Greenstreet, with 1 plate—Roll of Arms of the Tournament at Stepney in the 2d year of King Edward the Second, etc.

778* RYE (W.). Records and Record Searching. A Guide to the Genealogist and Topographer. 8vo., *cloth* 1888 0 12 6

779 SAINT-ÉPAIN, L'Art de composer les Livrées au milieu du XIXe siècle d'après les principes de la Science héraldique, précédé d'une notice historique, par M. de Saint-Épain. Post 8vo., *with 6 plates; citron morocco* 1853 1 1 0

780 ST. GENOIS (Comte Joseph de). Mémoires Généalogiques, pour servir à l'Histoire des Familles des Pays-Bas. 2 vols., 8vo., *with plates; half morocco* *Amsterdam*, 1780-81 2 16 0

781 SCARGILL-BIRD (S. R.). A Guide to the principal Classes of Documents preserved in the Public Record Office. Roy. 8vo., *cloth*; SCARCE 1891 0 12 6

782 SHIRLEY (Evelyn Philip). Noble and Gentle men of England; or, Notes touching the Arms and Descents of the Ancient Knightly and Gentle Houses of England, arranged in their respective Counties. Third [best] edition, corrected. Sm. 4to., *with numerous coats of arms; cloth* 1866 1 4 0

783 ——— another copy. Sm. 4to., *the coats of arms coloured; cloth* 1866 1 16 0

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

784 SERRES. Olivia Serres. An 8vo. volume so-lettered containing: The Princess of Cumberland's Statement to the English Nation, as to her application to Ministers, with the letters addressed to the Duke of York . . . including certificates and confirmations of the Princess Olive's Royal Parents' Marriage, and her birth—Memoir of John Thomas Serres, late Marine Painter to His Majesty, by a friend. *Bound in half calf* 1822-26 0 18 0

John Thomas Serres was the husband of the alleged Princess of Cumberland. She was the daughter of a house-painter of Warwick, named Wilmot, and claimed in 1817 to be a natural daughter of Henry Frederick, Duke of Cumberland and Strathearn; later she asserted herself to be the legitimate daughter of the Duke of Cumberland and assumed the title of Princess Olive.

785 SIMS (R.). Manual for the Genealogist, Topographer, Antiquary, and Legal Professor, consisting of Descriptions of Public Records, Registers, Wills, County and Family Histories, etc. New and improved edition, with a Glossary of Phrases and Terms. 8vo., *hf. bd.* 1888 0 14 0

785*[SKEY (W.)]. The Heraldic Calendar: a List of the Nobility and Gentry whose Arms are registered, and Pedigrees recorded in the Herald's Office in Ireland. 8vo., *morocco gilt, gilt edges with the Arms of the Ulster Office of Arms on the side* *Dublin*, 1846 0 15 0

786 SOUVERAINS (Les) du Monde. Ouvrage qui fait connoitre la Genéalogie de leurs Maisons, l'Entenduë et le Government de leurs Etats, leur Religion, leurs Revenus, Forces, Titres, Prétentions, Armoiries, avec l'origine historique des Pieces qui les composent, et le Lieu de leur Residence. Avec un Catalogue des Auteurs qui ont le mieux ecrit. 12mo., *with numerous coats of arms; newly bound in half calf* *La Haye*, 1721 1 1 0

787 STROHL (H. G.). Heraldischer Atlas. Eine Sammlung von heraldischen Musterblättern für Künstler, Gewerbetreibende, sowie für Freunde der Wappenkunde. Impl. 4to., *with* 76 *plates, the majority of which are* COLOURED, *and a large number of other illustrations; cloth* *Stuttgart*, 1899 1 5 0

788 TOUSTAIN (C. G.). Arbre généalogique de MM. Drudes, de Rudes ou Drudas. Post 8vo., *half morocco* 1809 0 12 6

789 ULMAN (Martinmas). Aetas Aurea illustrissimae et excellentissimae familiae Sternbergicae in octavum saeculum in inclyto Bohemiae Regno perennans, et propitio octocornis gentilitii sideris influxu in publicae felicitatis incrementum derivata . . . Auctore et praeside . . . Martino Ulman . . . a . . . Guilielmo de Glauchowa . . . Sm. folio, *with* 8 *plates; old calf* *Prague*, 1698 3 3 0

790 VICARS (Arthur), *Ulster King of Arms.* A valuable Collection of MS. and Printed Pedigrees, as detailed below. *In a roy. folio volume, half bound* 5 5 0

CONTENTS: Barry of Fryarstown; Canny of Clonmoney; Moloney of Cragg; Ridley of Ely, etc. (*printed*); Arthur Darley; Otway; Power, 1535-1897 (*by E. de Poher de la Poer le Power and Coroghmore*); etc.

791 VICTORIA. Ceremonials observed at the Funeral of the late Most Sacred Majesty Queen Victoria of Blessed Memory. Sm. folio, *with a map; purple morocco, with the royal arms in gold and colours on side* (1901) 1 1 0

792 WAGENSEIL (J. C.). Der Adriatische Löw, das ist, kurtze Anzeigung, von des Durchleuchtigen Venetianischen Adels gesammter Geschlechte, Ursprung, Aufnahm, wie auch deren angebornen Stamm-Wappen . . 16mo., *with* 16 *plates of* COATS OF ARMS; *half vellum* *Altdorf*, 1704 2 2 0

793 WATER (Willem te). Het Hoog Adelyk, en Adelyk Zeelant, Vertoont uit eenige ongedrukte Lysten der Ridderschappe, en Edelen van Zeelant . . 8vo., *with frontispiece and* 2 *folding plates with coats of arms; calf* *Middelburg*, 1761 0 12 6

Digitized by Google

| | £ | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 794 WELEVELD (L. A. van). Handboek van den Nederlandschen Adel, 1848—Supplement. *With* 22 *coloured coats of arms*, 1852; the 2 pts. in 1 vol. 4to., *half morocco neat* 1848-52 | 2 | 10 | 0 |
| 795 YOUNG. Catalogue of Works on the Peerage and Baronetage of England, Scotland, and Ireland. In the Library of C. G. Young, York Herald. 8vo., *cloth* 1827 | 0 | 10 | 0 |

One of 25 copies printed on thick paper.

## II. Special Genealogies

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 796 **Armstrong.** Chronicles of the Armstrongs. Edited by James Lewis Armstrong. Roy. 8vo., *with portrait*, 4 *plates, and* 30 *illustrations; buckram* *Marion Press, Jamaica; Queensborough, New York*, 1902 | 1 | 1 | 0 |

Only 200 copies were printed.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 797 **Bellasis.** Memorials of Serjeant Bellasis (1800-1873). By EDWARD BELLASIS. Roy. 8vo., *with portrait*, 9 *plates*, 8 *woodcuts, and* 2 *facsimiles; hf. bd.* 1893 | 0 | 10 | 6 |
| 798 **Birkbeck.** The Birkbecks of Westmorland and their Descendants. By ROBERT BIRKBECK. 4to., *with* 17 *plates; sewed* *privately printed for the author*, 1900 | 0 | 18 | 0 |

100 copies only printed.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 799 **Calvert.** Leaves from the Calvert Papers. By GRAHAM HILL. 4to., *with* 13 *portraits and plates; cloth* 1901 | 0 | 18 | 0 |
| 800 **Cavendish and others.** Historical Collections of the Noble Families of CAVENDISHE, HOLLES, VERE, HARLEY, and OGLE . . By ARTHUR COLLINS. Folio, *with portraits; old calf, repaired* 1752 | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| 801 ——— the same. Folio, LARGE PAPER, *old English red morocco, gilt back and edges* 1752 | 7 | 7 | 0 |

This valuable work was compiled by Collins at the request of the Dowager Countess of Oxford.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 802 **Croke.** The Genealogical History of the Croke Family, originally named Le Blount. By SIR ALEXANDER CROKE. 2 vols., 4to., *with numerous pedigrees, portraits, views, woodcuts of Arms, etc.; strongly bound in half morocco, gilt tops; other edges uncut* *Oxford*, 1823 | 4 | 4 | 0 |
| 803 **Crommelin.** Genealogie van het Geslacht Crommelin. Post 8vo., *vellum, gilt edges* *Rotterdam*, 1878 | 0 | 15 | 0 |
| 804 **Duckett.** DUCHETIANA: or, Historical and Genealogical Memoirs of the family of Duket from the Norman Conquest . . . comprising the Houses of Grayrigg, Hartham, Steeple-Morden, Aylesbury, and Wycombe . . . by Sir G. F. DUCKETT. 4to., *pp.* 116, *with coats of arms; cloth* 1869 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 805 ——— the same. [Second and enlarged edition.] 4to., *pp.* 426, *with numerous coats of arms; diced calf, with the bookplate of the Carton (Dukes of Leinster) Library* 1874-5 | 3 | 13 | 6 |

This edition contains a re-written version of the earlier volume, together with an "APPENDIX, containing Notices of the Windesore Family, anterior to Henry IV, with the Ducketts of Norfolk, Leicestershire, and Durham, with separate title dated 1875.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 806 **Eliot.** Eliot Papers. Part I. John Eliot of London, Merchant 1735-1813. Part II. The Eliot Marriages: John Eliot (II) and Mariabella Farmborough Briggins, 1734. John Eliot (III) and Mary Weston, 1762. Compiled from Family Papers by ELIOT HOWARD. 4to., *cloth* 1895 | 0 | 18 | 0 |
| 807 **French.** The Families of French of Belturbet and Nixon of Fermanagh and their Descendants, by HENRY BIDDALL SWANZY. Roy. 8vo., *with* 11 *plates; sewed* 1908 | 0 | 16 | 0 |

Printed for private circulation.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 808 **Heathcote.** Account of some of the Families bearing the name of Heathcote which have descended out of the County of Derby. By E. D. HEATHCOTE. 4to., *with numerous portraits, views, pedigrees, and other illustrations; half vellum* *Winchester*, 1899 | 2 | 12 | 6 |

Only 200 copies were printed.

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

809 **Hamilton.** Historical and Genealogical Memoirs of the House of Hamilton; with Genealogical Memoirs of the several Branches of the Family. By JOHN ANDERSON. Impl. 4to., *with frontispiece; original boards, uncut;* SCARCE *Edin.*, 1825 5 5 0

810 ——— The Pedigree of the Hamilton Family. By Audi Alteram Partem. Pp. 32, 1867—An Inquiry into the Pedigree, Descent, and Public Transactions of the Chiefs of the Hamilton Family, and showing how they acquired their Estates. By W. Aiton, Pp. 75, *Glasgow*, 1827.—2 vols., 8vo., *sewed* 1867-27 0 15 0

811 ——— Memoranda relating to the Hamilton Family. By J. Carmichael-Ferrall. *A 12mo. manuscript of 20 leaves; bound* 188– 0 10 6

Presented to Sir Arthur Vicars.

812 **Hull.** Some Notes on the Hull Family. 4to., *with a pedigree; cloth* 1906 0 10 6

813 **Jacob.** Historical and Genealogical Narrative of the Family of Jacob . . . by A. H. Jacob and J. H. Glascott. 8vo., *with 3 coloured plates and folding pedigree; half bound;* VERY SCARCE *Printed for Private Circulation*, 1875 2 2 0

814 **Landaff.** Genealogy of the Earls of Landaff, of Thomastown, County Tipperary, Ireland. Sm. 4to., *with frontispiece, 12 portraits, 10 plates, and a folding pedigree; buckram* *n. d.* (1896 ?) 0 12 0

815 **La Rochefoucaut.** Genealogie de la tres-grande, tres-ancienne, et tres-illustre Maison de la Rochefoucaut. [Par PIERRE HUTIN.]. Sm. 4to., *with numerous MS. notes; limp vellum* 1654 4 4 0

With a presentation inscription by d'Hozier, and the bookplate of Denis François Secousse, dated 17—.

816 **Malatesti.** Cronologia dell' antica nobil', e potente Famiglia de Malatesti . . . Composta dall' Abate Pietro Farulli Cittadino Fiorentino . . Sm. 4to., *vellum* *Siena*, 1724 0 12 0

817 **Maude.** The Maude Family. A Genealogical Table based on the information collected by the late Hon. Francis Maude, Capt. R.N., with an introduction by . . . Blanche Lyster. Sm. 4to., *with 15 portraits; cloth* *Privately printed*, 1903 0 12 6

818 **Maunsell.** History of Maunsell, or Mansel, and of Crayford, Gabbett, Knoyle, Persse, Toler, Waller (Castletown), Waller (Prior Park), Warren, White, Winthrop, and Mansell of Guernsey. By R. G. MAUNSELL. 4to., *with portrait and 27 plates; cloth* *Cork*, 1903 0 10 0

A presentation copy to Sir Arthur Vicars.

819 **Moloney** Family. 8vo., *pp.* 18; *cloth* *Dublin*, 1887 0 6 0

820 **Moore.** The Family of Moore. Compiled by the Countess of Drogdeda. 4to., *with frontispiece, 30 plates and 6 folding pedigrees; cloth* *ib.*, 1906 1 4 0

Presentation copy to Sir Arthur Vicars.

821 **Mulock.** The Family of Mulock. By Sir E. T. Bewley. 4to., *with frontispiece, 4 plates, and folding pedigree; cloth* *ib.*, 1905 0 10 6

Presentation copy to Sir Arthur Vicars.

822 **Poë.** The Origin and early History of the Family of Poë or Poe with full Pedigrees of the Irish branch of the Family and a discussion of the true ancestry of Edgar Allan Poe, the American Poet, by Sir E. T. Bewley. Roy. 8vo., *with 3 folding pedigrees; cloth* *ib.*, 1906 0 15 0

A presentation copy to Sir Arthur Vicars and no. 88 of 200 copies.

823 **Poyntz.** Historical and Genealogical Memoir of the Family of Poyntz, or eight Centuries of an English House. By Sir JOHN MACLEAN. 2 parts in 1 vol., 4to., *with 11 plates and numerous woodcuts; calf neat, from the Carton (Dukes of Leinster) Library* 1886 4 10 0

Rare, only 75 copies were printed.

824 **Shirley.** STEMMATA SHIRLEIANA; or, the Annals of the Shirley Family, Lords of Nether Etindon in the County of Warwick, and of Shirley in the County of Derby. [By EVELYN PHILIP SHIRLEY]. Second edition, corrected and enlarged. 4to., *pp.* ix, *and* 435, *with numerous Coats of Arms, etc.; cloth* 1873 1 8 0

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

825 **Stuart.** A Genealogical Account of the Royal House of Stuart, Kings of Scotland, from the year 1043, to its Union with the English Crown, in the reign of James the Sixth, King of Scotland: also from that time to the commencement of the illustrious House of Brunswick, and down to the present time. By THOMAS WATERHOUSE. 8vo., *with 2 pedigrees; boards* *Grantham*, 1816 0 12 0

826 ——— The Salt-Foot Controversy as it appeared in Blackwood's Magazine; to which is added a reply to the Article published in no. xviii of that work; with other extracts, and an appendix, containing some remarks on the present state of the Lyon Office. [By JAMES RIDDELL.] 8vo., *bds.* (1818?) 0 10 0

Only 100 copies printed.

827 **T'serclaes.** Filiation et Preuves justificatives de la Famille de T'serclaes. Sm. 4to., *with a folding pedigree; leather* *Brussels*, 1786 1 1 0

828 ——— Généalogie de la Famille de T'Serclaes . . . par F. V. GOETHALLS. Impl. 4to., *half morocco* *ib.*, 1853 2 10 0

829 **Tyndale.** Genealogy of the Family of Tyndale, together with the Pedigrees of several Families with whom they have formed alliances, and shewing the connection with the line of Plantagenet. Compiled . . . by B. W. GREENFIELD. Roy. folio, *half morocco* *privately printed*, 1834 1 4 0

830 **Waurin.** Histoire de la Maison de Waurin et de quelques familles qui en sont issues . . . par FÉLIX VICTOR GOETHALS. Impl. 4to., *half morocco* *Brussels*, 1866 0 18 0

Including also 'Histoire geneal. de la Famille des Vicomtes du Bus de Gisignies, 1869.'

831 **Wogan.** Mémoire Historique et Généalogique sur la Famille de Wogan, avec une relation inédite de l'Évasion de la Princesse Marie-Clémentine Sobieska, femme de James III roi de la Grande-Bretagne et d'Irlande (1719). Par Le Comte Alph. Ókelly de Galway. 8vo., *with a plate; sewed* 1896 0 7 6

## III. Topography

832 ANTIQUITIES. A 4to. volume so-lettered containing 21 Tracts on Antiquities. 4to., *with 27 plates and numerous notes in the handwriting of N. Gough; half morocco* *v. y.* 5 5 0

Containing the following by Dr. Ducarel. Some Account of Browne Willis; A Repertory of the Endowments of Vicarages in the Diocese of Canterbury; A Letter from Dr. Ducarel to William Watson upon the early Cultivation of Botany in England; Letter from S. Gale to Dr. Ducarel; etc.

BERRY'S COUNTY GENEALOGIES: PEDIGREES . . collected from the Heraldic Visitations and other authentic MSS. in the British Museum, etc. *With numerous Coats of Arms*

833 BERKSHIRE. Folio, *half calf* 1837 3 10 0

834 BRADSHAW'S Map of Great Britain shewing the Manchester, Sheffield and Lincolnshire Railway, with the Lines in connection, 1848. *A folding map, mounted on canvas and folded to 12mo. size; cloth* 1848 0 7 6

835 BURTON (William). Commentary on Antoninus, his Itinerary, or Journies of the Romane Empire, so far as it concerneth Britain . . . Sm. folio, *with portrait and map engraved by W. Hollar; old calf* 1658 4 4 0

With the engraved bookplate of "*Mr Ambrose Holbech of Mollington in the County of Warwick* 1702"; his signature is also on the fly-leaf.

836 CHESHIRE. HINCHLIFFE (E.). Barthomley: in Letters from a former rector to his eldest son. 8vo., *with 7 plates; cloth* 1856 0 10 6

837 CORNWALL. POLWHELE (R.). The History of Cornwall. 7 vols. in 2. Roy. 4to., *with map, numerous plates, and folding pedigrees; half morocco* 1803-36 9 9 0

This copy is offered at a low price. The following imperfections are known. Vol. I. Plates 4 "Padstow, from the Harbour" and 5 "St. Michael's Mount" are missing. Vol. 6 lacks pp. 67-98 (Vocabulary).

838 CUMBERLAND. ANDERSON (R.). Ballads in the Cumberland Dialect, with Notes and Glossary. 12mo., *half bound* *Wigton*, 1823 2 2 0

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

838* DEVONSHIRE. POLE. Collections towards a Description of the County of Devon. By Sir Wm. POLE . . . (died 1635); now first printed . . . by Sir John-William de la Pole. 4to., *calf gilt* 1791 2 16 0

839 DOMESDAY BOOK. ELLIS (Sir Henry). A General Introduction to Domesday Book; accompanied by Indexes of the Tenants in Chief, and Under Tenants, at the time of the Survey: as well as of the Holders of Lands mentioned in Domesday anterior to the Formation of that Record . . . Illustrated by numerous notes and comments. 2 vols., 8vo., *newly bound in half calf;* SCARCE 1833 4 16 0

840 ——— the same. 2 vols., 8vo., *calf extra, yellow edges; scarce* 1833 5 10 0

841 ——— ESSEX. Translated by T. C. Chisenhale-Marsh. 4to. *Chelmsford*, 1864 0 10 6

842 [DUCAREL (A. C.).] Some Account of the Alien Priories, and of such lands as they are known to have possessed in England and Wales. 2 vols., 12mo., *with a folding map and 3 plates; newly bound in half calf* 1779 1 4 0

843 DUGDALE (William). MONASTICON ANGLICANUM: a History of the Abbies and other Monasteries, Hospitals, Frieries, and Cathedral and Collegiate Churches, with their dependencies, in England and Wales; also of all such Scotch, Irish and French Monasteries, as were in any manner connected with Religious Houses in England . . . Originally published in Latin by Sir WILLIAM DUGDALE. NEW EDITION, enriched with a large accession of materials . . . by JOHN CALEY, Sir HENRY ELLIS, and the REV. BULKELEY BANDINEL. 8 vols., *with 250 large and beautiful engravings by John Coney, numerous woodcuts of Costumes, etc.*—HISTORY OF ST. PAUL'S CATHEDRAL IN LONDON, with continuation and additions by SIR H. ELLIS, *portrait and beautifully engraved plates by W. Finden, etc.*; together 9 vols., roy. folio, LARGE PAPER, WITH PROOF IMPRESSIONS OF THE PLATES; *uniformly bound in russia super-extra, broad gold tooled borders on the sides, tooled inside borders, leather joints, gilt edges, by Hering* 1817-30 55 0 0

A MAGNIFICENT COPY of this work, of which only 50 copies were printed on large paper.

GLOUCESTERSHIRE:

844 BRISTOL. Bristol Riots, 1831. Report of the Commissioners appointed under the Bristol Damages Compensation Act, and Statement of Actions for Damages, and Proceedings had therein under that Act, with their general Results. Folio, *old russia* *Bristol*, 1835 0 10 0

845 RUDGE (Thomas). History of the county of Gloucester; compressed, and brought down to 1803. 2 vols., 8vo., *with map and 2 plates; half bound, edges uncut* *Gloucester*, 1803 0 18 0

846 STORER (J. AND H. S.). Delineations of Gloucestershire; being Views of the principal Seats of Nobility and Gentry; and other Objects of prominent interest in that County. 4to., *with 48 plates engraved by J. and H. S. Storer*, INDIA PAPER PROOFS; *and historical and descriptive notices by J. N. Brewer, Esq.; blue calf gilt* 1826 3 3 0

847 HEARNE (T.). Collection of curious Discourses, written by eminent Antiquaries under several Heads in our English Antiquities. Roy. 8vo., *large and thick paper, old calf gilt (repaired)* *Oxford*, 1720 2 2 0

848 ——— Reliquiae Hearnianae: The Remains of Thomas Hearne, M.A., of Edmund Hall (Oxford), being Extracts from his MS. Diaries, collected, with a few notes by P. BLISS. Second edition. 3 vols., cr. 8vo., *with a portrait of the author; half calf* 1869 1 1 0

849 HEREFORD. CHAPMAN (D. R.). Hereford, Herefordshire, and the Wye. 4to., *with eight illustrations from photographs by Alfred Watkins; parchment wrappers* *Hereford* (1884) 0 9 0

850 ISLE OF MAN. CREGEEN (A.). A Dictionary of the Manks Language with the corresponding Words or explanations in English . . . Post 8vo., *bound; scarce* *Douglas*, 1835 0 12 6

Digitized by Google

| | £ | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 851 KENT. DUCAREL (A. C.). A Repertory of the Endowments of Vicarages in the Diocese of Canterbury. 4to., *half bound* 1763 | 1 | 10 | 0 |
| "To George Scott Esq., from the Author June 18. 1768." | | | |
| 852 ——— ——— A Repertory of the Endowments of Vicarages in the Dioceses of Canterbury and Rochester. Cr. 8vo., *newly bound in half calf* 1782 | 0 | 16 | 0 |
| 853 LEGG. A Relation of a Short Survey of 26 Counties. Observed in a seven weeks Journey begun on August 11, 1634. By a Captain, a Lieutenant, and an Ancient, all three of the Military Company at Norwich. Edited, with introduction and Notes by L. G. WICKHAM LEGG. 12mo., *with portrait and a map; morocco* 1904 | 0 | 15 | 0 |
| 854 LE NEVE (J.). Fasti Ecclesiae Anglicanae: or, an Essay towards deducing a Regular Succession of all the Principal Dignitaries in each Cathedral, Collegiate Church or Chapel (now in being) in those parts of Gt. Britain called England and Wales, from the first Erection thereof to the present year 1715 . . . To which is added the Succession of the Prebendaries in each Prebendal Stall . . . as also of the Heads or Masters of each College or Hall in either of our famous Universities. Folio, *half calf, uncut* 1716 | 2 | 2 | 0 |

LONDON AND MIDDLESEX:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 855 [BRAYLEY (E. W.) AND W. HERBERT.] Lambeth Palace. Illustrated by a Series of Views representing its most interesting Antiquities in Buildings, Portraits, Stained Glass, etc. 4to., *with engraved title, coloured frontispiece and* 18 *plates,* 5 *of which are coloured; half morocco* 1806 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 856 CALENDAR OF LETTER-BOOKS preserved among the Archives of the Corporation of the City of London at the Guildhall. Edited by R. R. SHARPE. 11 vols., 8vo., *cloth* 1899-1915 | 4 | 4 | 0 |

LIST OF VOLUMES (*sold separately at* 10*s* 6*d per volume*)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Letter-Book A. | Circa A.D. | 1275-1298 | 1899 |
| ,, B. | ,, | 1275-1312 | 1900 |
| ,, C. | ,, | 1291-1309 | 1901 |
| ,, D. | ,, | 1309-1314 | 1902 |
| ,, E. | ,, | 1314-1337 | 1903 |
| ,, F. | ,, | 1337-1352 | 1904 |
| ,, G. | ,, | 1352-1374 | 1905 |
| ,, H. | ,, | 1375-1399 | 1907 |
| ,, I. | ,, | 1400-1422 | 1909 |
| ,, K. | ,, | *Temp.* Henry VI | 1911 |
| ,, L. | ,, | ,, Edw. IV—Henry VII | 1915 |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 857 [DUCAREL (A. C.).] History of the Royal Hospital and Collegiate Church of St. Katharine, near the Tower of London, from its Foundation in the year 1273 to the present Time. 4to., *with* 16 *plates; boards, uncut; or, half calf neat* 1782 | 0 | 18 | 0 |
| 858 ——— The History and Antiquities of the Archiepiscopal Palace of Lambeth, from its foundation to the present time. 4to., *with frontispiece and* 9 *plates; half calf, rebacked* 1785 | 1 | 4 | 0 |
| 859 ——— The History and Antiquities of the Parish of Lambeth, in the County of Surrey. Including biographical anecdotes of several eminent persons, *with* 20 *plates.* 1786—The History and Antiquities of the Archiepiscopal Palace of Lambeth, from its foundation to the present time, *with* 10 *plates.* 1785—in 1 vol., 4to., *with* 30 *plates; newly bound in half calf* 1786-85 | 1 | 10 | 0 |
| 860 HUNT (T.). Defence of the Charter and Municipal Rights of the City of London, and the Rights of other Municipal Cities and Towns of England. Directed to the Citizens of London. Sm. 4to., *unbound* (1683) | 0 | 14 | 0 |
| 861 ——— the same. Sm. 4to., *a very fine copy, newly bound in half calf, gilt rough edges* (1683) | 2 | 2 | 0 |

Digitized by Google

LONDON AND MIDDLESEX, *continued*:— £ s. d.

862 [MASSEY (Sir Edward).] Generall Masseys Bartholomew-Fairings for Collonell Poyntz and the London Reformadoes. Sm. 4to., 4 *ll. in verse, with woodcut on title and last page; unbound* 1647 3 3 0

863 NICHOLS (J. B.). Account of the Royal Hospital and Collegiate Church of Saint Katharine near the Tower of London. 4to., *with* 6 *plates; calf* 1824 1 1 0

Presentation copy to Sir R. C. Hoare.

864 PATENT ROLLS in the Tower of London; to which is added an Itinerary of King John, with prefatory observations. By T. DUFFUS HARDY. Roy. 8vo., *cloth* 1835 0 9 0

865 PRIVILEDGES (The) of the Citizens of London: contained in the Charters, granted to them by the several Kings of this Realm, and confirmed by sundry Parliaments . . . Now seasonably Publisht for general Information, upon the occasion of the Quo Warranto brought against the said City. Sm. 4to., *sewed* 1682 3 10 0

866 ROFFE (E.). The Tomb Seeker—Funereal Records—British Monumental Inscriptions—Walks in the Way of Old Weever!—Sundry Slips of Yew, set to the memory of divers Citizens of London—A Basket of Bright Berries from the Yew Trees of Paradise—in 1 vol., sm. 4to., *with numerous Coats of Arms; half calf* *Privately Printed*, 1863 3 3 0

Sixteen copies only printed; very scarce.

867 STANLEY-STONE (A. C.). The Worshipful Company of Turners of London. Its origin and history. 8vo., *with* 8 *plates; cloth* 1925 0 12 0

868 [MANNING (C. R.)]. List of the Monumental Brasses remaining in England. Arranged according to Countries. With a chronological index as far as the end of the Fourteenth Century. 8vo., *half morocco, neat* 1846 0 10 0

869 MARSHALL (G. W.). Parish Registers. A list of those printed, or of which MS. copies exist in public collections. 8vo., *half calf* *Privately Printed*, 1891 0 7 6

NORTHUMBERLAND:

870 HODGSON (John). THE HISTORY OF NORTHUMBERLAND, in three parts, with the first part containing the General History of the County, undertaken by the Soc. of Antiquaries of Newcastle-upon-Tyne. 7 vols., 4to., *with numerous fine plates and vignettes; finely bound in red morocco extra, fully gilt backs, gilt tops, uncut* *Newcastle-on-Tyne*, 1820-58 32 10 0

871 REGULATIONS and Establishment of the Household of Henry Algernon Percy, the fifth Earl of Northumberland, at his castles of Wresill and Lekinfield in Yorkshire. Begun Anno Domini M.D.XII. 8vo., *padded red morocco extra, silk linings, gauffred edges, by C. Lewis* 1770 3 3 0

872 RICHARDSON (M. A.). Collection of Armorial Bearings, Inscriptions, etc. in the Church of St. Nicholas, Newcastle-on-Tyne, and Chapelries of Gosforth and Cramlington. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo., *with* 107 *plates and other illustrations; half morocco* *Newcastle*, 1820 1 0 0

873 OXFORD. From Pictures by L. Russell Conway. Roy. 4to., 12 *plates, in a wrapper* (*pub.* £1. 1*s*) 0 10 6

874 RUTLAND: WRIGHT (James). HISTORY and ANTIQUITIES of the County of RUTLAND. Folio, *with map, plates, and numerous Coats of Arms; old calf* 1684-1714 10 10 0

This copy has the plate of Viscount Campden's Monument, the 12 pages of Additions printed in 1687, and the VERY RARE FARTHER ADDITIONS, 8 *pp.*, 1714.

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

875 SAXTON (C.). MAPS OF THE COUNTIES OF ENGLAND AND WALES. Folio, FIRST EDITION, *with engraved frontispiece, consisting of a* PORTRAIT *of* QUEEN ELIZABETH, *surrounded by allegorical figures, and* 35 *maps, the whole* FULLY COLOURED; *old calf, rebacked;* EXCESSIVELY RARE 1573-79 200 0 0

Christopher Saxton, an engraver during the reign of Queen Elizabeth, lived at Tingley near Leeds, Yorkshire, and was servant to Thomas Sekeford, Esq., Master of Requests, and of the Court of Wards. By the encouragement and at the expense of this gentleman, Saxton undertook and published in 1579, a complete set of maps of the counties of England and Wales, dedicated to the Queen, and adorned with the Royal Arms, and those of the promoter, Master Sekeford; the dates on the plates varying from 1573 to 1579. Saxton is commended by Camden and Thoresby, the latter of whom calls his map of Yorkshire the best that ever was made of that county.

The present copy contains the *Leaf of Arms*, the "*Catalogus Urbium, etc.*," 1 leaf, and the "*Table of Circuits*," but a leaf of Index is missing.

The map of Yorkshire is mounted on linen and a small hole in the map of Cornwall has been neatly mended.

876 SHROPSHIRE. EYTON (R. W.). ANTIQUITIES OF SHROPSHIRE. 12 vols., roy. 8vo., *with numerous woodcut illustrations of Architecture, Monuments, Seals, etc.; half green morocco, gilt tops, by Zaehnsdorf (backs a little faded)* 1854-60 32 0 0

877 ——— ——— the same. 12 vols., roy. 8vo., *half morocco, marbled edges, by Zaehnsdorf* 1854-60 32 0 0

878 ——— ——— the same. 12 vols., roy. 8vo., *half calf, fully gilt backs, by Rivière* 1854-60 30 0 0

879 SUFFOLK. FORD (F.). Mary Tudor. A Retrospective Sketch. To which is appended the Sermon Preached by the Lord Bishop of Bath and Wells at the unveiling of the Painted Window . . . St. Mary's Church, Bury St. Edmunds . . 1881. With an account of Mary Tudor's Funeral. 8vo., *with frontispiece and* 2 *plates; cloth* *Bury St. Edmunds*, 1882 0 7 6

SURREY:

880 DUCAREL. Some Account of the Town, Church, and Archiepiscopal Palace of Croydon, in the County of Surrey. 4to., *with frontispiece and* 10 *plates; calf* 1783 2 2 0

881 HARRISON (Frederic). Annals of an Old Manor House, Sutton Place, Guildford. 4to., *with pedigree,* 59 *Architectural plates, from original Photographs and Drawings,* 8 COLOURED *plates of heraldic Stained Glass, and numerous woodcuts; buckram* 1893 1 4 0

A history of the Weston and Copley families in whose hands the house has remained since it was built in 1525.

882 PROSSER (G. F.). Select Illustrations of Surrey: comprising Picturesque Views of the Seats of the Nobility and Gentry, interesting Remains, etc., with descriptions. 4to., *with* 47 *plates; half morocco,* £2. 5*s; or, a fine copy in green morocco extra, gilt edges* 1828 2 16 0

883 SUSSEX. BATTLE ABBEY. Descriptive Catalogue of the Original Charters, Royal Grants, and Donations . . . and other Documents constituting the Muniments of Battle Abbey, founded by William the Conqueror to perpetuate the Battle of Hastings . . . on sale by Thomas Thorpe. 8vo., *cloth* 1835 0 18 0

884 ——— EUSTACE (G. W.). Arundel: Borough and Castle. 8vo., *with many illustrations; cloth (pub.* £1. 1*s)* 1922 0 6 0

884*TUCKETT. Devonshire Pedigrees recorded in the Herald's Visitation of 1620, with Additions . . . By John Tuckett. 2 vols. in 1, 4to., *with numerous Coats of Arms; half morocco* (1856) 2 2 0

885 ——— the same. 2 vols., 4to., *boards, uncut* (1856) 1 18 0

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

WARWICKSHIRE:

885* [FIELD (W.)]. An Historical and Descriptive Account of the Town and Castle of Warwick; and of the neighbouring Spa of Leamington: to which are added, short notices of the Towns, Villages, etc. within the circuit of ten miles. 8vo., *with frontispiece, map, and 4 plates; the plates and a few leaves foxed; half calf* *Warwick*, 1815 1 1 0

886 LEAMINGTON. A Panoramic View of Leamington from Newbold Terrace. *A folding lithographed plate, measuring* 50 × 10 *inches, mounted on linen, and folded 4to. size, in a cloth cover*
*Lithographed and printed by G. Rowe, Cheltenham*, 1850 ? 1 11 6
This plate is from a drawing by Anne Gun-Cunningham.

887 NORRIS (H.). Baddesley Clinton. Its Manor, Church and Hall. With some account of the Family of Ferrers from the Norman Conquest to the Present Day. 4to., *with frontispiece*, 13 *plates and an inset pedigree; cloth* 1897 1 1 0

888 [SHIRLEY (E. M. G.)]. Lower Eatington: its Manor Houses and Church. Sm. 4to., *with numerous woodcuts; cloth*
*Privately Printed at the Chiswick Press*, 1869 0 10 6

889 WESTMORELAND. NICOLSON (J.) and R. BURN. History and Antiquities of Westmorland and Cumberland. 2 vols., 4to., *with* 2 *maps; calf gilt* 1777 3 3 0

WILTSHIRE:

890 HOARE. Registrum Wiltunense, Saxonicum et Latinum, in Museo Britannico asservatum, ab anno R. Alfredi 892, ad annum R. Eadwardi 1045. Nunc demum notis illustraverunt J. I. Ingram, Sharon Turner, T. D. Fosbrooke, T. Phillips, R. C. Hoare.—CHRONICON VILODUNENSE; sive de Vita et Miraculis S. Edithæ . . . nunc demum in lucem editum: cura Guilelmi H. Black; sumptibus R. C. Hoare, 1830;—together 2 vols., folio, 100 *copies privately printed, sewed*, £1. 10*s*; *or, half bound* 1827-30 1 12 0

891 STUKELEY (William). STONEHENGE: A Temple restored to the British Druids. *With* 35 *plates*, 1740.—ABURY: A Temple of the British Druids; with some others described. *With* 40 *plates*, 1743;—in 1 vol., folio, *half russia, rebacked* 1740-3 2 0 0

892 WORCESTERSHIRE. HAGLEY. A Description of Hagley, Envil, and the Leasomes. Wherein all the Latin Inscriptions are translated, and every particular Beauty described . . 12mo., *pp.* 142; *half bound*
*Birmingham*, (1800) 0 12 6

893 YORKSHIRE. WAKEFIELD. The Pindar of Wakefield; or, a True Narrative of the unparalell'd Victory obtained against the Popish Army at the taking in of Wakefield in Yorkshire, by the Lord Fairfaxe his Forces, May 20. 1643. As it was sent in a Letter from one in that Army, to his friend here in London, not altering it from his native tone, more like Chaucers English, then ours here. Sm. 4to., *pp.* 8; *half bound*; RARE 1643 1 1 0

894 ——— History of George A. Green, Pindar of the Town of Wakefield. Second edition. 12mo., *with woodcuts, the last leaf mended; half morocco* 1715 1 8 0

# IRELAND

895 ADAMNAN. The Life of St. Columba, Founder of Hy; written by Adamnan . . . Text printed from a MS. of the VIIIth century . . . added copious notes and illustrations by WILLIAM REEVES. 4to., *with map and* 5 *plates; cloth* *Dublin*, 1857 5 0 0
One of the copies printed on "CLUB" PAPER for members of the Bannatyne Club.

895* ——— the same. 4to., *cloth* *Irish Archæological Soc.*, 1857 3 0 0

896 ANNALS OF ULSTER. Otherwise, Annals of Senat. A Chronicle of Irish Affairs from A.D. 431 to A.D. 1540. Edited, with a translation and notes by W. M. HENNESSY and B. MACCARTHY. 4 vols., 8vo., *half bound* 1887-1901 3 3 0

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

897 ARMS recorded in the Heralds' College, London, to Irish Families. From 1700-1897. Foolscap folio, *a Manuscript copied for Sir Arthur Vicars; limp cloth* 1899 0 15 0

898 ATKINSON (A.). The Irish Tourist: in a series of Picturesque Views, Travelling Incidents, and Observations, Statistical, Political and Moral on the character and aspect of the Irish Nation. Vol. I (all published). 8vo., *boards; edges uncut* *Dublin*, 1815 1 1 0

899 ATLANTIS (THE): a Registrar of Literature and Science. Conducted by Members of the Catholic University of Ireland. 4 vols. and Vol. 5 part I (all pub.). 8vo., *with facsimiles and tables; bound in 4 vols., half morocco neat*, SCARCE 1858-70 4 4 0

The publication of this periodical was suspended during 1864-69. Only one no. of the revived issue was published. The contributors include: J. H. Newman, W. K. Sullivan, J. H. Pollen, H. Hennessy, W. G. Penny, J. O'Hagan, T. Arnold, E. Curry, P. Le P. Renouf, J. Kelly, D. F. M'Carthy, P. F. Moran, etc., etc.

900 ——— the same. 4 vols., 8vo., *with facsimiles and tables; half calf neat* 1858-63 3 10 0

This copy does not contain the first part of Vol. 5.

901 BELMORE. A Catalogue of the Earl of Belmore's Ancient Deeds, etc. 8vo., *sewed* *Dublin*, 1882 0 6 0

Presentation copy to Sir Arthur Vicars.

902 CARVE OR CARUE. I Lyra sev Anacephalæosis Hibernica, in qua de Exordio, seu Origine, nomine, moribus, ritibusque Gentis Hiberniceæ succincte tractatur; cui quoque accessere Annales Ejvsdem Hiberniæ, Necnon rerum gestarum per Europam 1148-1650. Editio secunda. Authore R. R. Thoma Carve . . . Sm. 4to., *with the scarce 5 plates, a stamp on title, a few letters injured, otherwise a good copy in green morocco extra, gilt edges, by Bedford* *Salzbaci*, 1666 6 0 0

903 ——— the same. Sm. 4to., LARGE PAPER, A VERY FINE COPY *bound in green morocco extra, gilt edges, by* F. BEDFORD *ib.*, 1666 12 12 0

904 C[OKAYNE] (G. E.). State of the Peerage of Ireland, at and since the time of the Union, 1801 to 1888. Also List of the Knights of St. Patrick, at and since the institution of that Order, 1783-1888. Roy. 8vo., *cloth* 1889 0 9 0

905 COOTE (Sir C.). General View of the Agriculture and Manufactures of the Queen's County, with Observations on the means of their Improvement. 8vo., *with a map and 3 plates; half calf* *Dublin*, 1801 0 18 0

Only 250 copies were printed for private circulation.

906 COTTON (Henry) *Archdeacon of Cashel.* FASTI ECCLESIÆ HIBERNICÆ. The Succession of the Prelates and Members of the Cathedral Bodies of Ireland. Illustrations, corrections, and additions by the Author, and General Indexes by J. R. Garstin. 5 vols., 8vo., *the first volume being of the second and enlarged edition; a clean copy in blue cloth* *Dublin*, 1851-60 3 16 0

907 ——— the same. 5 vols., 1851-60—SUPPLEMENT, 1878;—together 6 vols., 8vo., *cloth* *ib.*, 1851-78 4 4 0

908 CRONNELLY (R. F.). Irish Family History; being an Historical and Genealogical Account of the Gaedhals, from the earliest period to the present time . . . Vol. I (all published). 8vo., *roxburghe* *ib.*, 1865 0 16 0

909 CURRY (J.). An Historical and Critical Review of the Civil Wars in Ireland from the Reign of Queen Elizabeth, to the Settlement under King William. With the State of the Irish Catholics from that Settlement to the Relaxation of the Popery Laws in the year 1778 . . . 2 vols., 8vo., *half morocco* 1786 0 18 0

910 CUSACK (M. F.). A History of the Kingdom of Kerry. 8vo., *with geological map; cloth* 1871 1 1 0

911 D'ALTON (J.). Illustrations, Historical and Genealogical, of King James's Irish Army List (1689). Second edition, enlarged. 2 vols., 8vo., *cloth* *Dublin*, 1861 1 15 0

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

912 [DAVIES (Sir John).] A Discoverie of the true Causes why Ireland was never entirely Subdued, nor brought under Obedience of the Crowne of England, untill the Beginning of his Majesties happie Raigne. Sm. 4to., *old calf* *John Jaggard*, 1613 3 3 0

913 DODD (J. S.). The Traveller's Director through Ireland; being a Topographical Description not only of all the Roads but of the several Cities, Towns, Villages, Parishes, Cathedrals, Churches, Abbeys, Castles, Rivers, Lakes, Mountains, Harbours, and the Seats of Noblemen and Gentlemen on those Roads; their Antiquities and Present State . . . Natural Curiosities . . . and an Epitome of the Ecclesiastical, Civil, Military, and Natural History of Ireland from the earliest Accounts to the Present Time. 8vo., *with 2 maps; sheep (worn)* *Dublin*, 1801 0 15 0

914 DUBLIN. 6 COLOURED VIEWS OF DUBLIN. *S. F. Brocas del^t.*, *H. Brocas sculp^t.* *Published by J. Le Petit.* *Each* 15½ × 9½ *inches;* VERY SCARCE *Dublin*, 1818-20 21 0 0

CONTENTS: View of the Lying-in Hospital and Rutland Square; Corn Exchange, Burgh Quay and Custom House; View from Carlisle Bridge; Four Courts; Bank of Ireland; Post Office and Nelson's Pillar.

A lithographed plate "Trinity College and East Portico of the Bank of Ireland", *drawn on stone by S. Brocas, printed by M. H. and J. W. Allen* (16¾ × 12 inches), is presented with the above.

915 ——— A List of the Proprietors of Licensees on Private Sedan Chairs at 25th March 1787 . . . To which are prefixed a List of the Subscribers to the six annual Assemblies intended to be held in the new Rooms in Rutland-Square. 12mo., *with 6 plates; old calf, rebacked, with the label of Andrew Ram Esq., on the cover* *ib.* (1788) 2 2 0

Printed by order of the Governors of the Lying-in Hospital.

916 ——— Supplemental Catalogue of Books, by author, title, subject, and class, added to the National Library of Ireland. A consecutive series from October 1874 to the end of 1893 in 15 parts. 8vo., 1 *part cloth the rest sewed* *ib.*, 1879-96 2 2 0

With the above are the Temporary Lists from January 1894 to April 1897.

917 DUBLIN SOCIETY. Statistical Surveys of the Counties detailed below, with Observations on the Means of Improvement; drawn up for the consideration, and by Order of the Dublin Society. 24 vols., 8vo., *with maps; half morocco* *ib.*, 1801-1832 18 18 0

CONTENTS

Surveys of the Counties of Dublin, King's County, Monaghan, Queen's County, Wicklow, Donegal, Sligo, Down, Tyrone, Londonderry, Kilkenny, Mayo, Leitrim, Cavan, Meath, Armagh, Kildare, Wexford, Clare, Cork, Antrim, Galway and Roscommon, also Observations on the County of Dublin Survey.

A fine set of these scarce surveys.

918 EDWARD VII. A large collection of Programmes, Letters and Telegrams, Invitation Cards, etc, relating to the visits of King Edward VII and Queen Alexandra to Ireland in 1903 and 1904, mostly addressed, to or from, the late Sir Arthur Vicars, as Ulster King of Arms. Bound in 3 folio volumes; *half blue morocco* 1903-4 6 6 0

Each volume bears a printed label "*This book is the private property of Sir Arthur E. Vicars, R.C.V.O. Ulster King of Arms.*"

919 GEORGE IV. The Royal Visit, containing a Full and Circumstantial Account of everything connected with the King's Visit to Ireland . . . including the Addresses, with their Answers, and Twenty Odes and Ballads, composed on that Occasion . . . and the Circumstances that led thereto, and ended with His Majesty's arrival in London. Cr. 8vo., *with portrait of George IV.; half morocco, edges uncut* *Dublin*, 1821 0 16 0

920 GREEN. The Family of Green of Youghal, Co. Cork. Being an Attempt to trace the Descendants of Simon Green, merchant. By Henry Biddall Swanzy and Thomas George Hennis Green. Roy. 8vo., *cloth* 1902 0 12 0

Presentation copy from the Author to Sir Arthur Vicars.

Digitized by Google

| | | £ | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 921 | GILBERT (J. T.). Index to Liber Munerum Publicorum Hiberniæ. Folio, *cloth* (1880 ?) | 0 | 15 | 0 |
| 922 | GREG (R. H.). Observations on the Round Towers of Ireland. 4to., *with 3 plates; green morocco, gilt edges;* SCARCE *Manchester, printed for the author*, 1824 | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| 923 | [H. (J.).] An Account of the Transactions in the North of Ireland, 1691 . . . of the Manner of Besieging and Taking the Town of Sligoe by Storm . . Sm. 4to., A FINE COPY *in contemporary black morocco gilt, gilt edges, with the bookplate of Sir Robert Clayton; the Heber copy* 1692 | 9 | 9 | 0 |
| 924 | ——— An Argument proving that it is more the Interest of the Government and Nation of England, that the Forfeited Estates in Ireland be Purchased by an Incorporated Company, than by Single Purchasers. Sm. 4to., *unbound* 1701 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 925 | HAMILTON (W.). Letters concerning the Northern Coast of the County of Antrim. Containing . . . the Antiquities, Manners, and Customs, of that Country. Together with the Natural History . . . the Northern Counties of Ireland. 8vo., *with a map and 3 plates; calf* *Dublin*, 1790 | 0 | 16 | 0 |
| 926 | HAMILTON MANUSCRIPTS containing some account of the Settlement of the Territories of the Upper Clandeboye, Great Ardes, and Dufferin, in the County of Down. By Sir James Hamilton . . . Edited by T. K. Lowry. 4to., *cloth* *Belfast*, 1867 | 1 | 4 | 0 |
| | IRISH ARCHÆOLOGICAL AND CELTIC SOCIETY. Sm. 4to., *cloth*:— | | | |
| 927 | ALL SAINTS, *Priory of, Dublin*. Registrum Prioratus Omnium Sanctorum 1845 | 0 | 4 | 0 |
| 928 | BUTLER (R.). Annals of Ireland. By Clyn and Dowling 1849 | 0 | 16 | 0 |
| 929 | CHRIST CHURCH CATHEDRAL, DUBLIN. Book of Obits and Martyrology 1844 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| 930 | DUN NA N-GEDH. Banquet . . . and Battle of Magh Rath 1842 | 1 | 15 | 0 |
| 931 | GRACE. Jacobi Grace . . . Annales Hiberniæ 1842 | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| 932 | HY-MANY. Tribes and Customs of Hy-Many 1843 | 2 | 10 | 0 |
| 933 | IRELAND. Tracts relating to Ireland. 2 vols. 1841-43 | 1 | 8 | 0 |
| 934 | MAC FIRBIS. Annals of Ireland 1860 | 0 | 12 | 6 |
| 935 | ——— Genealogies, Tribes and Customs of Hy-Fiachrach 1844 | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| 936 | MISCELLANY of the I. A. Society 1846 | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| 937 | NENNIUS. Irish Version of the Historia Britonum 1848 | 0 | 15 | 0 |
| 938 | O'DUBHAGAIN. Topographical Poems 1862 | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| 939 | O'FLAHERTY. Description of West or H-Iar Connaught 1846 | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| 940 | O'KELLY. Destruction of Cyprus 1850 | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| 941 | PETTY (Sir Wm.). History of the Down Survey 1851 | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| 942 | STOKES. Irish Glosses 1860 | 0 | 16 | 0 |
| 943 | LIBER HYMNORUM. The Book of Hymns of the Ancient Church of Ireland. Edited, with translation and notes, by J. H. TODD. Part I. 1855 | 0 | 18 | 0 |

CONTENTS:
I. The Hymn of St. Sechnall in Praise of St. Patrick.
II. The Hymn of St. Ultan in Praise of St. Brigid.
III. The Hymn of St. Cummain Fota in Praise of the Apostles.
IV. The Hymn of St. Mugint.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 944 | MARTYROLOGY (The) of Donegal. A Calendar of the Saints of Ireland. Translated from the original Irish by J. O'Donovan. Edited, with the Irish Text, by J. H. Todd, and by W. Reeves 1864 | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| 945 | KILDARE ARCHAEOLOGICAL SOCIETY. JOURNAL of the County Kildare Archaeological Society. Vols. I—VI, and Vol. VII No. 1. 8vo., *with numerous plates and other illustrations; the first four vols. neatly bound in half blue morocco, fully gilt backs, the rest in parts* *Dublin*, 1891-1912 | 4 | 10 | 0 |
| 946 | LEET (A.). A Directory to the Market Towns, Villages, Gentlemen's Seats, and other Noted Places in Ireland. Second Edition. Collected and Arranged in Alphabetical Order by AMBROSE LEET. 8vo., *calf* *ib.*, 1814 | 0 | 16 | 0 |

Digitized by Google

| | £ | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 947 LETTER (Second) to a Member of Parliament, Recommending the Improvement of the Irish-Fishery. Post 8vo., *unbound Dublin*, 1729 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 948 LIMERICK. Civil and Military Articles of Limerick agreed upon the 3d Day of October, 1691. 4to., *in English, French, and Latin; sheep, with the Fortescue bookplate* (*c.* 1691) | 6 | 6 | 0 |
| 949 LITHOGRAPHIC SKETCHES, VIEWS, ETC. *An oblong folio volume so-lettered containing* 38 PLATES BY SIR FREDERICK TRENCH AND LADY DOMVILE, *as detailed below; bound in half calf;* VERY SCARCE 1818-23 | 21 | 1 | 0 |
| CONTENTS :—The Dublin Gateway at Heywood, Queen's County, the seat of Frederick Trench; View from the Dublin Approach to Heywood; View from the Window of the Drawing Room at Heywood; View from the End Window; Mausoleum at Heywood; Santry House, the Seat of Sir Compton Domvile, *drawn by Lady Domvile*; Santry House, 5 *plates, drawn by L. Haghe*; etc., etc. | | | |
| 949* MADDEN (R. R.). The United Irishmen, their Lives and Times. With several additional Memoirs, and authentic Documents, heretofore unpublished. Second Edition. 4 vols., 8vo., *with portraits; cloth (worn) Dublin*, 1858-60 | 2 | 16 | 0 |
| 950 MATHESON (R. E.). Varieties and Synonymes of Surnames and Christian Names in Ireland. 8vo., *red morocco, gilt edges ib.*, 1901 | 0 | 16 | 0 |
| 951 [MILTON (T.)]. Views in Ireland. An oblong 4to. volume so-lettered; containing 42 plates, of which 18 are duplicates, PROOFS ON INDIA PAPER *and* BEFORE LETTERS; *morocco, gilt edges* 1800? | 7 | 7 | 0 |
| 952 [MOREHEAD (Robert)]. An Essay on Increasing the Inhabitants and Riches of Ireland, and Propagating Mankind by Incubation. By MARTINUS SCRIBLERUS. Post 8vo., *unbound* 1747 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 953 NATIONAL MANUSCRIPTS OF IRELAND. FACSIMILES OF . . . selected and edited under direction of the Right Hon. Sir EDWARD SULLIVAN, Master of the Rolls in Ireland, by J. T. GILBERT. 4 vols. or parts, in 5, impl. folio, *with* 312 *facsimiles of Charters, Royal Letters, Heraldic, and Genealogical Documents, the Miniatures of the originals being reproduced in* gold and colours; *half bound, gilt tops, as issued Southampton*, 1874-84 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 954 ——— the same. Part III. Impl. folio, *containing* 87 *plates; half morocco ib.*, 1879 | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| 1300 to the end of Henry VIII. | | | |
| 955 ——— the same. Part IV., in 2 sections. Impl. folio, *containing* 112 *plates, many of which are coloured; half morocco* 1882-84 | 9 | 9 | 0 |
| Edward VI. to the early part of the 18th century; with complete Index. | | | |
| 956 O'BYRNE (D.). The History of the Queens County: containing an Historical and Traditional Account of its Foundries, Duns, Pillar-Stones, Raths, Cists, Sacred Edifices, Castles, and other Antiquities . . . together with a History of the Ancient Septs of the County . . . also an Account of some Noble Families of English Extraction. Roy. 8vo., *with a map (loose), calf neat Dublin*, 1856 | 0 | 16 | 0 |
| 957 O'CONOR (R.). Memoirs of a Controversy respecting the Name borne by the O'Connors of Ballintobber, the Title of Don. 12mo., *half calf* 1857-61 | 0 | 18 | 0 |
| The following tracts are bound with this: Memoir of the O'Connors of Ballintubber, County Roscommon; a Historical and Genealogical Memoir of the O'Connors, Kings of Connaught; an Anonymous Claim of Mr. Arthur O'Connor as "A Member of the Belanagare Family". | | | |
| 958 O'CURRY (E.). Lectures on the Manuscript Materials of Ancient Irish History. 8vo., *with* 26 *facsimiles; cloth Dublin*, 1861 | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| 959 O'DALY. Initium, Incrementa, et Exitus Familiæ Geraldinorum Desmoniæ Comitum, Palatinorum Kyerriæ in Hybernia, ac persecutionis hæreticorum descriptio. Ex nonnullis fragmentis collecta, ac Latinitate donata. Par Fratrem Dominicum de Rosario O'Daly . . 12mo., *red morocco, gilt edges Ulyssippone. Ex Officina Craesbeckiana*, 1655 | 21 | 0 | 0 |
| 960 O'DEMPSEY. An Account of the O'Dempseys, Chiefs of Clan Maliere, by Thomas Mathews. Cr. 8vo., *cloth Dublin*, 1903 | 0 | 5 | 0 |

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

**BERNARD QUARITCH LIMITED has recently bought a few copies of O'CONOR'S celebrated book "RERUM HIBERNICARUM SCRIPTORES VETERES," and offers them at the nominal price of £9. the set of 4 vols. The copies are in the original boards, uncut edges, unopened, as new.**

961 O'CONOR (Charles). RERUM HIBERNICARUM SCRIPTORES Veteres, quibus Editor præfixit; de Fontibus Historiæ genuinæ Hibernorum eorumque Chronologia, etc. 4 vols., 4to., *pp.* cclxxvi, clxxxiv, ccviii, xxxii, 317, 156, xii, 84, 48, xxv, 840, 406, *and* 25, *with* 14 *facsimiles from Irish MSS.; boards, uncut* *Buckingham*, 1814-26 9 0 0

TOM. I. continens EPISTOLAM NUNCUPATORIUM quæ Codicum vetustissimorum Hibernensium Notitiam, et Regum Chronologiam complectitur, item PROLEGOMENA AD ANNALES, partibus II., quarum prima vetustissimorum de Hibernia testimonia historica, secunda Annalium et Carminum Hibernensium Catalogos comprehendit. Auctore CAROLO O'CONOR, S.T.D.

TOM. II. complectens ANNALES TIGERNACHI, *Ex Codice Bodleiano, Rawlinson, No.* 488. ANNALES INISFALENSES, *Ex duobus Codicibus, Dubliniense et Bodleiano*, itemque ANNALES BUELLIANOS, *Ex Codice Cottoniano, Titus, A.* xxv. Nunc primum edidit C. O'CONOR, D.D.

TOM. III. complectens ANNALES IV MAGISTRORUM, *Ex ipso O'Clerii Autographo in Bibliotheca Stowense.* Nunc primum edidit C. O'CONOR, D.D.

TOM. IV. complectens ANNALES ULTONIENSES, ab anno D.CCCCXXXI, ad annum D.MCXXXI, ex Codice Bodleiano: itemque INDICEM GENERALEM. Nunc primum edidit C. O'CONOR, D.D.

Only 200 copies were privately printed at the expense of the Duke of Buckingham. The expenses incurred by the Duke of Buckingham for the researches and for the printing of these four volumes, exceeded the sum of £3000.

These volumes consist of Latin translations of Hiberno-Celtic MSS. . . . Dr. O'Conor refrained from inserting any work which had already been printed, and indeed the entire series may be said to consist of important additions to the history and antiquities of Ireland, most of which were only previously known to us by name.

One of the most important and valuable works ever written on the Antiquities of Ireland. It is indispensable to the Irish student or collector.

962 PETRIE (George). The Ecclesiastical Architecture of Ireland anterior to the Anglo-Norman Invasion; comprising an Essay on the Origin and Uses of the Round Towers of Ireland. Second edition. Impl. 8vo., *with* 256 *illustrations; cloth*, £1. 11*s* 6*d*; *or, morocco, gilt edges* 1845 2 2 0

963 PETTY'S IRISH ATLAS. HIBERNIÆ DELINEATIO, quoad hactenus licuit, Perfectissima Studio GU. PETTY . . Folio, *with the rare* PORTRAIT *by Edwin Sandys*, 36 *maps and engraved list, a few of them are neatly mended; old gilt vellum;* SCARCE (1683) 9 0 0

964 ——— another copy. Folio, *with portrait, list and plates, as above, some plates mended in blank margins; half morocco* (1683) 7 7 0

965 POST CHAISE COMPANION: or Travellers Directory through Ireland . . . Fourth edition. 8vo., *with folding map and* 4 *plates; boards, uncut* *Dublin* (1814?) 0 18 0

966 ——— the same. Fourth edition. 8vo., *with folding map and* 4 *plates; half calf* *ib.*, (1814?) 0 12 6

967 PRIVY COUNCILLORS OF IRELAND. A List of the Privy Councillors of Ireland, with the dates of their being sworn from the 3rd of July 1711. Sm. folio, *a typewritten list of* 12 *leaves, with manuscript additions; half calf* (1904) 1 1 0

968 R. (F. E.). Historical Reminiscences of Dublin Castle from 849 to 1895. 12mo., *with* 6 *photogravures; cloth* *Dublin*, 1895 0 6 0

969 RAWSON (T. J.). Statistical Survey of the County of Kildare, with observations on the means of improvement; drawn up for the consideration, and by direction of the Dublin Society. 8vo., *with folding map and* 7 *plates; boards;* SCARCE *ib.*, 1807 0 12 6

970 REGISTER OF WILLS and Inventories of the Diocese of Dublin in the time of Archbishops Tregury and Walton, 1457-1483. Roy. 8vo., *with* 2 *plates; cloth* *Roy. Soc. of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 1898 0 9 0

Presentation copy to Sir Arthur Vicars.

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

971 ROURKE (D.). Hibernia Resvrgens. Sive Refrigerium antidotale. Adversus morsvm serpentis antiqvi. In qvo Modestè discutitur, immodesta parecbasis Thoma Dempsteri à Muresck Scoti de repressis mendicabulis. Et Hiberniae Sancti sui vindicantur; ac bona fide asseruntur. Auctore DONATO-ROIRK Hiberno. Sm. 8vo., *the title and a few leaves at end slightly defective at top and neatly repaired in facsimile, a few leaves slightly shaved; polished mottled calf gilt, g. e. by W. Pratt; the Lakelands copy*, VERY RARE *Rothomagi, apud Nicolaum le Brun*, 1621 16 16 0

972 [SHIRLEY (E. P.)]. Lough Fea. Second edition. 4to., *cloth* *Privately printed*, 1869 0 9 0

973 SLEATER (M.). Introductory Essay to a new System of Civil and Ecclesiastical Topography, and Itinerary of Counties of Ireland. 8vo., *half calf* *Dublin*, 1806 0 10 6

974 SMITH (Charles). The Antient and Present State of the County and City of Cork. 2 vols., 8vo., *with a map, and plates; old calf* *Cork*, 1750 3 3 0

975 STANIHURST. Richardi Stanihursti Dubliniensis De Rebus In Hibernia Gestis, Libri Quattuor, Ad carissimum suum fratrem ... P. Plucketum, Dominum Baronem Dunsaniae. Accessit his libris Hibernicarum rerum Appendix, ex Silvestro Giraldo Cambrensi pervetusto scriptore collecta; Cum eiusdem Stanihursti adnotationibus. Omnia nunc primùm in lucem edita. Sm. 4to., *newly bound in half green morocco* *Antwerp*, 1584 5 5 0

976 ——— the same. 4to., LARGE PAPER; *a few slight water-stains; original vellum* *ib.*, 1584 12 12 0

977 STOKES (Gabriel). Sermon Preached in the Parish-Church of Marafelt, in the Diocese of Armagh, June 1769, in Support of a Charitable Fund, for handing to the Poor of said Parish . . . to which is annexed, an Account of the Rise, Progress, Present State, and Advantages of this Scheme. Sm. 4to., *unbound* *Dublin*, 1770 1 1 0

978 TAYLOR (G.) and A. SKINNER. Maps of the Roads of Ireland, surveyed 1777. Roy. 8vo., *with folding map and* 288 *full-page maps; old rough calf, rebacked* 1778 0 16 0

979 THOUGHTS (Some) on the Importance of the Linen-Manufacture to Ireland, and how to Lessen the Expense of it. Post 8vo., *unbound* *Dublin*, 1739 1 1 0

Chiefly a technical essay on the process of preparing Flax.
A small wormhole affects the lower margin throughout this tract, otherwise it is a fine copy.

980 ULSTER JOURNAL OF ARCHÆOLOGY. 9 vols., 4to., *with numerous plates; half calf;* SCARCE *Belfast*, 1853-62 10 10 0

981 ——— the same. [NEW SERIES]. Vols. I—XV and a SPECIAL VOLUME "The ancient franciscan Friary of Bun-na-Margie, Ballycastle," and "Descriptive Notes . . . by the Earl of Belmore"—together 16 vols., 4to., *with a large number of illustrations; cloth* *ib.*, 1894-1909 6 6 0

982 ULSTER'S ROLL. The Peers of Ireland, 1860-1908. Folio, *cloth* 1860-1908 0 15 0

983 VICARS (Sir Arthur). Index to the Births, Marriages, and Deaths in Anthologia Hibernica, 1793-1794. Sm. 4to., *pp.* 52; *sewed* *n. d.* 0 5 0

984 ——— An Account of the Antiseptic Vaults beneath S. Michan's Church, Dublin . . . 8vo., *pp.* 15; *with frontispiece; an interleaved copy bound in half morocco* *Dublin*, 1888 0 7 6

985 ——— the same. 8vo., *pp.* 15; *with frontispiece; citron morocco* *ib.*, 1888 0 10 6

986 ——— Index to the Prerogative Wills of Ireland, 1536-1810. Edited by SIR ARTHUR VICARS. Roy. 8vo., *pp.* ix *and* 512; *buckram* 1897 0 9 0

987 VICEREGAL COURT. The Forms of the State-Ceremonies attending the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland. Sm. 4to., *a* MANUSCRIPT *of* 64 *leaves; bound in early eighteenth century morocco enclosed in a leather case lettered 'Forms of the Viceregal Court* 150 *years since*, 1881' 18*th cent.* 6 6 0

988 WRIGHT (G. N.). Historical Guide to the City of Dublin. Cr. 8vo., *with map and* 17 *plates; boards; edges uncut* 1821 0 10 0

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

# OCCULT SCIENCES
## (Astrology, Folk-lore, etc.)

989 AGRIPPA. Henrici Cornelii Agrippae ab Nettesheym. De incertidudine et Vanitate scientiarum declamatio invectiva, denuo ab autore recognita et marginalibus Annotationibus aucta. Capita tractandorum totius operis, sequens indicabit pagella. 16mo., *half bound* 1536 6 6 0

990 ALBERT. L'ancienne et la nouvelle Clef des Songes, ou l'Art et les Moyens de faire toute interpretation cabalistique concernant les Songes, Visions . . . 12mo., *with folding plate and other illustrations; cloth* (1860?) 0 5 0

991 BAADER (Bernhard). Volkssagen aus dem Lande Baden und dem angrenzenden Gegenden. Gesammelt und herausgegeben, 1851—Neugesammelte Volkssagen 1859;—in 1 vol., cr. 8vo., *half morocco* *Karlsruhe*, 1851-9 0 15 0

992 ——— (F.). Sagen des Neckarthals, der Bergstrasse und des Odenwalds. Aus dem Munde des Volkes und der Dichter gesammelt . . Cr. 8vo., *with lithographed title; bds.* *Mannheim*, 1843 0 10 6

993 BECHSTEIN (Ludwig). Thüringer Sagenbuch . . . 2 vols. in 1, cr. 8vo., *boards* *Vienna & Leipzig*, 1858 0 12 0

994 BIRLINGER. Volksthümliches aus Schwaben, herausgegeben von Dr. Anton Birlinger. 2 vols., post 8vo., *cloth* *Freiburg in Breisgau*, 1861-2 0 16 0

I. Sagen, Märchen, Volksaberglauben.
II. Sitten und Gebräuche.

995 BLEEK (W. H. I.). Reineke Fuchs in Afrika. Fabeln und Märchen der Eingebornen. Nach Originalhandschriften der Grey'schen Bibliothek in der Kap-Stadt und andern authentischen Quellen. Post 8vo., *half morocco* *Weimar*, 1870 0 12 0

996 BRINTON (D. C.). The Myths of the New World: a Treatise on the Symbolism and Mythology of the Red Race of America. 8vo., *with pencil notes; cloth* *New York*, 1868 0 18 0

997 ——— the same. Impl. 8vo., LARGE PAPER, *cloth* *ib.*, 1868 1 8 0

998 BROWN (R.). The Great Dionysiak Myth. 2 vols., 8vo., *with 8 plates; cloth* 1877-8 1 1 0

999 BUESCHING (J. G. G.). Sagen und Märchen. Cr. 8vo., *newly bound in half calf* (1812?) 0 16 0

This volume lacks the title-page. Including tales from Silesia, Bohemia, Austria, Hungary, Saxony, etc.

1000 CALLAWAY (Henry). Nursery Tales, Traditions, and Histories of the Zulus, in their own words, with a Translation into English, and notes. 8vo., *cloth* *Natal*, 1868 2 10 0

1001 ——— The Religious System of the Amazulu . . . in their own words, with a Translation into English, and notes. Parts I—III (pp. 1-408). 8vo., *half calf* *ib.*, 1868-70 1 10 0

1002 CANNAERT (J. B.). Olim. Procès des Sorcières en Belgique, sous Philippe II. et le Gouvernement des Archiducs . . . Post 8vo., *with 2 plates; boards, cloth back* *Gand*, 1847 0 12 0

1004 CATTAN. The Geomancie of Maister Christopher Cattan Gentleman. With the Wheele of Pythagoras. A Booke, no lesse pleasant and recreatiue, then of a wittie inuention, to knowe all things, past, present, and to come. Newly corrected, and enlarged, with many necessarie and profitable additions. Translated out of French into our English tongue by F. Sparry. Sm. 4to., *with numerous diagrams; a somewhat used copy, wormed, some head and bottom lines cut into as are some fore-margins; old calf* 1608 10 0 0

Digitized by Google

| | £ | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1004 CARTWRIGHT (Fairfax L.). The Mystic Rose from the Garden of the King. A fragment of the Vision of Sheikh Haji Ibrahim of Kerbela. 8vo., JAPANESE VELLUM EDITION; *cloth gilt* (1895 ?) | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| 1005 CAVALLIUS (G. O. Hylten) and G. STEPHENS. Schwedische Volkssagen und Märchen. Nach mündlicher Ueberlieferung gesammelt und herausgegeben . . . Mit Varieanten und kritischen Anmerkungen. Deutsch von C. Oberleitner. Cr. 8vo., *half morocco* *Vienna*, 1848 | 0 | 10 | 6 |
| 1006 DOANE (T. W.). Bible Myths and their Parallels in other Religions: Being a Comparison of the Old and New Testament Myths and Miracles with those of Heathen Nations of Antiquity, considering also their Origin and Meaning. Seventh edition. Roy. 8vo., *pp.* xxiii *and* 589, *with numerous illustrations; cloth* *New York* (1910) | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 1007 DONNELLY (I.). Atlantis: The Antediluvian World. Post 8vo., *with numerous maps, plans, and illustrations; cloth* *ib.* (1910) | 0 | 8 | 0 |
| 1008 DUFRESNOY. Recueil de Dissertations anciennes et nouvelles: sur les Apparitions, les Visions et les Songes. Avec une Préface historique, par M. l'Abbé LENGLET DUFRESNOY. 2 vols. in 4, 12mo., *old calf* 1751 | 1 | 16 | 0 |
| 1009 DURBIN (H.). Narrative of Some Extraordinary things that happened to Mr. Richard Giles's children, at the Lamb, without Lawford's-Gate, Bristol; supposed to be the effect of Witchcraft . . . to which is added, a Letter from the Rev. Mr. Bedford, late Vicar of Temple, to the Bishop of Gloucester, Relative to one Thomas Perks, of Mangotsfield, who had dealings with familiar Spirits. Post 8vo., *unbound* *Bristol*, 1800 | 0 | 15 | 0 |
| 1010 ELBERLING. Danske Folkebøger paany udgivne af Carl Elberling. Første Bind (all published). Post 8vo., 4 *parts in* 1 *vol.; half morocco* *Copenhagen*, 1867 | 0 | 12 | 6 |
| 1011 FABER (G. S.). The Origin of Pagan Idolatry ascertained from historical Testimony and circumstancial Evidence. 3 vols., roy. 4to., *with plates; boards*, or *half calf, edges uncut* 1816 | 3 | 10 | 0 |
| FREEMASONRY: | | | |
| 1012 HUGHAN (W. J.). A numerical and numismatical Register of Lodges which formed the United Grand Lodge of England: containing the numbers of such Lodges during 1813, and as altered in 1814, 1832 and 1863: Years of Constitution under the "Moderns" and "Ancients", Roll of distinguished Lodges, special and centenary Medals, historical and numismatical Sketches, Compiled by W. J. Hughan. 4to., *with frontispiece and* 5 *plates of medals, etc.; cloth* [1879] | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Series of Masonic Sketches and Reprints—No. 5. | | | |
| 1013 LEICESTER. THE LODGE OF RESEARCH, No. 2429, Leicester. TRANSACTIONS. A consecutive series from the commencement in 1892 to 1924-5, with the SUPPLEMENTS AND REPRINTS. 8vo., *with numerous facsimiles, plates, etc.; bound in fourteen vols. half calf*; VERY RARE *Leicester*, 1892-1925 | 21 | 0 | 0 |
| 1014 MISCELLANEA LATOMORUM; or, Masonic Notes and Queries. Edited by E. L. HAWKINS. FIRST SERIES. Vol. I, parts 1-8 and 11-12. 4to., *in a cloth portfolio* *Privately Printed*, 1911-13 | 4 | 4 | 0 |
| Of the First Series only vol. I was published. | | | |
| 1015 VIBERT (Lionel). THE RARE BOOKS OF FREEMASONRY. Post 8vo., *pp.* 41: *cloth* 1923 | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| A Bibliographical Guide to all rare Freemasonry Publications, under six Sections:—Constitutions, Pocket Companions, Exposures, Historical, Sermons and Speeches, Miscellaneous. | | | |
| 1016 FREUND (L.). Lug und Trug unter den Germanen. Von den ältesten Zeiten bis zum Erlöschen der Herrschaft der Karolinger . . . Vol. I (all published). Post 8vo., *half blue morocco* 1863 | 0 | 10 | 6 |
| 1017 GAAL. Mährchen der Magyaren, bearbeitet und herausgegeben von GEORG VON GAAL. Post 8vo., *half morocco neat* *Vienna*, 1830 | 0 | 16 | 0 |

Digitized by Google

| | | £ | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1018 | GIFFARD. A Dialogue concerning Witches and Witchcrafts. In which is layed open how craftily the Diuell deceiueth not onely the Witches, but many other, and so leadeth them awrie into manie great errours. By GEORGE GIFFARD Minister of Gods word in *Maldon*. Sm. 4to., *headlines slightly cut into; half green morocco;* VERY SCARCE 1603 | 25 | 0 | 0 |
| 1019 | GRIMM. Deutsche Sagen. Herausgegeben von den Brüdern Grimm. 2 vols., post 8vo., *hf. bd.* 1816-18 | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| 1020 | HAHN. Griechische und albanesische Märchen. Gesammelt, übersetzt und erläutert von J. G. v. Hahn. 2 vols. in 1, cr. 8vo., *with 2 coloured plates; half calf* *Leipzig*, 1864 | 0 | 15 | 0 |
| 1021 | HALTRICH (Joseph). Deutsche Volksmärchen aus dem Sachsenlande in Siebenbürgen gesammelt. Post 8vo., *cloth* 1856 | 0 | 9 | 0 |
| 1022 | HARLAND (J.) AND T. T. WILKINSON. Lancashire Folk-Lore: illustrative of the superstitious Beliefs and Practices, Local Customs and Usages of the People of the County Palatine. Cr. 8vo., *cloth* *Manchester*, 1882 | 0 | 15 | 0 |
| 1023 | HELMONT (J. B. Van). ORIATRIKE; or, Physick Refined. The common Errors therein Refuted, and the whole Art Reformed and Rectified: being a new Rise and Progress of Phylosophy and Medicine, for the Destruction of Diseases and Prolongation of Life. Rendered into English . . . by J. C. Sometime of M. H. Oxon. 1662 | | | |
| | OPUSCULA MEDICA INAUDITA: That is, Unheard of little Works of Medicine. Being Treatises of the Disease of the Stone. Of Fevers. Of the Humors of Galen. Of the Pest or Plague. Rendered into English . . . by J. C. Sometime of M. H. Oxon. 1662 | | | |
| | —— together 2 vols. in 1, folio, *with frontispiece; old russia* 1662 | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| 1024 | HONE (W.). Ancient Mysteries described, especially the English Miracle Plays . . . Notices of Ecclesiastical Shows. 8vo., *with 4 plates (one coloured) and 9 woodcuts; calf gilt* 1823 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 1025 | IDELER. Die Sage von dem Schuss der Tell. Eine historisch-kritische Abhandlung von J. L. IDELER. Sm. 4to., *half morocco;* SCARCE 1836 | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| 1026 | KEHREIN (J.). Volkssprache und Volkssitte in Nassau. 3 vols., post 8vo., *bound in two vols., cloth* *Bonn*, 1872 | 0 | 18 | 0 |
| 1027 | KELLER. Altfranzösische Sagen, gesammelt von H. A. KELLER. 2 vols. in 1, post 8vo., *half morocco neat* *Tübingen*, 1839-40 | 0 | 15 | 0 |
| 1028 | KNORTZ (K.). Märchen und Sagen der Nordamerikanischen Indianer. Post 8vo., *half morocco* *Jena*, 1871 | 0 | 10 | 6 |
| 1029 | KÖHLER (J. A. E.). Volksbrauch, Aberglauben, Sagen und andre alte Ueberlieferungen im Voigtlande, mit Berücksichtigung des Orlagau's und des Pleissnerlandes. Cr. 8vo., *half calf* *Leipzig*, 1867 | 0 | 10 | 6 |
| 1030 | LAJARD (F.). Recherches sur le Culte public et les Mystères de Mithra en Orient et en Occident. (Ouvrage posthume.) Roy. 4to., 1867.—Avec un Atlas intitulé Introduction à l'étude du culte de . . . Mithra. Impl. folio, *with 110 plates;*—together 2 vols., *half morocco* 1847-67 | 10 | 10 | 0 |
| 1031 | LILLY (William). Monarchy or no Monarchy in England. Grebner his Prophecy concerning Charles son of Charles . . the Northern Lyon . . and Chicken of the Eagle discovered who they are, of what Nation . . Ænigmaticall Types of the future State and Condition of England for many years to come. Sm. 4to., *with 19 interesting woodcuts; half calf* 1651 | 10 | 10 | 0 |
| 1032 | ——— the same. Sm. 4to., *calf neat* 1651 | 11 | 11 | 0 |
| 1033 | MEAD (G. R. S.). Thrice-Greatest Hermes. Studies in Hellenistic Theosophy and Gnosis. 3 vols., 8vo., *cloth* 1906 | 3 | 15 | 0 |
| | A translation of the extant sermons and fragments of the Trismegistic Literature, with prolegomena, commentaries and notes. | | | |
| 1034 | MEIER. Deutsche Volksmärchen aus Schwaben. Aus dem Munde des Volks gesammelt und herausgegeben von Dr. Ernst Meier. Post 8vo., *cloth* *Stuttgart*, 1852 | 0 | 10 | 0 |

Digitized by Google

| | £ | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1035 MASSEY (Gerald). A Book of the Beginnings. Containing an attempt to recover and reconstitute the lost Origines of the Myths and Mysteries, Types and Symbols, Religion and Language, with Egypt for the Mouthpiece and Africa as the Birthplace. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., *cloth* 1881 | 2 | 16 | 0 |
| I.—Egyptian Origines in the British Isles. II.—Egyptian Origines in the Hebrew, Akkado-Assyrian and Maori. | | | |
| 1036 ——— The Natural Genesis; or Second part of a Book of the Beginnings, containing an attempt to Recover and Reconstitute the lost origines of the Myths and Mysteries, Types and Symbols, Religion and Language, with Egypt for the Mouthpiece and Africa as the Birthplace. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., *cloth* 1883 | 1 | 10 | 0 |
| 1037 MÜLLER (P. E.). Sagabibliothek med Anmaerkninger og indledende Afhandlinger . . . Første[-Tredie] Bind. 3 vols. in 1, cr. 8vo., *newly bound in half calf* *Copenhagen*, 1817-20 | 1 | 16 | 0 |
| 1038 POLITE LITERATURE. The Gentleman and Lady's Key to Polite Literature, or compendious Dictionary of Fabulous History. Containing the Characters and Principal Actions . . . Heathen Gods, Goddesses, Heroes, etc., and the manner in which the Ancients represented the Deities and Heroes . . . in their Paintings, Statues, and Gems . . . The fifth Edition, considerably improved. 12mo., *old calf, rebacked* 1796 | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| 1039 POPOL VUH: Le Livre Sacré et les Mythes de l'Antiquité Américaine, avec les Livres Héroïques et Historiques des Quichés . . . Texte Quiché et Traduction Française . . . par L'ABBÉ BRASSEUR DE BOURBOURG. Roy. 8vo., *with frontispiece and map; half bound* 1861 | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| 1040 SAUNDERS (R.). The Astrological Judgment and Practice of Physick. Deduced from the Position of the Heavens at the Decumbiture of the Sick Person. Cr. 8vo., *with manuscript matter added; half calf* 1677 | 1 | 11 | 6 |
| 1041 SCHMITZ. Sitten und Bräuche, Lieder, Sprüchwörter und Rathsel des Eifler Volkes, nebst einem Idiotikon. Herausgegeben von J. H. Schmitz. 2 vols. in 1, cr. 8vo., *cloth* *Trier*, 1856-8 | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| 1042 [SENDIVOGIUS (M.)]. Cosmopolite, ou Nouvelle Lumiere de la Phisique naturelle. Traittant de la constitution generale des Elements simples & descomposez. Traduit nouuellement de Latin en François. Par le Sieur de Bosnay, 1629—TRAICTÉ DU SOULPHRE . . . par le mesme Autheur . . . Traduit . . . par F. Guiraud, 1629—ROGER BACHON de l'Admirable Pouvoir et Puissance de l'Art & de Nature . . . Traduit . . . par Jacques Girard, 1629;—in 1 vol., sm. 8vo., *mottled calf, gilt back, by Padeloup le jeune, with his ticket (joints weak)* 1629 | 5 | 5 | 0 |
| 1043 STIER (G.). Ungarische Volksmärchen. Nach der aus George Gaals Nachlass herausgegebenen Urschrift uebersetzt . . Post 8vo., *with 23 woodcuts; half morocco* *Pesth*, 1857 | 0 | 10 | 6 |
| 1044 STRACKERJAN (L.). Aberglaube und Sagen aus dem Herzogthum Oldenburg. 2 vols. in 1, cr. 8vo., *half calf* *Oldenburg*, 1867 | 0 | 12 | 6 |
| 1045 THIODOLFR. Fragmenta Höstlangae et Thorsdrapae, ethnicorum a seculo ixno et xmo carminum, ex Eddae Snorr, Codd. Regio et Worm. Membraneis, aliisque chartaceis, nunc primum edita, versionibus et notis illustravit S. T. Thorlacius . . Post 8vo., *half morocco* *Copenhagen*, 1801 | 0 | 18 | 0 |
| 1046 VAIR. Trois Livres des Charmes, Sorcelages, ou Enchantemens . . . Faicts en Latin par LEONARD VAIR, Espagnol . . . & mis en François par JULIAN BAUDON, Angevin. Sm. 8vo., *slightly waterstained; boards* 1583 | 4 | 4 | 0 |
| 1047 VALENTINE. The last Will and Testament of Basil Valentine, Monke of the Order of St. Bennet . . . To which is added two Treatises . . . Post 8vo., *with numerous woodcuts; newly bound in calf* 1671 | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| 1048 VERNALEKEN. Alpensagen. Volksüberlieferungen aus der Schweiz, aus Vorarlberg, Kärnten, Steiermark, Salzburg, Ober- und Niederösterreich von THEODOR VERNALEKEN. Cr. 8vo., *boards, cloth back* *Vienna*, 1858 | 0 | 12 | 6 |

£ s. d.

1049 WIER (Jo.). De praestigiis daemonum, et incantationibus ac veneficiis libri sex . . . accessit libro apologetico et pseudomonarchia daemonum, 1583—De lamiis liber; item de commentitiis jejuniis, 1582;—in 1 vol., 4to., *with woodcut portrait; in an old binding, three-quarter stamped pigskin dated S.C.B.* 1603, *mended* *Basileae*, 1582-83 2 10 0

1050 W[ILLIAMS] • (W.). Occult Physick; or, The three Principles in Nature Anatomized by a Philosophical Operation . . . in three Books. The First of Beasts, Trees, Herbs, and their Magical and Physical Vertues. The Second Book containeth most Excellent and Rare Medicines for all Diseases happening to the Bodies of both Men and Women . . . The Third and Last Book, is a Denarian Tract, shewing how to cure all Diseases with ten Medicaments . . . Whereunto is added a necessary Tract, shewing how to judge of a Disease by the Affliction of the Moon. Post 8vo., *half calf* 1660 2 2 0

# ORIENTAL HISTORY, ART, AND LANGUAGES

1051 AMPÈRE (J. J.). La Science et les Lettres en Orient . . . avec une préface par M. Barthélemy Saint-Hilaire. 8vo., *half morocco* 1865 0 12 0

ARABIC:

1052 ABD-EL-KADER. Le Livre d'Abd-el-Kader, intitulé: Rappel à l'Intelligent, Avis à l'Indifférent. Considérations Philosophiques, Religieuses, Historiques etc., par l'Emir Abd-el-Kader. Traduites . . . par GUSTAVE DUGAT. 8vo., *with facsimile letter; half calf* 1858 1 1 0

1053 ALBIRUNI. Chronology of Ancient Nations: an English Version of the Arabic text of the "Athar-ul-Bâkiya" of Albiruni, or "Vestiges of the Past," collected and reduced to writing by the author in A.H. 390-1, A.D. 1000. Translated and edited, with Notes and Index, by C. E. SACHAU. Roy. 8vo., *cloth* *O. T. F.*, 1879 2 10 0

1054 EDRISI. Géographie D'Edrisi, traduite de l'Arabe en Français d'après deux Manuscrits de la Bibliothèque du Roi, et accompagnée de notes par P. Amédée Jaubert. 2 vols., 4to., *with maps; half calf* 1836-40 3 3 0

1055 ERPENIUS. Historia Saracenica, qua Res gestae Muslimorum inde a Muhammede Arabe, usque ad initium Imperii Atabacaei per XLIX Imperatorum successionem fidelissimè explicantur . . . Arabicè olim exarata à Georgio Elmacino fil. Abuljaseri Elamidi f. Abulmacaremi f. Abultibi. Et Latine reddita opera et studio Thomæ Erpenii. Sm. 4to., *boards, cloth back* *Leyden*, 1625 1 1 0

1056 GERMANO. Fabrica overo Dittionario della lingua volgare Arabica, et Italiana, copioso de voci; et locutioni, con osseruare la frase dell' una et dell' altra lingua. Raccolto dal P. Fra Domenico Germano de Silesia . . Post 8vo., *boards* *Rome*, 1636 0 10 6

1057 GREEN (Major A. O.). Practical Arabic Grammar. Part I. Fourth edition, enlarged and revised. Post 8vo., *cloth* *Oxford*, 1901 0 5 0

1058 ——— the same. Part II. Fourth edition, enlarged and revised. Post 8vo., *cloth* *ib.*, 1909 0 6 0

1059 HARIRI. The Assemblies of Al-Hariri. Translated from the Arabic, with an Introduction and Notes, historical and grammatical. By T. CHENERY. Vol. I, 8vo., *cloth* 1867 0 10 0

1060 IBN-AL-AWAM. Le Livre de l'Agriculture d'Ibn-al-Awam (Kitab al-Felahah), traduit de l'Arabe par J.-J. CLEMENT-MULLET. 2 vols., 8vo., *half green morocco* 1864-6 1 8 0

1061 IBN BATOUTAH. Voyages. Texte Arabe, accompagné d'une Traduction par C. Defrémery et le Dr. B. R. Sanguinetti. 4 vols., 8vo., *half calf neat* 1853-8 2 10 0

Digitized by Google

ARABIC, *continued* :— £ s. d.

1062 IBN-KHALDOUN. Histoire des Berbères et des Dynasties Musulmanes de l'Afrique septentrionale . . . TEXTE ARABE . . . collationné sur plusieurs manuscrits par M. le Bon DE SLANE. 2 vols., roy. 4to., *in Arabic; half morocco neat* *Algiers*, 1847-51 6 6 0

1063 ——— Histoire des Berbères et des Dynasties Musulmanes de l'Afrique septentrionale. Par Ibn-Khaldoun. Traduite de l'Arabe, par M. le Baron de Slane. 4 vols., 8vo., *half calf* *ib.*, 1852-6 6 6 0

1064 ——— Les Prolégomènes d'Ibn Khaldoun. Traduits en français et commentés par M. DE SLANE. 3 vols., 4to., *half morocco* 1863-68 6 6 0

1065 IDH-HAR-UL-HAQQ; ou, Manifestation de la Verité de El-Hage Rahmat-Ullah Effendi de Delhi. Traduit de l'Arabe par un jeune Tunisien. Revu et corrigé . . . par P. V. CARLETTI. 2 vols., 8vo., *cloth* 1880 0 12 6

1066 ——— the same. 2 vols., 8vo., *half calf* 1880 0 18 0

1067 KAZWINI. Extraits du Livre des Merveilles de la Nature et des Singularités des Choses créées; par Mohammed ben-Mohammed Kazwini. Traduits par A. L. CHEZY. Post 8vo., *in Arabic and French; half calf* 1805 0 16 0

1068 KORAN. A Lithographed copy of the Koran in Arabic. 12mo., *native binding with flap* [*circa* 1860] 0 10 6

1069 ——— The Alcoran of Mahomet, translated out of Arabick into French by the Sieur du Ryer, Lord of Malezair . . . and newly Englished . . . To which is prefixed a life of Mahomet. Post 8vo., *with bookplate of Mr. Ambrose Holbech* 1702; *contemporary calf* 1688 0 18 0

1070 MAÇOUDI. Les Prairies d'Or. Texte et Traduction par C. Barbier de Meynard et Pavet de Courteille. 9 vols., 8vo., *half calf neat* *Paris*, 1861-77 6 6 0

This great work was composed in the fourth century of the Hidjra and contains an universal history. Its special value lies in the vivid and picturesque description of the early days of Islam.

1071 MUḤAMMAD AL-JAZARĪ. Al-Ḥiṣn al-Naṣīn min kalām sayyid al-mursalīn ("The strong fortress built up from the words of the chief of the apostles"): A book of prayers for various occasions, largely made up of Traditions of the Prophet. With an interlineary Persian translation. Narrow 8vo., *MS. probably written in the N.W. of India; newly bound in half calf* *XVIII-XIX cent.* 1 16 0

This manuscript has suffered from fire.

1072 O'LEARY (De Lacy). Colloquial Arabic, with notes on the vernacular speech of Egypt, Syria, and Mesopotamia, and an appendix on the local characteristics of Algerian Dialect. Post 8vo., *limp cloth* 1925 0 2 6

1073 SALMONE (H. A.). An Arabic-English Dictionary. 2 vols., 8vo., xxiv *and* 1256, iii *and* 179 *pp., in double columns; hf. bd.;* SCARCE 1890 2 2 0

1074 TABARI. Chronique de Abou-Djafar-Mo'hammed-Ben-Djarir-Ben-Yezid Tabari, traduite sur la version Persane d'Abou-'Ali Mo'hammed Bel'ami, d'après les manuscrits de Paris, de Gotha, de Londres et de Canterbury, par HERMANN ZOTENBERG. 4 vols., 8vo., *half bound;* UNCUT 1867-74 4 4 0

1075 ——— the same. 4 vols., 8vo., *half calf neat* 1867-74 4 10 0

1076 ——— The Book of Religion and Empire. A semi-official Defence and Exposition of Islam written by order at the Court and with the Assistance of the Caliph Mutawakkil (A.D. 847-861) by Ali Tabari. Translated by A. Mingana. 8vo., *pp.* xxiv, 174; *cloth* *John Rylands Library, Manchester*, 1922 0 10 6

1077 ——— the same. 8vo., *the text in Arabic; pp.* 144; *sewed* *ib.*, 1923 0 5 0

1078 ASSEMANI (J. S.) BIBLIOTHECA ORIENTALIS Clementino-Vaticana in qua MSS. Codices Syriacos, Arabicos, Persicos, Turcicos, Hebraicos, Samaritanos, Armenicos, Æthiopicos, Græcos, Ægyptiacos, Ibericos et Malabaricos, jussu et munificentia Clementis XI, pontificis maximi, recensuit. 3 vols. in 4, folio, *with frontispiece; old calf;* VERY SCARCE *Rome*, 1719-28 28 0 0

Vol. I.—De Scriptoribus Syris Orthodoxis. II.—De Scriptoribus Syris Monophysitis. III, I.—De Scriptoribus Syris Nestorianis. III, II.—De Syris Nestorianis.

£ s. d.

1079 ASIATICK MISCELLANY (The): consisting of Original Productions, Translations, Fugitive Pieces, Imitations and Extracts from Curious Publications. [Edited by F. Gladwin ?]. 2 vols. in 1, 4to., *calf neat*; SCARCE *Calcutta*, 1785-6 1 4 0

ASSYRIAN, CUNEIFORM:

1080 OPPERT (Jules). Les Inscriptions de Dour-Sarkayan (Khorsabad) provenant des fouilles de M. Victor Place, déchiffrées et interprétées. Roy. folio, *half morocco* 1870 2 2 0

1081 SPIEGEL (Fr.). Die Altpersischen Keilinschriften. Im Grundtexte mit Uebersetzung, Grammatik und Glossar. Roy. 8vo., *half morocco neat* *Leipzig*, 1862 0 16 0

1082 [BECKFORD (W.).] Recollections of an Excursion to the Monasteries of Alcobaça and Batalha. 8vo., *with portrait; boards; uncut* 1835 0 12 0

1083 BOPP (F.). Comparative Grammar of the Sanskrit, Zend, Greek, Latin, Lithuanian, Gothic, German and Sclavonic Languages. Translated from the German by E. B. EASTWICK. 3 vols., 8vo., *cloth* 1845 1 0 0

1084 ——— the same. Third edition. 3 vols., 8vo., *cloth* 1862 1 10 0

BUDDHISM:

1085 BURNOUF (E.). LE LOTUS DE LA BONNE LOI. Traduit du Sanscrit, accompagné d'un Commentaire et de vingt et un Mémoires relatifs au Buddhisme. 4to., *half calf neat* *Paris*, 1852 3 10 0

1086 COPLESTON (R. S.). Buddhism primitive and present in Magadha and in Ceylon. Second edition, entirely re-written. 8vo., *cloth* 1908 0 10 0

1087 HARDY (R. S.). Eastern Monachism: an Account of the . . . Order of Mendicants founded by Gótama Budha 1850
MANUAL OF BUDHISM, in its Modern Development 1853
—— 2 vols., 8vo., *cloth*; SCARCE 1850-53 3 16 0

1088 SINNETT (A. P.). Esoteric Buddhism. Post 8vo., *cloth* 1883 0 6 0

1089 UPHAM (E.). The History and Doctrine of Budhism, popularly illustrated: with Notices of the Kappocism, or Demon Worship, and of the Bali, or Planetary Incantations, of Ceylon. Impl. 4to., *with 43 plates, cloth* 1829 9 9 0

1090 BUNSEN (E. de). Chronology of the Bible connected with contemporaneous Events in the History of Babylonians, Assyrians, and Egyptians. With a Preface by A. H. Sayce. 8vo., *with folding table; cloth* 1874 0 7 6

1091 CARRA DE VAUX (Baron). Les Penseurs de l'Islam. 5 vols., post 8vo., *sewed* 1921-1926 0 12 6

CHINA AND CHINESE:

1092 ANDERSON (J.). Mandalay to Momien: a Narrative of the two Expeditions to Western China of 1868 and 1875 under Col. E. B. Sladen and Col. H. Browne. 8vo., *with maps and illustrations; cloth* 1876 0 12 6

1093 CHINESE CLASSICS (The): with a Translation, critical and exegetical Notes, Prolegomena, and copious Indexes. By JAMES LEGGE. Vols. I and II, impl. 8vo., *cloth* *Hongkong*, 1861 2 0 0
I.—Confucian Analects, the Great Learning, and the Doctrine of the Mean. II.—The Works of Mencius.

1094 CHINESE REPOSITORY (THE) [on the History, Language, Statistics, etc. of China and the adjacent countries]. Vols. I—XV. 8vo., *native blue silk binding* *Canton*, 1833-46 100 0 0
A complete set comprises 20 vols. and a General Index.

1095 CONFUCIUS und seiner Schüler, Leben und Lehren. Nach chinesischen Quellen von Joh. H. PLATH. 4 parts in 1 vol., 4to., *half morocco* *Munich*, 1867-74 2 2 0
I.—Historische Einleitung. II.—Leben des Confucius. III.—Die Schüler des Confucius. IV.—Sämmtliche Ausspruche von Confucius und seinen Schülern, systematisch geordnet, I.

Digitized by Google

CHINA AND CHINESE, *continued* :— £ s. d

1096 GILES (Herbert A.). A Chinese-English Dictionary. Second Edition, revised and enlarged. Folio, *pp.* 1759; *in sheets* 1912 6 16 6

1097 ——— the same. Folio, *in* 2 *vols.*, *buckram* 1912 7 17 6

1098 ——— the same. Folio, *bound in two vols.*, *half green morocco, gilt edges* 1912 9 9 0

This is not a *re-issue*, but a genuinely new edition, the work having been carefully revised and corrected during the twenty years which elapsed since its first production.

1099 INDO-CHINESE GLEANER (THE). Containing Miscellaneous Communications on the Literature, History, Philosophy, Mythology, &c. of the Indo-Chinese Nations, drawn chiefly from the native languages. Vols. I—III (all pub.). 8vo., *some signatures in vol.* 3 *cut away; half bound*; VERY SCARCE *Malacca*, 1818-21 4 4 0

Bound up at the end of vol. III is "To the Public, concerning the Anglo-Chinese College." Malacca, 1823.

1100 JULIEN. Le Livre des Récompenses et des Peines, en Chinois et en Français; accompagné de quatre cents Légendes, Anecdotes, et Histoires, qui font connaître les Doctrines, les Croyances et les Mœurs de la Secte des Tao-Ssé. Traduit du Chinois par STANISLAS JULIEN. Roy. 8vo., *large paper; cloth* *O. T. F.*, 1835 2 2 0

1101 LI-SAO (Le). Poème du III^e Siècle avant notre Ere, traduit du Chinois accompagne d'un commentaire perpétuel et publie avec le Texte original par le Marquis D'Hervey de Saint-Denys. Post 8vo., *half morocco* 1870 0 15 0

1102 MEDHURST (W. H.). On the true meaning of the word Shin, as exhibited in the quotations adduced under that word, in the Chinese Imperial Thesaurus, called the Pei-Wan-Yun-Foo. Translated . . Cr. 8vo., *half morocco*; SCARCE *Shanghae*, 1849 1 1 0

1103 PLATH (J. H.). Die Religion und der Cultus der alten Chinesen. 4to., *in German, and Chinese translation; half morocco neat* *Munich*, 1862-4 1 16 0

1104 THOMSON (J.). Illustrations of China and its People. A Series of 200 PHOTOGRAPHS, with letterpress descriptive of the places and people represented. 4 vols., roy. folio, *cloth* (*pub.* £12) 1873-4 4 4 0

1105 D'HERBELOT (B.). BIBLIOTHÈQUE ORIENTALE, ou Dictionnaire universel contenant tout ce qui fait connoitre les Peuples de l'Orient. 4 vols., 4to., *with portrait by Houbraken; russia, joints weak* *La Haye*, 1777-79 5 5 0

EGYPT :

1106 AMHERST PAPYRI (The), being an Account of the Egyptian Papyri in the Collection of the Rt. Hon. Lord Amherst of Hackney. By Percy E. Newberry; with an Appendix on a Coptic Papyrus by W. E. Crum. Roy. 4to., *pp.* 62, *and* 24 *plates of Papyri; bds.* 1899 2 2 0

1107 AMHERST PAPYRI. Account of the Greek Papyri . . . By B. P. Grenfell and A. S. Hunt. Part I.—The Ascension of Isaiah, and other theological fragments. Roy. 4to., *with* 9 *plates; bd.* 1900 0 15 0

1108 BARGÈS (L'Abbé J. J. L.). Papyrus Égypto-Araméen appartenant au Musée Egyptien du Louvre. Expliqué et analysé pour la première fois. Roy. 4to., *with* 2 *plates; half morocco* 1862 0 10 6

1109 BEAUREGARD (O.). Les Divinités Egyptiennes; leur Origine, leur Culte et son Expansion dans le Monde . . 8vo., *half morocco neat* 1866 0 12 0

1110 BELL (C. F. M.). From Pharaoh to Fellah. 4to., *with numerous illustrations by G. Montbard; cloth* (1888) 0 7 6

1111 BOOK OF THE DEAD. FACSIMILE of the PAPYRUS of ANI. [FIRST EDITION. WITH AN INTRODUCTION BY THE LATE LE PAGE RENOUF]. Second edition. Impl. folio, 37 *large folded plates printed in colours; half morocco*; OUT OF PRINT AND SCARCE *British Museum*, 1894 2 10 0

1112 BORTOLOTTI (P.). Del primitivo Cubito Egizio e de' suoi geometrici rapporti colle altre Unita di Misura e di Peso, egiziane e straniere. 4to., *with frontispiece and folding Table; cloth* *Modena*, 1878 0 10 0

EGYPT, *continued*:— £ s. d.

1113 BUDGE (Sir E. A. WALLIS). Some Account of the Collection of Egyptian Antiquities in the Possession of Lady Meux. 4to., *with frontispiece; cloth* 1893 0 9 0

200 copies only printed.

1114 ——— the same. Second edition. 4to., with 34 *plates; half morocco* 1896 1 5 0

1115 BUNSEN (C. C. J. Baron). Egypt's Place in Universal History: an Historical Introduction in Five Books. Translated from the German by C. H. Cottrell. 5 vols., 8vo., *with maps and illustrations; cloth*, £4. 4*s*; *or, half morocco* 1848-67 5 5 0

Vol. V, containing a Dictionary of Hieroglyphics, by S. Birch, is extremely scarce.

1116 CHAMPOLLION. DICTIONNAIRE ÉGYPTIEN en écriture hiéroglyphique, par J. F. Champollion le jeune; publié d'après les manuscrits autographes . . par M. CHAMPOLLION FIGEAC. Folio, *pp.* 36, *and* 48 *lithographed pages; sewed* 1841 (1843) 1 10 0

1117 DUEMICHEN (Johannes). Altaegyptische Tempelinschriften in den Jahren 1863-65 an Ort und Stelle gesammelt und herausgegeben . . II.—Weihinschriften aus dem Hathortempel von Dendera (Tentyra). Impl. 4to., *with* 47 *plates; half red morocco* 1867 2 2 0

1118 EDWARDS (A. B.). Pharaohs, Fellahs and Explorers. 8vo., *with portrait and numerous illustrations; cloth* 1892 0 8 6

1119 FORSTER (J. R.). Liber singularis de Bysso Antiquorum, quo, en Ægyptia Lingua, res Vestiaria Antiquorum, imprimis in S. Codice Hebræorum occurrens, explicatur: additæ ad calcem Mantissae Ægyptiacæ V. Post 8vo., *bds., uncut* 1776 0 10 0

1120 GAU. Antiquités de la Nubie, ou Monumens Inédits des Bords du Nil, situés entre la première et la seconde Cataracte, dessinés et mesurés, en 1819, par F. C. GAU, Architecte. Ouvrage faisant suite au grand ouvrage de la Commission d'Egypte; dédié au Roi. *With* 64 *plates* (5 *coloured*) *and* 13 *head-pieces* (2 *coloured*)—Inscriptions copiées en Nubie et en Egypte, par F. C. GAU, et commentées par B. G. NIEBUHR, *with* 14 *plates*;—in 1 vol., impl. folio, *half morocco* *Stuttgart*, 1822 4 4 0

1121 ——— the same. Impl. folio, *red morocco, gilt edges* *ib.*, 1822 5 15 6

1122 HARRIS. Hieroglyphical Standards representing places in Egypt, supposed to be its Nomes and Toparchies. Collected by A. C. Harris of Alexandria. 4to., *with* 8 *plates; cloth* (1850?) 0 10 0

With an interesting letter from Mr. Harris addressed to Samuel Sharpe, *Alexandria*, 3 *May*, 1852.

1123 HARRIS PAPYRUS. Le Papyrus Magique Harris. Traduction analytique et commentée d'un manuscrit Égyptien, comprenant le texte hiératique publié pour la première fois, un tableau phonétique et un glossaire. Par F. CHABAS. 4to., *with* 2 *phonetic tables*, 12 *plates of facsimiles, and a "modèle de déchiffrement; half calf* (*worn*) *Chalon-sur-Saone*, 1860 2 2 0

1124 HEKEKYAN BEY. Treatise on the Chronology of Siriadic Monuments, demonstrating that the Egyptian Dynasties of Manetho are Records of Astrogeological Nile Observations, which have been continued to the present time. 8vo., *with a plate; cloth* *privately printed*, 1863 0 10 0

1125 IDELER (J. L.) HERMAPION, sive Rudimenta Hieroglyphicae veterum Ægyptiorum Literaturae. Roy. 4to., *with numerous plates; calf* 1841 0 18 0

1126 KNIGHT (A. E.). Amentet: an Account of the Gods, Amulets and Scarabs of the Ancient Egyptians. 8vo., *with coloured frontispiece*, 4 *plates, and* 193 *illustrations in the text; cloth* 1915 0 10 0

1127 KRALL (J.). Demotische Lesestücke. II. Theil:—Das Dekret von Kanopos . . . Der historische Roman aus der Zeit des Königs Petubastis. Folio, *with* 22 *plates; sewed* (*pub.* £1.) *Leipzig*, 1903 0 12 6

1128 MATTER (J.). Histoire de l'Ecole d'Alexandrie comparée aux principales Ecoles contemporaines . . . 2e édition, entièrement refondue. 3 vols., post 8vo., *with map; half morocco* 1840-48 1 1 0

Digitized by Google

EGYPT, *continued*:— £ s. d.

1129 MARIETTE. Fouilles exécutées en Egypte en Nubie et au Soudan, d'après les ordres de Son Altesse le Vice-Roi d'Egypte, par AUGUSTE MARIETTE-BEY. Tome 2ième, comprenant GEBEL-BARKAL-ABYDOS (Ville antique—Temple de Séti—Temple de Ramsès). Roy. folio, *with* 61 *plates; half red morocco* 1867 6 6 0

1130 ——— Voyage dans la Haute-Egypte. Deuxième édition. 2 vols., folio, *with* 83 *plates of the Monuments between Cairo and the First Cataract; in portfolios as issued* (*pub.* 400 *fcs.*) *Paris*, 1893 6 0 0

1131 MASPERO (G.). Mémoire sur quelques Papyrus du Louvre. 4to., *with* 14 *plates mounted on linen; half morocco* 1875 1 10 0

1132 ——— Etudes Egyptiennes, I.—Romans et Poésies du Papyrus Harris No. 500 conservé au British Museum. Avec fac-simile, texte, traduction et commentaire. Roy. 8vo., *with* 8 *plates; half red morocco* 1879 0 18 0

1133 ——— Egyptian Archaeology. Translated from the French by A. B. Edwards. Impl. 8vo., LARGE PAPER, *with* 299 *illustrations; vellum* 1887 0 12 6

This large paper edition was limited to 50 copies.

1134 ——— The Dawn of Civilisation: Egypt and Chaldæa. Edited by A. H. Sayce. Translated by M. L. McClure. Impl. 8vo., *with map and* 470 *illustrations and plans; cloth* 1894 0 14 0

1135 ——— Egypt: Ancient Sites and Modern Scenes. Translated by ELIZABETH LEE. 8vo., *pp.* 330, *with* 17 *plates* (*one in colour*); *cloth* 1910 0 12 6

1136 NAVILLE (E.). Textes relatifs au Mythe d'Horus recueillis dans le Temple d'Edfou, et précédées d'une introduction . . . Roy. folio, *with* 25 *plates; half morocco* 1870 8 8 0

1137 PALMER (W.). Egyptian Chronicles. With a Harmony of Sacred and Egyptian Chronology, and an Appendix of Babylonian and Assyrian Antiquities. 2 vols., 8vo., *with frontispieces; cloth* (*pub.* £1. 11*s* 6*d*) 1861 0 10 6

1138 PAPYRUS FUNÉRAIRES DE LA XXIe DYNASTIE. (II.). PAPYRUS HIÉRATIQUE DE KATSESHNI AU MUSÉE DU CAIRE. Précédé d'un Préface par E. NAVILLE. 4to., 65 *plates, with short introduction; portfolio* 1914 2 0 0

1139 PETRIE (W. M. Flinders). HIERATIC PAPYRI from KAHUN and GUROB (principally of the Middle Kingdom). Edited by F. Ll. Griffiths. 2 vols., roy. 4to., 49 *collotype plates, with transcriptions into hieroglyphs placed opposite for easy comparison; half morocco* 1898 2 2 0

These papyri have been pieced together and selected from a vast quantity of fragments discovered by Professor Flinders Petrie in his excavations near Illahun during the seasons 1888-90. Those from Kahun form an absolutely unique collection, comprising a great variety of documents, and belonging to an early period, at which papyri of any kind are extremely rare; among them are several bearing dates in the reigns of the last kings of the XIIth dynasty and the first of the XIIIth, and the age of many others can be definitely fixed.

The subjects represented are literary, medical and arithmetical texts, legal documents, accounts, journals, model letters, and numerous original letters.

1140 RAWLINSON (George). History of ancient Egypt. 2 vols., 8vo., *with map, plates, and numerous engravings; cloth* 1881 1 18 0

1141 RECUEIL DE TRAVAUX relatifs à la Philologie et à l'Archéologie Egyptiennes et Assyriennes. Vols. I—VIII. 4to., *with numerous plates; bound in four vols., half red morocco* 1870-86 6 6 0

1142 REVILLOUT (E.). Chrestomathie démotique. 4to., 167 *pp. and* 504 *pp. of lithographed text; sd.* 1880 1 4 0

1143 RHIND. A. Henry Rhind's zwei bilingue Papyri hieratisch und demotisch. Uebersetzt und herausgegeben von H. Brugsch. Impl. 8vo., *with* 44 *plates; bds.* 1865 0 16 0

SOCIÉTÉ ROYALE DE GÉOGRAPHIE D'ÉGYPTE.

Bernard Quaritch Ltd. is now agent for the sale of the publications of this society. A selection of these follow; a full list will be sent on application.

1144 BOURDON (C.). Anciens Canaux, Anciens Sites et Ports de Suez. Impl. 4to., *pp.* xvi *and* 156, *with* 9 *maps and plans and* 7 *plates; sewed* 1925 1 10 0

Digitized by Google

EGYPT, *continued* :— £ s. d.

SOCIÉTÉ ROYALE DE GÉOGRAPHIE D'ÉGYPTE, *continued* :—

1145 CHARLES-ROUX (F.). L'Angleterre et l'Expédition Francaise en Égypte. 2 vols., impl. 8vo., *with* 3 *folding maps* (*one coloured*) ; *sewed* 1925 1 4 0

1146 DEVONSHIRE (R. L.). Quatre-Vingts Mosquées et autres Monuments Musulmans du Caire. Guide de Visiteurs. Roy. 8vo., *pp.* vii *and* 47, *with plan of Cairo and* 45 *plates ; sewed* 1925 0 7 0

1147 DOUIN (G.). La Flotte de Bonaparte sur les Côtes d'Égypte. Les Prodomes d'Aboukir. Impl. 4to., *pp.* vii *and* 149, *with* 8 *plans* (5 *coloured*) ; *sewed* 1922 2 0 0

1148 ——— Une Mission Militaire Française auprès de Mohammed Aly. Correspondance des Généraux Belliard et Boyer. Impl. 8vo., *pp.* xxxii *and* 142; *sewed* 1923 0 5 0

1149 ——— L'Égypte Indépendante Projet de 1801. Documents inédits recueillis aux Archives du Foreign Office à Londres (F. O. 78, Vol. 38). Preface de M. Georges Douin. Roy. 8vo., *pp.* xvi *and* 12 ; *sewed* 1924 0 4 0

1150 ——— L'Égypte de 1802 à 1804: Correspondance des Consuls de France en Égypte. Roy. 8vo., *pp.* xv *and* 283 ; *sewed* 1925 0 9 0

1151 ——— Les Premières Frégates de Mohamed Aly (1824-1827). Roy. 8vo., *pp.* viii *and* 125, *with map*, 2 *plans*, *and* 4 *plates ; sewed* 1926 0 6 0

1152 DRIAULT. Mohamed Aly et Napoléon (1807-1814). Correspondance des Consuls de France en Égypte. Recueillie et publiée par E. DRIAULT. Roy. 8vo., *pp.* xxxix *and* 278, *with portrait ; sewed* 1925 0 12 0

1153 FOUCART (G.). Questionnaire préliminaire d'Ethnologie Africaine. 8vo., *pp.* xxxi *and* 162; *sewed* 1919 0 6 0

1154 ——— et A. Cattaui Bey. La Société Sultanieh de Geographie du Caire. Son Œuvre (1875-1921). Roy. 8vo., *pp.* xxiv *and* 48, *with* 2 *portraits ; sewed* 1921 0 3 0

1155 GAUTHIER (H.). Dictionnaire de Noms Géographiques contenus dans les Textes Hieroglyphiques. Tome I. [A. Á. Ä. I. Ou]. 4to., *boards* 1925 1 10 0

1156 ——— the same. Tome II. [B. P. F.]. 4to., *boards* 1925 1 10 0

1157 ——— the same. Tome III. [M. N. R.]. 4to., *boards* 1926 1 10 0

This important work will be completed in 6 vols.

1158 JONDET (G.). Le Port de Suez. Impl. 4to., *with large folding map and* 22 *plates ; sewed* 1919 1 10 0

1159 ——— Le Port d'Alexandrie. Projet d'Amélioration. Roy. 8vo., *pp.* 30, *with folding coloured plan ; sewed* 1921 0 3 0

1160 ——— Atlas Historique de la Ville et Ports d'Alexandrie. Impl. 4to., 54 *maps, with brief descriptive text ; in a portfolio* 1921 2 0 0

A remarkable series of maps and plans ; the earliest is from a 15th cent. MS., the latest was prepared by the author in 1920.

1161 LA RONCIÈRE (C. de). La Découverte de l'Afrique au Moyen Âge. Cartographes et Explorateurs. 2 vols., impl. 4to., *with coloured portrait of Prince Henry the Navigator, a coloured reproduction of a planisphere of* 1413, *and* 35 *other plates of planispheres, plans, etc. ; sewed* 1925 4 0 0

I. L'Intérieur du Continent. II. Le Périple du Continent.

1162 RAIMONDI (J.). Le Desert Oriental Égyptien. Du Nil au Mer Rouge. Ses Richesses dans le Passé, son Importance dans l'Avenir. Impl. 4to., *pp.* viii *and* 95, *with* 11 *folding plans and* 20 *illustrations in the text ; sewed* 1923 1 10 0

1163 RAYMOND. Mémoire sur l'Origine des Wahabys sur la Naissance de leur Puissance et sur l'Influence dont ils jouissent comme nation. Rapport de Jean Raymond daté en 1806 . . . Preface de M. Edouard Driault. Roy. 8vo., *pp.* viii *and* 40 ; *sewed* 1925 0 4 0

1164 THUILE (H.). Commentaires sur l'Atlas Historique d'Alexandrie. 8vo., *pp.* 78 ; *sewed* 1922 0 3 0

1165 THEBAN NECROPOLIS (The) : Report on some Excavations in the Theban Necropolis, during the winter of 1898-9. By the MARQUIS OF NORTHAMPTON, WILHELM SPIEGELBERG and PERCY E. NEWBERRY. Roy. 4to., *pp.* iii *and* 52, *with* 34 *plates and* 37 *illustrations in the text ; boards* 1908 0 10 6

Digitized by Google

EGYPT, *continued*:— £ s. d.

1166 TURIN. Papyrus de Turin. FACSIMILES par F. ROSSI. Publiés par W. PLEYTE. 2 vols. in 1, impl. 4to., *with* 158 *plates; half morocco* *Leyden*, 1869-76 10 10 0

1167 WILKINSON (J. G.). Manners and Customs of the Ancient Egyptians. A New Edition, revised and corrected by SAMUEL BIRCH. 3 vols., 8vo., *with* 74 *plates, some coloured, and over* 600 *woodcuts; cloth* (*pub.* £4. 4*s*) 1878 2 12 6

1168 YOUNG (T.). Account of some recent discoveries in Hieroglyphical Literature and Egyptian Antiquities. Including the author's original alphabet as extended by Mr. Champollion. 8vo., *half calf* 10*s*; *or, boards, uncut* 1823 0 12 0

1169 ZEITSCHRIFT FÜR ÄGYPTISCHE SPRACHE UND ALTERTHUMSKUNDE. Herausgegeben von HEINRICH BRUGSCH. Vols. I—XX. Sm. folio, *with numerous illustrations; bound in eight vols., half morocco* *Leipzig*, 1863-82 12 12 0

The volumes have been carefully collated and the following imperfections have been found to occur, a plate is missing from vol. VIII, 2 plates from vol. IX and one from vol. XIII.

The first few numbers were edited by H. Brugsch, and the rest by C. R. Lepsius under the direction of H. Brugsch.

1170 ENCYCLOPAEDIA OF ISLAM (The): A Dictionary of the Geography, Ethnography and Biography of the Muhammadan Peoples. Edited by Th. Houtsma, [Sir] T. W. Arnold, R. Basset, R. Hartmann and H. Bauer. Nos. 1-26, A—Java. Impl. 8vo., *vol. I half morocco, the remainder in parts as issued* (*pub.* £6. 10*s in parts*) 1913-21 4 10 0

1171 ETHIOPIC. DILLMANN (August). Ethiopic Grammar. Second edition enlarged and improved (1899) by CARL BEZOLD. Translated by J. A. CRICHTON. 8vo., *pp.* xxx *and* 581, *with* 9 *folding Tables; cloth* (*pub.* £1. 5*s*) 1907 0 8 0

1172 ——— HENOCH. Das Buch Henoch in vollständiger Uebersetzung mit fortlaufendem Commentar, ausführlicher Einleitung und erläuternden Excursen, von ANDREAS GOTTLIEB HOFFMANN. 2 vols., 8vo., *half morocco* *Jena*, 1833-38 1 1 0

1173 ——— ——— Das Buch Henoch. Uebersetzt und erklärt von Dr. A. Dillmann. 8vo., *half calf* *Leipzig*, 1853 0 12 0

1174 ETHIOPIC MANUSCRIPT. A roy. 8vo. (10 × 6¾ *inches*) MANUSCRIPT, *neatly written in red and black on* 146 *leaves of thick vellum; bound in old leather, blind tooled, in excellent condition* 16*th*–17*th century* 32 0 0

Containing the Psalms in the Ethiopic version; the Biblical Hymns; the Weddase Maryam, a collection of Hymns in praise of the Virgin Mary.

THIS FINE MANUSCRIPT IN ETHIOPIC CONTAINS 18 CHAPTER-HEADINGS ILLUMINATED IN COLOURS.

1175 FAULMANN (Carl). Das Buch der Schrift, enthaltend die Schriften und Alphabete aller Zeiten und aller Völker des gesammten Erdkreises. Roy. 8vo., *newly half bound* *Vienna*, 1878 1 1 0

1176 FRANCK (Adolphe). Etudes Orientales. 8vo., *half calf* 1861 0 10 6

HEBREW:

1177 BOSCHENSTAIN (J.). Hebraicae Grammaticae Institutiones . . 4to., *vellum* *Wittenberg*, 1518 7 7 0

Prefixed is a short address by Philip Melancthon unnoticed by Cox or others. The volume is not only of excessive rarity, but of peculiar interest as the *Hebrew characters are in MS.*, no Hebrew types having at that time found their way to Wittenberg.

1178 TALMUD BABLI. Babylonischer Talmud. Tractat Berachoth, Segensprüche. Mit deutscher Uebersetzung und den Commentaren Raschi und Tosephoth . . . von E. M. PINNER. Erster Band. (All published.) Folio, *half morocco* *Berlin*, 1842 3 3 0

Digitized by Google

HEBREW, *continued*:— £ s. d.

1179 HIRSCHFELD (J.). Betrachtungen über die Welt und ihre Bewohner, des Rabbi Jedaia Penini Badreschi zu Barcellona, oder der Polirte Spiegel, im 13ten Jahrhundert in Hebr. Sprache verfasst. Hinzugefügt: Königs-Krone oder Lob des Unendlichen . . . Hebräisch abgefasst im 11ten Jahrhundert von Rabbi Salomo Ben Jehuda Eben Gabirol zu Malaga . . . Mit möglichst treuer Uebersetzung . . . 8vo., *with text in German and Hebrew; half bound* 1838 1 1 0

INDIA AND THE EAST INDIAN ARCHIPELAGO:

1180 ARCHER (Major). Tours in Upper India, and in parts of the Himalayan Mountains; with accounts of the Courts of the Native Princes. 2 vols., 8vo., *boards, uncut* 1833 0 10 0

1181 BĀNA. The Kadambarī of Bāna. Translated with Occasional Omissions . . . by C. M. RIDDING. 8vo., *cloth* 1896 0 7 6

1181* ——— The Harsa-Carita of Bāna. Translated by E. B. COWELL and F. W. THOMAS. 8vo., *cloth* 1897 0 7 6

1182 BENGALI. Dictionary of the Bengalee Language. Vol. I. Bengalee-English. Vol. II. English-Bengalee. 2 vols., 8vo., *hf. bd.* *Serampore*, 1876-1874 0 12 0

This copy comprises vol. I Fifth Edition and II Ninth Edition.

1183 BHAGAVATA PURANA (Le); ou, Histoire poétique de Krichna. Traduit et publié par M. EUGÈNE BURNOUF. 3 vols., folio, *text and French translation; boards* *Paris, Imprimerie Royale*, 1840-47 6 6 0

1184 BICKMORE (A. S.). Travels in the East Indian Archipelago. 8vo., *with 2 folding maps and 33 plates; cloth, uncut* 1868 0 12 6

1185 BJÖRNSTJERNA (Count). The British Empire in the East. 8vo., *with 2 folding maps; calf neat* 1840 0 8 0

Translated by H. Evans Lloyd.

1186 BOWRING (Sir John). The Kingdom and People of Siam. 2 vols., 8vo., *with map, coloured and plain plates; cloth* 1857 0 14 0

1187 BROWN (C. P.). Cyclic Tables of Hindu and Mahomedan Chronology, regarding the history of the Telugu and Kannadi Countries. To which is added the Genealogies of particular Hindu Families, with Essays on various matters of Enquiry. 8vo., *half morocco* *Madras*, 1850 0 12 6

1188 BURGESS (J.). Report on the Buddhist Cave Temples and their Inscriptions. 4to., *with frontispiece and 61 plates; half morocco (worn)* *Archaeological Survey of India*, 1883 4 14 6

1189 CALDWELL (R.). Comparative Grammar of the Dravidian or S. Indian Family of Languages. Second Edition. 8vo., *cloth* 1875 1 16 0

1190 CAMPBELL (John). A personal Narrative of thirteen Years Service amongst the wild Tribes of Khondistan for the suppression of Human sacrifice. 8vo., *with 6 plates and a folding map; cloth* 1864 0 9 0

1191 CAVENAGH (Capt. O.). Rough Notes on the State of Nepal, it's Government, Army, and Resources. Post 8vo., *with a folding map; cloth* *Calcutta*, 1851 0 9 0

1192 CHICHELE-PLOWDEN (Capt. Trevor). Idiomatic Colloquial Sentences, English-Pakkhto. Compiled . . . with the assistance of Munshi Nur Muhammad. Part I. Folio, *sewed, scarce* *Lithographed at the Govt. Educ. Press, Lahore*, 1875 0 12 6

1193 CHIROL (Sir V.). India Old and New. 8vo., *cloth* (*pub.* 10*s*) 1921 0 6 0

1194 CRAWFURD (J.). HISTORY OF THE INDIAN ARCHIPELAGO. 3 vols., 8vo., *with maps and plates; half calf, £3. 3s; or, calf neat* *Edinburgh*, 1820 3 13 6

1195 DELHI PRIZE. Catalogue of Valuable Oriental Books to be sold by Auction at Delhie (*sic*) on the 15th November, 1858, and following days. 4to., *lithographed, with titles in English and Hindustani, with a letter from* [*Sir*] *E. C. Bayley to* [*W.*] *Morley inserted, half morocco* 1858 2 2 0

The books and MSS. described in this catalogue were part of the Delhi loot; the latter were all purchased by the government.

Google

INDIA AND THE EAST INDIAN ARCHIPELAGO, *continued*:— £ s. d.

1196 DUKE (J.). Recollections of the Kabul Campaign, 1879 & 1880. 8vo., *with 9 plates and maps; cloth* 1883 0 9 0

1197 ELLIOT (Sir H. M.). The HISTORY of INDIA as told by its own Historians: the Muhammadan Period. The posthumous Papers of the late Sir H. M. ELLIOT, edited and continued by PROFESSOR JOHN DOWSON. 8 vols., 8vo., A FINE CLEAN COPY, *green cloth*; SCARCE 1867-77 31 10 0

A work so comprehensive and laborious that it can never be superseded. All future writers on Indian history must inevitably come to this treasury of recondite information, in which 154 distinct works in Arabic and Persian, by authors belonging to many centuries, are described, criticised, calendared and extracted. There are, besides, references to a great many other books. The divisions are general works on India, general and particular works on the Muhammadan history and the Mughal Empire, special national historians, and early geographers, and the time-limits of the subject may be roughly described as A.D. 1000-1750, although the general and the local books frequently overstep the earlier boundary.

1198 FRASER (D.). The Short Cut to India; the Record of a Journey along the Route of the Baghdad Railway. 8vo., *with frontispiece, map, and 37 plates; cloth* *Edinburgh*, 1909 0 12 6

1199 FREYRE DE ANDRADO (Jacinto). Vida de Dom Ioão de Castro, quarto viso-rey da India. Sm. folio, *old stamped calf* *Lisbon*, 1703 0 16 0

1200 GARCIN DE TASSY. Histoire de la Littérature Hindouie et Hindoustanie. Seconde édition . . . augmentée. 3 vols., 8vo., *sewed* 1870-71 2 2 0

1201 ——— the same. 3 vols., 8vo., *half green morocco neat* 1870-71 3 3 0

1202 GOTAMA. The Majjhima Nikāya. The first 50 Discourses from the Collection of the Medium-Length Discourses of Gotama the Buddha. Freely rendered and abridged from the Pāli, by the Bhikkhu Silācāra. 2 vols., 8vo., *pp.* iii, 202 *and* 246; *with frontispiece; cloth* 1912 0 15 0

1203 GUJARÁT. The Political and Statistical History of Gujarát, translated from the Persian of Ali Mohammed Khán, to which are added copious annotations, and an Historical Introduction. By James Bird. Roy. 8vo., LARGE PAPER; *cloth* *O. T. F.*, 1835 1 16 0

1204 HAUG (Martin). Essays on the Sacred Language, Writings, and Religion of the Parsees. 8vo., *with pencil notes in the margins; cloth* *Bombay*, 1862 1 0 0

1205 HIRASUKBAL: a Poem in *Old Hindi*. Roy. 8vo., A MANUSCRIPT *on bombycine paper in a very bold handwriting*, 483 *leaves; Indian red leather binding* *Sec.* xviii 3 16 0

A Hindi version of Kissah i Hatim Tai, written in Kaithi characters in 1768 at Bidhupur.

1206 HÜGEL (Baron Charles). Travels in Kashmir and the Punjab, containing a particular Account of the Government and Character of the Sikhs. From the German . . . by Major T. B. JERVIS. Roy. 8vo., *with portrait, folding map, and other illustrations; cloth* 1845 0 18 0

1207 JOCELYN (J. R. J.). History of the Royal and Indian Artillery in the Mutiny of 1857. 8vo., *with portrait, maps, plans, and other illustrations; cloth* (*pub.* £1. 1*s*) 1915 0 10 0

1208 JONES (Sir William). Works. 6 vols., 4to., *a good copy in bright old tree calf* 1799 3 3 0

1209 KENNEDY (Lt. Col. Vans). Researches into the Nature and Affinity of Ancient and Hindu Mythology. 4to., *cloth* 1831 1 11 6

1210 ——— the same. 4to., *half calf, rebacked* 1831 1 16 0

1210* ——— the same. 4to., *half morocco* 1831 2 2 0

Digitized by Google

INDIA AND THE EAST INDIAN ARCHIPELAGO, *continued*:— £ s. d.

1211 KEPPEL (Hon. H.). Expedition to Borneo of H.M.S. "Dido" for the Suppression of Piracy . . . 2 vols., 8vo., *with maps and plates; cloth* 1846 0 9 0

1212 ——— Visit to the Indian Archipelago, in H.M.S. "Nœander." With portions of the Private Journal of Sir James Brooke. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., *with frontispieces, 6 tinted plates, and a folding chart; cloth (ex-library copy)* 1853 0 16 0

1213 [MACKAY]. From London to Lucknow: with Memoranda of Mutinies, Marches, Flights, Fights, and Conversations. To which is added, an Opium-Smuggler's Explanation of the Peiho Massacre. By a Chaplain in H.M. Indian Service. 2 vols., post 8vo., *with a coloured frontispiece, and a map; cloth* 1860 0 10 6

1214 MAHÁRÁJAS. History of the Sect of Mahárájas, or Vallabhácháryas, in Western India. 8vo., *with frontispiece, plate, and illustrations; half calf neat* 1865 2 0 0

1215 MASSIE (J. W.). Continental India. Travelling Sketches and Historical Recollections. 2 vols., 8vo., *with a map; cloth* 1840 0 10 0

1216 MASSON (Charles). Narrative of a Journey to Kalât, including an Account of the Insurrection at that place in 1840; and a Memoir on Eastern Balochistan. 8vo., *with a map; cloth* 1843 0 9 0

1217 MAURICE (T.). Indian Antiquities . . . intended as introductory to, and illustrative of, the History of Hindostan. 7 vols., 8vo., *with* 31 *plates; calf* 1793-1800 2 10 0

1218 MOOKERJI (Radhakumud). Local Government in Ancient India. With Foreword by the Marquess of Crewe, K.G. Second edition, revised and enlarged. 8vo., *cloth (pub.* 12*s* 6*d*) *Oxford*, 1920 0 6 0

1219 MOOR (Edward). THE HINDU PANTHEON. Impl. 4to., *with* 105 *plates; calf, rebacked* 1810 15 15 0

1220 ——— another copy. Roy. 4to., *with* 105 *plates; a clean copy in calf, emblematically gilt, the joints mended* 1810 15 15 0

1221 MÜLLER (Max). History of ancient Sanskrit Literature as far as it illustrates the primitive Religion of the Brahmans. Second edition, revised. 8vo., *cloth* 1860 2 2 0

1222 ——— the same. 8vo., *pp.* xiv and 332; *cloth* *Allahabad* (1912) 0 15 0

1223 PEET (J.). Grammar of the Mayalim Language, as spoken in the Principalities of Travancore and Cochin, and the Districts of North and South Malabar. 8vo., *with folding table; linen binding* *Cottayam*, 1841 0 7 6

1224 PHAYRE (Sir A. P.). History of Burma, including Burma Proper, Pegu, Taungu, Tenasserim, and Arakan. 8vo., *with* 2 *maps and* 1 *folding map in pocket; cloth* 1883 0 8 0

1225 PLATTS (J. T.). Hindustani Dictionary. Urdu and Classical Hindi and English, in the Persian, Nagari, and Roman Characters. Roy. 8vo., *half morocco* 1895 1 10 0

1226 POGSON (Capt. W. R.). History of the Boondelas. 4to., *with folding map, pedigree, and* 8 *lithographed plates; a fine clean copy, red morocco, gilt back and edges;* SCARCE *Calcutta*, 1828 10 10 0

Presentation copy with inscription "*To the Right Honourable William Pitt Earl Amherst of Amherst in the county of Kent and of Arracan in the East Indies, Governor General of India &c. &c. &c. from the Author.*"

1227 PREM SAGUR (The); or, the Ocean of Love, being a History of Krishn . . . translated into Hindi by Lallu Lal. New edition, with Vocabulary by C. B. Eastwick. 4to., *cloth* *Hertford*, 1851 0 12 0

1228 PURCHAS AND LINSCHOTEN. Early Travels in India . . . Series I.—"Purchas's Pilgrimage" and the "Travels of van Linschoten." 8vo., *cloth* *Calcutta*, 1864 0 18 0

1229 RAYNAL (W. T.). Histoire philosophique et politique des Etablissements et du Commerce des Européens dans les deux Indes. 4 vols. and Atlas. 4to., *with portrait, frontispieces,* 49 *maps, and numerous Tables; calf gilt* *Geneva*, 1780 5 5 0

Digitized by Google

INDIA AND THE EAST INDIAN ARCHIPELAGO, *continued* :— £ s. d.

1230 RAM RAZ. Essay on the Architecture of the Hindus. Roy. 4to., *with* 48 *plates ; half morocco* 1834 2 10 0

1231 RENAUDOT. Ancient Accounts of India and China by two Mohammedan Travellers. Who went to those parts in the 9th Century; translated from the Arabic, by the late Learned EUSEBIUS RENAUDOT . . . 8vo., *calf, rebacked* 1733 2 2 0

1232 RIG VEDA. AITAREYA BRAHMANAM (The) of the Rig Veda, containing the earliest Speculations of the Brahmans on the Meaning of the sacrificial Prayers and on the Origin, Performance, and Sense of the Rights of the Vedic Religion, *in Sanscrit*, translated and explained by M. Haug. 2 vols., 12mo., *with plate ; a clean copy, cloth* *Bombay*, 1863 1 10 0

1233 RIG-VEDA-SANHITA. A collection of ancient Hindu Hymns, constituting the first (— fourth) Ashtaka . . . translated from the original Sanskrit. By H. H. WILSON . . . [the fifth Ashtaka . . . translated by H. H. WILSON. Edited by E. B. COWELL]. 4 vols., 8vo., *cloth* 1850-66 3 10 0

1234 ROGER (Abraham). Le Theatre de l'Idolatrie, ou la Porte Ouverte, pour parvenir à la cognoissance du PAGANISME caché, et la vraye representation de la vie, des mœurs, de la Religion . . . des BRAMINES . . . Traduite en François par THOMAS LA GRUE. 4to., *with engraved title and several plates ; calf neat* *Amst.*, 1670 2 8 0

1235 "SAMARANG." Narrative of the Voyage of H.M.S. Samarang, 1843-46; employed surveying the Islands of the Eastern Archipelago. By Capt. Sir E. Belcher. With Notes on the Natural History of the Islands, by A. Adams. 2 vols., 8vo., *with folding maps and numerous plates ; cloth* 1848 1 16 0

1236 SHURREEF (Jaffur). Qanoon-e-Islam, or the Customs of Moosulmans of India; comprising a full and exact Account of their various Rites and Ceremonies. Translated by G. A. Herklots. 8vo., *with* 20 *curious plates ; boards* 1832 1 4 0

1237 STEBBING (E. P.). Diary of a Sportsman Naturalist in India. 8vo., *with numerous plates and illustrations in the text ; cloth* (*pub.* £1. 1*s*) 1920 0 10 0

1238 STACK (G.). Dictionary, English and Sindhi. 8vo., *cloth ;* SCARCE *Bombay*, 1849 0 16 0

1239 SUMATRA. MARSDEN (W.). History of Sumatra. Third edition. 4to., *with* 27 *plates, and* 1 *folding map of Sumatra ; and a roy. folio ATLAS containing* 19 *plates ; the text in calf gilt, the atlas half calf printed for the author*, 1811 4 16 0

1240 SWETTENHAM (F. A.). Vocabulary of the English and Malay Languages, with Notes. Revised Edition. 2 vols., 8vo., *half bound* *Singapore*, 1889-87 0 16 0

1241 TENNENT (Sir J. E.). Ceylon : an Account of the Island. Second edition. 2 vols., 8vo., *with frontispieces, maps, plans, and numerous illustrations ; cloth* 1859 1 4 0

1242 WALI. Les Œuvres de Wali. Publiées en Hindoustani . . 1834— Traduction et notes. Par GARCIN DE TASSY, 1836. 2 vols., roy. 4to., *half morocco* 1834-36 1 1 0

1243 WATSON (J. Forbes). Measures required for the efficient working of the India Museum and Library, with Suggestions for the Foundation, in connection with them, of an Indian Institute for Enquiry, Lecture, and Teaching. Folio, *with a plate ; half morocco* 1874 0 10 6

1244 WATT (Dr. G.). DICTIONARY of the ECONOMIC PRODUCTS of INDIA [With INDEX]. 6 vols. in 10, large 8vo., *half calf ;* VERY SCARCE 1889-96 32 0 0

1245 WHEELER (J. T.). Short History of India and of the Frontier States of Afghanistan, Nipal and Burma. Post 8vo., *with* 13 *maps ; cloth* 1880 0 8 0

Digitized by Google

INDIA AND THE EAST INDIAN ARCHIPELAGO, *continued*:— £ s. d.

1246 WILSON (H. H.). ARIANA ANTIQUA. A descriptive Account of the Antiquities and Coins of Afghanistan: with a Memoir on the Buildings called Topes, by C. Masson. 4to., *with map and 36 plates; cloth* 1841 2 10 0

JAPAN:

1247 HOFFMANN (J. J.). Japanese Grammar. Second edition. Roy. 8vo., *with 2 plates; cloth* *Leiden*, 1876 0 16 0

1248 JESUIT RELATIONS. Rerum a Societate Jesu in Oriente Gestarum volumen, continens Historiam iucundam lectu omnibus Christianis, præsertimijs, quibus vera Religio est cordi . . . Nunc pluribus ultra omnes editiones priores locupletatum, ut sequens pagella demonstrat. Sm. 8vo., *slightly waterstained; vellum* *Coloniae*, 1574 14 14 0

No. 11 of Pages Catalogue.

1249 MITFORD (A. B.). Tales of Old Japan. 2 vols., post 8vo., FIRST EDITION, *with numerous illustrations drawn and cut on wood by Japanese Artists; original cloth;* VERY SCARCE 1871 4 4 0

1250 ——— the same. 2 vols., post 8vo., FIRST EDITION; *a fine copy newly bound in half morocco, gilt top* 1871 4 10 0

1251 KENNEDY (Lieut.-Col. Vans). Researches into the Origin and Affinity of the Principal Languages of Asia and Europe. 4to., *half morocco* 1828 0 15 0

1252 MARCO POLO. Le Livre de Marco Polo . . . rédigé en Français sous la dictée en 1298 par Rusticien de Pise. Publié pour la première fois d'après trois MSS. inédits . . . par M. G. PAUTHIER. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., *with frontispiece and folding map; half morocco* 1865 2 5 0

1253 ——— The Book of Ser Marco, the Venetian, concerning the Kingdoms and Marvels of the East. Newly translated and edited, with notes, by COL. HENRY YULE. 2 vols., 8vo., FIRST EDITION; *with maps and plates; cloth* 1871 3 3 0

MIDDLE ASIA, THIBET, ETC.:

1254 HEDIN (Sven). Through Asia. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., *with nearly three hundred illustrations from sketches and photographs by the Author; cloth* 1899 1 12 0

1255 RGYA TCH'ER ROL PA, ou Developpement des Jeux, contenant l'Histoire du Bouddha Çakya Mouni. Traduit sur la version Tibétaine du Bkah Hgyour, et revu sur l'original Sanscrit (Lalitavistara) par Ph. Ed. FOUCAUX. Ière Partie.—TEXTE TIBÉTAIN. 4to., *half calf* 1847 1 1 0

1256 SCHLAGINTWEIT-SAKÜNLÜNSKI (H. von). Reisen in Indien und Hochasien, 1854-58. 4 vols., 8vo., *with maps and plates; half calf gilt* *Jena*, 1869-80 1 16 0

1257 SYKES (Ella and Sir Percy). Through Deserts and Oases of Central Asia. 8vo., *with folding map and numerous plates; cloth* 1920 0 10 0

1258 TEICHMAN (Eric). Travels of a Consular Officer in E. Tibet; together with a History of the Relations between China, Tibet and India. Roy. 8vo., *with folding maps and numerous plates; cloth* *Cambridge*, 1922 0 12 6

1259 WADDELL (L. Austine). Lhasa and its Mysteries, with a Record of the Expedition of 1903-4. 8vo., *with 113 plates (3 coloured), 33 illustrations in the text, and maps; cloth*, SCARCE 1905 2 16 0

1260 ——— the same. 8vo., *newly bound in cloth* 1905 2 8 0

NORTHERN AFRICA:

1261 FOURNEL (Henri). Etude sur la Conquête de l'Afrique par les Arabes, et recherches sur les Tribus Berbères qui ont occupé le Maghreb Central. Première partie (all published). Roy. 4to., *half morocco* 1857 0 15 0

1262 LALAMÉ (A.). Narrative of the Expedition to Algiers in the year 1816, under the command of the Right Hon. Admiral Lord Viscount Exmouth. 8vo., *with portrait, plan, and 2 plates; calf* 1819 0 10 6

1263 ORIENTAL SPORTING MAGAZINE (The). 5 vols. (all published). 8vo., *with plates; half bound* *Bombay*, 1828-1833 4 4 0

Digitized by Google

| | | £ | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| PERSIA AND PERSIAN: | | | | |
| 1264 | AKBAR. AYEEN AKBERY: or, the Institutes of the Emperor Akber. Translated from the original Persian by FRANCIS GLADWIN. 3 vols., 4to., *old calf, newly rebacked* *Calcutta*, 1783-6 | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| 1265 | AKHLĀK-I-JALĀLY. Practical Philosophy of the Muhammadan People . . . being a translation of the Akhlāk-i-Jalāly . . . from the Persian of Fakīr Jāny Muhammad Asäad: (with references and notes) by W. F. Thompson. 8vo., *half calf* 1839 | 1 | 10 | 0 |
| 1266 | ANVAR-I-SUHELI; or, Lights of Canopus; being the Persian Version of the Fables of Pilpay by Husain Vāiz U'l-Kashifi. Literally translated by E. B. EASTWICK. Roy. 8vo., *morocco, fully gilt sides and edges, inside dentelles, gauffred gilt edges* *Hertford*, 1854 | 1 | 11 | 6 |
| 1267 | DABISTAN (The), or School of Manners, translated from the original Persian, with notes and illustrations, by David Shea and Anthony Troyer. Edited, with a preliminary Discourse, by the latter. 3 vols., roy. 8vo., LARGE PAPER; *cloth* *O. T. F.*, 1843 | 2 | 16 | 0 |
| 1268 | DESATIR. The Desatir, or Sacred Writings of the ancient Persian Prophets; in the original Tongue; together with the ancient Persian Version and commentary of the Fifth Sasan; published by MULLA FIRUZ BIN KAUS, who has subjoined a copious Glossary . . . to which is added an English Translation. 2 vols., 8vo., *half calf;* SCARCE *Bombay*, 1818 | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| 1269 | HAFIZ. Der Diwan des grossen lyrischen Dichters Hafis im persischen Original herausgegeben, ins deutsche Metrisch übersetzt und mit Anmerkungen versehen von V. von Rosenzweig-Schwannau. 3 vols., 8vo., *with 3 illuminated 'Unwans; strongly bound in half morocco;* SCARCE *Vienna*, 1858-64 | 4 | 4 | 0 |
| 1270 | MALCOLM (Sir John). THE HISTORY OF PERSIA, from the most early period to the present time: containing an Account of the Religion, Government, Usages and Character of the Inhabitants of that Kingdom. 2 vols., roy. 4to., *with map and plates; a very clean copy in boards; edges uncut* 1815 | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| 1271 | OLEARIUS. Persiaensche Reyse, uyt Holsteyn, door Lijflandt, Moscovien, Tartarien in Persien. Door Philippvs Crvsivs en Otto Brvghman, Gesanten des Doorl. Hoogh: Heere, Heer Frederick, Erf-heer in Norwegen, Hertog van Sleswijck en Holsteyn, &c. Aen den Koninck van Persien: En van daer te Landt naer Oost-Indien, Waer in veel vreemde Ontmoetingen en Gheleghentheden der voornoemde Landen en Volckeren beschreeven zijn, In't Hooghdyts beschreven door Adam Olearius . . . En nu in 't Neder-duyts overgeset: En desen tweeden Druck met eenige Caerten daer toe dienende, vermeerdert en verbeetert. *t'Amsterdam, Voor Jan Jansz*, 1651.—Beschrijvinghe des Koninckryckx Persien. Zijnde het tweede Deel van de Persiaensche Reyse, . . . Met eene Reyse van daer te Lande naar Oost-Indien, Door Johan Albreght von Mandelslo. *Amsterdam, Voor Jan Jansz*, 1651;—the 2 vols. sm. 4to., *very fine copies, with brilliant impressions of the frontispiece, 5 maps and 10 engravings in the text; parchment* 1651 | 10 | 10 | 0 |
| 1272 | OMAR KHAYYAM. Les Quatrains de Khèyam, traduits du persan par J. B. NICOLAS. Roy. 8vo., *with text in French and Persian; half morocco* 1867 | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| 1273 | PALMER (E. H.). English-Persian Dictionary. With simplified Grammar of the Persian Language. Fourth impression. Cr. 8vo., *cloth* 1914 | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| 1274 | ——— Persian-English Dictionary. Eighth impression. Cr. 8vo., *cloth* 1914 | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| 1275 | SA'DI. Der Rosengarten des Scheikh Muslih-eddin Sa'di aus Schiras. Aus dem Persischen übersetzt von G. H. J. Nesselmann. Post 8vo., *boards* 1864 | 0 | 10 | 0 |

Digitized by Google

PERSIA AND PERSIAN, *continued*:— £ s. d.

1276 TIMŪR. The Mulfuzāt Timūry; or, Autobiographical Memoirs of the Moghul Emperor Timūr, written in the Jagtay Tūrky Language, turned into Persian by Abu Talib Hussyny, and translated into English by Major Charles Stewart. 4to., *with appendices and a map; half morocco* *O. T. F*, 1830 1 16 0

Bound at the end of this volume is "Report of the Proceedings . . Third Annual Meeting . . . Oriental Translation Fund." 1830.

1277 QUATREMÈRE. Melanges de Quatremère. A volume so-lettered containing 6 Papers by this Author. Post 8vo., *half calf* 1835-39 1 1 0

CONTENTS:—Mémoire sur les Nabatéens; Vie du Kalife Fatimite Moezz-Li-din-Allah; Proverbes Arabes de Meidani; Notice sur la Vie et les Ouvrages de Masoudi; Notice de l'Ouvrage Persan intitulé: Moudjmel-Altawarikh; Mémoire sur Darius le Mède et Balthasar.

All these are presentation copies from the Author.

1278 RAWLINSON (George). Five Great Monarchies of the Ancient Eastern World. Second edition. 3 vols. 1871

——— Sixth Great Oriental Monarchy 1873

——— History of Herodotus. New English version . . . by GEORGE RAWLINSON, assisted by Maj.-Gen. Sir H. Rawlinson and Sir J. G. Wilkinson. 4 vols. 1862

—— together 8 vols., 8vo., *with numerous maps and other illustrations; vellum, fully gilt backs, red edges* 1862-73 10 10 0

1279 ——— Five Great Monarchies of the Ancient Eastern World. 3 vols. Second edition, 1871; Sixth Great Oriental Monarchy, 1873; Seventh Great Oriental Monarchy, 1876;—together 5 vols., 8vo., *with numerous maps and illustrations; calf extra, marbled edges* 1871-76 7 7 0

1280 ——— (H. G.). Bactria: the History of a Forgotten Empire. Post 8vo., *pp.* xxiii *and* 175, *with* 7 *plates; cloth* 1912 0 10 6

1281 RECUEIL des Voyages qui ont servi à l'Establissement et aux progres de la Compagnie des Indes Orientales, Formée dans les Provinces Unies des Païs-bas. 5 vols., 12mo., *with frontispieces, numerous plates and maps; old calf* *Amsterdam*, 1702-6 3 3 0

1282 SOLTAU (D. W.). Geschichte der Entdeckungen und Eroberungen der Portugiesen im Orient, von Jahr 1415 bis 1539 nach Anleitung der Asia des João de Barros. 5 vols., post 8vo., *half bound* *Braunschweig*, 1821 1 16 0

SYRIAC:

1283 HOMER. Fragments of the Iliad of Homer, from a Syriac Palimpsest. Edited by W. CURETON. Roy. 4to., *with* 5 *facsimiles; cloth* (*pub.* £2. 2*s*) *Trustees of the British Museum*, 1851 1 10 0

1284 SCHAAF (C.). Lexicon Syriacum concordantiale, omnes Novi Testamenti Syriaci voces, et ad harum illustrationem multas alias Syriacas, et Linguarum Affinium dictiones complectens, cum necessariis Indicibus, Syriaco et Latino; ut et Catalogo Nominum Propriorum ac Gentilium N. T. Syr . . . Editio secunda. 4to., *vellum* *Leiden*, 1717 1 0 0

1285 SMITH. THESAURUS SYRIACUS. Collegerunt Stephanus M. Quatremere, Georgius Henricus Bernstein, G. W. Lorsbach, Albertus Jac. Arnoldi, Carolus M. Agrell, F. Field, Aemilius Roediger. Auxit digessit exposuit edidit R. PAYNE SMITH. Tomus I. Folio, *half morocco* *Oxford*, 1879 5 5 0

This volume is now Out of Print.

TURKISH EMPIRE (ARABIA, PALESTINE, ETC.):

1286 BEVAN (E.). Jerusalem under the High-Priests: Five Lectures on the Period between Nehemiah and the New Testament. Fourth Impression. 8vo., *cloth* (*pub.* 8*s* 6*d*) 1920 0 5 0

1287 BONNEVAL. Memoirs of the Bashaw Count Bonneval, from his Birth to his Death . . 8vo., *with portrait of Osman Pacha, commonly called Count Bonneval; old calf* 1750 1 1 0

"An entertaining work, containing much secret history of Europe, told after the manner of romance."—*Lowndes.*

Digitized by Google

TURKISH EMPIRE (ARABIA, PALESTINE, ETC.), *continued*:— £ s. d

1288 CAHUN (Léon). Introduction à l'Histoire de l'Asie. Turcs et Mongols des origines à 1405. 8vo., *cloth*; SCARCE 1896 1 1 0

1289 ETHÉ (H.). Das Schlafgemach der Phantasie von Fettâhi aus Nîs'âbûr. Erstes Kapitel: Von Glauben und Islam. Zum ersten Mal aus den Leipziger und Wiener Handschriften, mit Benutzung des türkischen Commentars von Surûri übersetzt und mit Anmerkungen versehn. 8vo., *half morocco* *Leipzig*, 1868 0 10 6

1290 KRUMBACHER (K.). Geschichte der Byzantinischen Litteratur von Justinian bis zum Ende des Oströmischen Reiches (527-1453). Zweite Auflage bearbeitet unter Mitwirkung von A. Ehrhard und H. Gelzer. 8vo., *half morocco, marbled edges* 1897 1 10 0

1291 LYDE (S.). The Ansyreeh and Ismaeleeh: a Visit to the Secret Sects of Northern Syria, with a view to the Establishment of Schools. Post 8vo., *cloth* 1853 0 8 0

1292 NEALE (W. H.). The Mohammedan System of Theology; or, a compendious Survey of the History and Doctrines of Islamism, contrasted with Christianity, together with remarks on the prophecies relative to its dissolution. 8vo., *boards, edges uncut* 1828 0 8 0

1293 OPPERT (J.). Expedition Scientifique en Mésopotamie. Exécutée par Ordre du Gouvernement de 1851 à 1854 par MM. FULGENCE FRESNEL, FÉLIX THOMAS ET JULES OPPERT. RELATION DU VOYAGE ET RÉSULTATS DE L'EXPEDITION. 2 vols., roy. 4to., TEXT, *half calf; and a* roy. FOLIO ATLAS *containing* 21 PLATES *and* PLANS; *half morocco* 1863 4 4 0

1294 PASPATI (Alex. G.). Études sur les Tchinghianés ou Bohémiens de l'Empire Ottoman. Large 8vo., *cloth*, £3. 16*s*; *or, old calf*; SCARCE *Constantinople*, 1870 4 4 0

THESE COPIES CONTAIN THE VERY RARE PAGES 537-552.

1295 PERCEVAL (A. P. Caussin de). Essai sur l'Histoire des Arabes avant l'Islamisme, pendant l'époque de Mahomet . . . 3 vols., 8vo., *half red morocco*; VERY SCARCE 1847-8 11 11 0

1296 REDHOUSE (J. W.). English-Turkish and Turkish-English Dictionary. New and enlarged Edition. By C. Wells. 8vo., *pp.* xvi, 884, *double columns; cloth* 1880 3 0 0

1297 RÜPPELL (E.). Reisen in Nubien, Kordofan und dem peträischen Arabien, vorzüglich in geographisch-statistischer Hinsicht. 8vo., *with* 8 *folding plates and* 4 *folding maps, mounted on linen; half morocco neat* *Frankfurt*, 1829 1 4 0

1298 SACY (Silvestre de). Exposé de la Religion des Druzes, tiré des livres religieux de cette Secte. 2 vols., 8vo., *the title-page to Vol. I missing; half red morocco* 1838 1 1 0

1299 SCHÜRER (E.). Geschichte des jüdischen Volkes im Zeitalter Jesu Christi. 3te und 4te Auflage. 3 vols. and REGISTER. 8vo., *hf. bd.* *Leipzig*, 1901-11 2 10 0

1300 TOWNSHEND (Sir Charles). My Campaign in Mesopotamia. 8vo., *with portrait and* 15 *maps and plans; cloth* (*pub.* £1. 8*s*) 1920 0 12 0

1301 WOLFF (P.). Die Drusen und ihre Vorläufer. 8vo., *half morocco* *Leipzig*, 1845 0 12 0

1302 VADIANUS. Epitome trium terrae partium, Asiae, Africae et Europæ compendiariam locorum descriptionem continens . . . per IOACHIMUM VADIANUM medicum. Sm. folio, *newly bound in calf* *Tiguri, Christ. Frosch.*, 1534 4 4 0

This book should have a large folding map; it is NOT in this copy.

1303 VOGUE (Cte de). Melanges d'Archéologie Orientale. 8vo., *with plates; sewed* 1868 1 4 0

1304 ——— Syrie Centrale. Inscriptions Sémitiques, publiées avec traduction et commentaire. Roy. 4to., *with* 16 *plates; half morocco neat* 1868 3 3 0

1305 WEIL. Biblische Legenden der Muselmänner. Aus arabischen Quellen zusammentragen und mit judischen Sagen verglichen, von Dr. G. Weil. Cr. 8vo., *half morocco* *Frankfurt*, 1845 0 10 6

£ s. d.

# PALÆOGRAPHY

1306 BRASSEUR DE BOURBOURG. Manuscrit Troano. Études sur le Système Graphique et la Langue des Mayas. 2 vols., impl. 4to., *with 70 coloured plates; half morocco* 1869-70 21 0 0

Mission Scientifique au Mexique et dans l'Amérique Centrale. Ouvrage publié par ordre de S. M. l'Empereur et par les soins du Ministre de l'Instruction Publique.

These two volumes comprise a Facsimile of the Manuscript, a Maya Grammar, Dictionary and Chrestomathy based upon a study of the *Codice Troano.*

1307 BRAUN (C.). Beiträge zur Geschichte der Trierer Buchmalerei im früheren Mittelalter. *With 6 plates*—Reich (M.). Erasmus von Rotterdam, Untersuchungen zu seinem Briefwechsel und Leben in den Jahren 1509-1518;—in 1 vol., 8vo., *half morocco* *Trier*, 1896 0 12 6

Westdeutsche Zeitschrift für Geschichte und Kunst. Ergänzungsheft IX.

1308 BRITISH MUSEUM. Catalogue of Romances in the Department of Manuscripts in the British Museum. Vol. I. By H. L. D. WARD. Roy. 8vo., *cloth*, VERY SCARCE 1883 10 10 0

1309 ——— the same. Vol. III. By J. A. HERBERT. Roy. 8vo., *cloth* 1910 1 5 0

1310 ——— SCHOOLS OF ILLUMINATION. Reproductions from Manuscripts in the British Museum: PART I.—HIBERNO-SAXON AND EARLY ENGLISH SCHOOLS, A.D. 700-1100. Folio, *pp.* 11, *with* 16 *plates, two of which are in* COLOURS; *in a portfolio, out of print* *Trustees of the British Museum*, 1914 2 2 0

1311 ——— Part II.—ENGLISH 12TH AND 13TH CENTURIES. Folio, *pp.* 9, *with* 15 *plates, two of which are in* COLOURS; *in a portfolio, out of print* 1915 2 2 0

1312 ——— Part III.—ENGLISH A.D. 1300 TO 1350. Folio, *pp.* 9, *with* 15 *plates, two of which are in* COLOURS; *in a portfolio* 1921 1 10 0

1313 ——— Part IV.—ENGLISH A.D. 1350 to 1500. Folio, *pp.* 9, *with* 15 *plates*, 2 *of which are in* GOLD AND COLOURS; *in a portfolio* 1922 1 10 0

1313* ——— Part V.—CAROLINGIAN AND FRENCH TO EARLY 14TH CENTURY. Folio, *pp.* 12, *with* 15 *plates*, 2 *of which are in* GOLD AND COLOURS; *in a portfolio* 1926 1 5 0

1314 CARBONELLI (G.). Frammento Medico del Secolo VII. Cod. Vat. Urb. Lat. 293. Roy. 4to., *pp.* 20, *and* 4 *plates; sewed* *Rome*, 1921 0 15 0

1315 CHASSANT. Dictionnaire des Abréviations Latines et Françaises usitées dans les Inscriptions lapidaires et métalliques, les Manuscrits et les Chartes du Moyen Age. Cinquième édition. Cr. 8vo., *half morocco* 1884 0 10 0

1316 ——— Paléographie des Chartes et des Manuscrits du XIe au XVIIe Siècle. Huitième édition. Cr. 8vo., *with* 10 *folding plates; half morocco* 1885 0 16 0

1317 DELISLE (L.). Le Sacramentaire d'Autun. Roy. 4to., *with* 4 *plates; half morocco* 1884 1 11 6

1318 ——— Notes sur quelques Manuscrits du Baron Dauphin de Verna. Roy. 4to., *with* 2 *plates; half morocco* 1895 0 18 0

1319 FOUCQUET. Oeuvres de Jehan Foucquet contenant le LIVRES D'HEURES de MAISTRE ESTIENNE CHEVALIER. Texte restitué par M. l'Abbe Delaunay. 2 vols., 4to., *Curmer's magnificent reproduction with upwards of* 50 *large full-page miniatures, beautifully executed* IN GOLD AND COLOURS, *the text surrounded by exquisitely beautiful borders (each a different pattern) also in gold, silver and colours, selected from various MSS.*; A VERY FINE COPY *beautifully bound in dark olive green levant morocco, the sides and backs covered with fleurs-de-lis, gilt edges, by Holloway* *Paris, L. Curmer*, 1866 19 19 0

1320 LINDSAY (W. M.). Notae Latinae: an Account of Abbreviation in Latin MSS. of the early minuscule period (*c.* 700-850). 8vo., *cloth* (*pub.* £1. 10*s*) *Cambridge*, 1915 1 0 0

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

1321 GRIMANI BREVIARY. Facsimile des Miniatures contenues dans le Bréviaire Grimani conservé à la Bibliothèque de St. Marc. Executés en photographie par ANTOINE PERINI. Impl. 4to., 111 *leaves reproduced in plain photography; half morocco, gilt edges* (1862) 12 12 0

"This work gives a good idea of the exquisite beauty of the miniatures contained in the world-renowned Grimani Breviary. Morelli was not overstating the case when he said, 'It is the finest work of its kind in existence, the best authenticated and the most wonderful collection of miniatures which this (the Flemish) school has produced'."

1322 LOEW (E. A.). The Beneventan Script: a History of the South Italian Minuscule. 8vo., *with 9 plates of facsimiles of MSS. and 2 facsimiles of ex-libris; cloth* *Oxford*, 1914 0 14 0

1323 MILLAR (Eric G.). ENGLISH ILLUMINATED MANUSCRIPTS FROM THE XTH TO THE XIIITH CENTURY. Roy. 4to., *with coloured frontispiece and* 100 *plates in collotype, reproducing in all* 164 *Miniatures; cloth* 1926 5 5 0

In this volume an attempt is made to trace the history of English illumination from its first revival after the Danish invasions down to the year 1300, that is to say to the end of the thirteenth century.

1324 PALÆOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY'S FACSIMILES of MANUSCRIPTS and INSCRIPTIONS. Edited by E. A. BOND, and E. M. THOMPSON. Series I and II. 23 pts., impl. folio, *consisting of* 465 *facsimiles with descriptive text, tables of contents, etc.*; and GENERAL INDEX to Series I and II, 8vo., *bound in 4 vols., half morocco, gilt edges;* RARE 1873-1901 38 0 0

[First Series], 13 parts, forming 3 vols., 1873-83, *bound in 2 vols.*; Second Series, 10 parts, forming 2 vols., 1884-94. General Index (8vo.), 1901.

1325 ——— the same. Series I. Impl. folio, *with* 260 *plates; newly bound in buckram* 1873-83 14 14 0

1326 ——— ORIENTAL SERIES. Edited by WILLIAM WRIGHT. Impl. folio, 100 *plates with descriptive text; half morocco;* SCARCE 1875-83 16 16 0

1327 RENÉE DE FRANCE. Les Petites Prières de Renée de France. 12mo., *with* 38 *reproductions; parchment* *Modène*, 1909 0 18 0

The little manuscript here reproduced in its entirety is a very fine example of Italo-French miniature art of the end of the XVth century. It consists of 38 pages, embellished with twelve exquisite miniatures and a floral border to each page.

1328 SCOTT and JAMES. On Photo-Zincography and other Photographic Processes employed at the Ordnance Survey Office, Southampton. Second edition. By Captain A. de C. Scott, under the direction of Colonel Sir Henry James. Roy. 4to., *with* 15 *plates; cloth* 1863 0 16 0

1329 SILVESTRE. PALÉOGRAPHIE UNIVERSELLE. Collection de Facsimilés d'Ecritures de tous les Peuples et de tous les Temps, tirés des plus authentiques Documents de l'Art Graphique, Chartes et Manuscrits existants dans les Bibliothèques de France, d'Italie, d'Allemagne, d'Angleterre; publiés, d'après les modèles écrits, dessinés, et peints sur les lieux mêmes, par M. J. B. SILVESTRE, accompagnés d'explications historiques et descriptives, par MM. CHAMPOLLION-FIGEAC et AIMÉ CHAMPOLLION. 4 vols., impl. folio, ORIGINAL EDITION, *with* 296 *magnificent plates, containing* SPECIMENS OF EVERY STYLE OF CALLIGRAPHY, AND FACSIMILES OF MINIATURES, *many of them* SPLENDIDLY ILLUMINATED; A FINE COPY *in morocco extra, broad line borders, gilt edges* *Paris, Didot*, 1839-41 52 10 0

1330 ——— the same. Vols. I, II, and IV. 3 vols., impl. folio, *with* 218 *plates; half morocco* 1839-41 31 10 0

I.—Peuples Orientaux; II.—Grecs et Latins; IV.—Europe Moderne, Region Septentrionale.

Digitized by Google

| | | £ | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1331 | SILVESTRE. UNIVERSAL PALÆOGRAPHY: or, Facsimiles of Writings of all Nations and Periods copied from the most authentic Manuscripts in the Libraries of France, Italy, Germany and England. Translated from the French, and edited, with corrections and notes, by SIR FREDERICK MADDEN. 2 vols., impl. folio, and 2 vols., 8vo., *with* 296 *magnificent plates*, RICHLY ILLUMINATED IN THE FINEST STYLE OF ART; *newly bound in half red morocco, gilt edges, the plates guarded* 1850 | 45 | 0 | 0 |
| 1332 | ——— the same. 2 vols. impl. folio, and 2 vols. 8vo., *half morocco, gilt edges, by J. Wright* 1850 | 40 | 0 | 0 |
| | This is the finest book of its kind in the world, and the most interesting to the scholar and the man of taste. Three hundred facsimiles, of the choicest Manuscripts in Europe, need no other recommendation than to state the fact. The work cost nearly twenty thousand pounds in getting up, and the expense was chiefly defrayed by His Majesty the late Louis Philippe, who subscribed at the outset for sixty copies, at about £75. each. | | | |
| 1333 | STOWE MSS., ASHBURNHAM MANUSCRIPTS: Copy of Papers relating to the Purchase of the Stowe Collection [from Lord Ashburnham] by Her Majesty's Government. Folio, *half morocco;* SCARCE 1883 | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| 1334 | THOMPSON. Facsimiles in photogravure of 6 pages from a Psalter, written and illuminated about 1325 A.D. for a member of the St. Omer family in Norfolk, subsequently the property of Humphrey, Duke of Gloucester, fourth son of Henry IV, and now in the library of H. YATES THOMPSON. Roy. folio, *with* 6 *plates; bds., leather back* 1900 | 6 | 6 | 0 |
| 1335 | ——— ILLUSTRATIONS OF ONE HUNDRED MANUSCRIPTS IN THE LIBRARY OF HENRY YATES THOMPSON. [SERIES I.] Roy. 4to., 48 *plates illustrating ten* FRENCH *MSS. from the XIth to the XVIth Centuries; cloth;* SCARCE 1907 | 10 | 10 | 0 |
| | One hundred copies printed. | | | |
| 1336 | ——— the same. [SERIES II.]. Roy. 4to., 50 *plates illustrating ten* ITALIAN *MSS. from the XIth to the XVIth Centuries; cloth,* SCARCE 1908 | 7 | 7 | 0 |
| | 125 copies printed. | | | |
| 1337 | ——— Illustrations from One Hundred Manuscripts in the Library of HENRY YATES THOMPSON. [SERIES III.] Consisting of sixty-nine Plates illustrating Ten MSS. of Various Countries from the IXth to the XVIth Centuries. Impl. 4to., *with* 69 *plates; buckram* 1912 | 5 | 5 | 0 |
| 1338 | ——— the same. [SERIES IV.] Consisting of eighty-two Plates illustrating Sixteen MSS. of English Origin from the XIIth to the XVth Centuries. Impl. 4to., *with* 82 *plates; buckram* 1914 | 5 | 5 | 0 |
| 1339 | THOYTS (E. E.). How to decipher and study old Documents: being a Guide to the reading of ancient Manuscripts. With an introduction by C. Trice Martin. Post 8vo., *with facsimiles; cloth* 1893 | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| 1340 | TYMMS (W. R.) and M. D. WYATT. The Art of Illuminating as practised in Europe from the Earliest Times. 4to., *with* 100 *plates in gold and* COLOURS, *illustrating elaborate Borders, Initial Letters, and Alphabets; the margins of a few leaves slightly frayed; cloth* 1860 | 3 | 10 | 0 |
| 1341 | ——— another copy. 4to., *free from foxing, in the original cloth binding (a little worn)* 1860 | 3 | 16 | 0 |
| 1342 | WESTWOOD (J. O.). PALÆOGRAPHIA SACRA PICTORIA: being a Series of Illustrations of the Ancient Versions of the Bible, copied from Illuminated Manuscripts, executed between the Fourth and Sixteenth Centuries. Impl. 4to., *with* 50 *plates of facimiles in* GOLD *and* COLOURS; *newly bound in half morocco* 1843-5 | 6 | 16 | 6 |
| 1343 | ——— Illuminated Illustrations of the Bible. Copied from Select MSS. of the Middle Ages. Roy. 4to., LARGE PAPER, *with* 40 *beautiful plates in gold and colours, reproduced in facsimile from illuminated MSS. of the eleventh and sixteenth century; half morocco* 1846 | 3 | 13 | 6 |
| 1344 | WRIGHT (Andrew). Court-Hand Restored; or, the Student's Assistant in reading Old Deeds, Charters, Records, etc., with an Appendix containing the ancient names of places in Great Britain and Ireland. Eighth edition, corrected. 4to., *with* 23 *copperplates; half bound* 1867 | 0 | 15 | 0 |

Digitized by Google

# PERIODICALS & TRANSACTIONS OF LEARNED SOCIETIES

£ s. d.

1345 AMERICAN ORIENTAL SOCIETY. JOURNAL. Vols. I—IX. 8vo., *with plates; half calf, neatly repaired* *Boston and New York*, 1849-71 6 6 0

1346 ——— another set. Vols. I—IX. 8vo., *with plates; strongly bound in half morocco, marbled edges* 1849-71 8 8 0

1347 ANNUAL REGISTER (The): or a View of History, Politics, and Literature. (1758-1875.) Vol. I.—CXVII., with index, 1758-1826; together 119 vols., 8vo., *calf neat, (one vol. cloth)* 1758-1875 14 0 0

1348 ——— the same. Vols. I—LXXVII, with Index, 1758-92. 8vo., *bound in 81 vols., calf neat* 1758-1836 6 6 0

1349 ARCHIV FÜR ANTHROPOLOGIE. Zeitschrift für Naturgeschichte und Urgeschichte des Menschen. Vols. I—XVI, and SUPPLEMENTS to XIII and XV. Roy. 4to., *with numerous plates and maps; half mottled calf* *Brunswick*, 1866-86 21 0 0

This valuable periodical was edited by C. E. v. Baer, E. Desor, A. Ecker, W. His, etc.

1350 ASIATIC JOURNAL (THE) and Monthly Register for British and Foreign India, China, and Australasia. From the commencement Jan. 1830 to April 1845, forming 44 vols., 8vo., *half calf* 1830-45 10 10 0

1351 ASIATIC SOCIETY (ROYAL) OF GREAT BRITAIN JOURNAL. NEW SERIES. Vols. I—XXII, with Index 1827-88. 8vo., *with numerous plates; half morocco* 1865-90 28 0 0

1352 BALLAD SOCIETY. A Complete Set of the Publications of this Society, forming 38 parts, 8vo., *two parts in one, half bound, the rest in parts; sewed* 1868-99 25 0 0

CONTENTS: Ballads from MSS., 4 parts; Roxburghe Ballads, 27 parts; Captain Cox, his Ballads and Books; Love Poems and Humourous Ones; Bagford Ballads, 4 parts; The Amanda Group of Bagford Poems.

The Editors were F. J. Furnivall, W. Chappell, W. R. Morfill, and J. W. Ebsworth.

1353 BERLIN. GESELLSCHAFT FÜR ERDKUNDE ZU BERLIN. ZEITSCHRIFT. Als Fortsetzung der Zeitschrift für allgemeine Erdkunde im Auftrage der Gesellschaft herausgegeben von Prof. Dr. W. KONER. Bände I—XXI. 8vo., *with maps;* A FINE SET *bound in half red morocco* 1866-86 16 16 0

1354 ——— ——— VERHANDLUNGEN. Juli 1873-December 1886. Bände I—XIII. 8vo., *with maps; neatly bound in half calf* *Berlin*, 1875-86 9 9 0

1355 BRITISH ECOLOGICAL SOCIETY. The Journal of Ecology. Edited by FRANK CAVERS and A. G. TANSLEY. Vols. I—XIII. 4to., *with numerous plates and other illustrations; in parts, as issued* 1913-25 8 8 0

Published at £16. 12*s*.

1356 CHAUCER SOCIETY. A COMPLETE SET from the commencement in 1868 to 1917, as detailed below. 8vo., oblong 4to., and folio, *in parts as issued* 1868-1918 90 0 0

FIRST SERIES, I—XCIX; SECOND SERIES, I—LVI.

1357 CHEMICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON. A consecutive series from 1874 to 1917 inclusive, as detailed below:

JOURNAL. Vols. XXVII—CXII 1874-1917

——— together 86 vols., 8vo., *neatly half bound* 1874-1917 70 0 0

A SCARCE AND VALUABLE SERIES.

1358 ——— ——— A consecutive series from 1879 to 1919 inclusive, forming Vols. XXXV—CXVI. 8vo., *uniformly bound in cloth* 1879-1919 40 0 0

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

CIVIL WAR NEWSPAPERS:

1359 INTELLIGENCER (The), published for the Satisfaction and Information of the People.

1664. Nos. 61-101, ODD NOS. ONLY.
1665. „ 1-65, „ „ „
„ 70-94, EVEN „ „
1666. „ 1, 2, 4, 6, 8, 10, EVEN NOS. ONLY.
„ 3, 5, 7, 9, ODD „ „

No. 10 is really no. 1 of the latter numeration.

NEWES (The), published for Satisfaction and Information of the People.

1663. Nos. 2, 4, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 24.
1664. „ 62-102, EVEN NOS. ONLY.
1665. „ 2-64, „ „ „
„ 69-95, ODD „ „
1666. „ 3, 5, 7, 9.
„ 2, 4, 6, 8.

Two nos. of The Newes are imperfect.

—— together 164 nos., sm. 4to., *unbound;* VERY SCARCE 1663-66 63 0 0

At the commencement of the year 1664 these periodicals were made consecutive, the *Intelligencer* being issued on Monday and the *Newes* on Thursday, both periodicals being numbered and paged together as if the same periodical.

1360 KINGDOM'S INTELLIGENCER (THE) of the Affairs now in agitation in England, Scotland, and Ireland: together with Foraign Intelligence. To prevent false Newes. From 30 December 1661 to 29 December 1662. 52 numbers (10 *of which are defective*). Sm. 4to., *unbound;* VERY SCARCE 1661-62 24 0 0

1361 MERCURIUS PRAGMATICUS. Communicating Intelligence from all parts, touching all Affaires, Designes, Humours and Conditions throughout the Kingdome. Especially from Westminster, and the Head-Quarters. From the beginning 14 September 1647 to 28 March 1647/1648. Nos. 1-28

Nos. 4, 6, 7, 8, 9 and 15 are missing, and nos. 1, 2 and 5 are defective.

——— the same, from 28 March to 17 October 1648. Nos. 1-29

Nos. 3, 6, 7, 8, 13, 15, 20 and 23 are missing, and nos. 9, 18, 24 and 29 defective.

MERCURIUS ANTI-PRAGMATICUS. No. 18, 20-27 January 1648
MERCURIUS VERIDICUS. No. 1, 14-21 April 1648
KINGDOMES WEEKLY POST. No. 9, 2-9 March 1648

—— together in 1 vol., sm. 4to., *several headlines cut into; unbound;* VERY SCARCE 1647-48 36 0 0

1362 MERCURIUS PUBLICUS: Comprising the Sum of Forraign Intelligence; with the Affairs now in Agitation in England, Scotland, and Ireland. For Information of the People. A collection of 37 numbers, as detailed below. Sm. 4to., *unbound;* VERY SCARCE 1660-63 18 18 0

CONTENTS: 1660, Nos. 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 30, 31, 32, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52. 1662, Nos. 9, 12, 20, 23. 1663, Nos. 14, 19, 20, 26, 29, 30.

1363 PERFECT DIURNALL (A) of some Passages and Proceedings of, and in relation to the Armies in England and Ireland. Licensed by the Secretary of the Army under His Excellency the Lord Fairfax. A collection of 16 nos. as detailed below. Sm. 4to., *unbound* 1650-54 18 18 0

Nos. 25, 44, 51, 52, 62, 66, 69, 100, 165, 188, 201, 202, 208, 216, 223, 226.

Digitized by Google

CIVIL WAR NEWSPAPERS, *continued*:— £ s. d.

1364 SEVERALL PROCEEDINGS IN PARLIAMENT Licensed by the Clerke of the Parliament. A collection of 39 numbers, as detailed below. Sm. 4to., *unbound*; VERY SCARCE 1650-54 30 0 0

Nos. 38, 48, 60, 81, 89, 94, 95, 102, 104 (*imperfect*), 106, 107, 111, 112, 114, 119, 130, 132, 137, 138, 140, 146, 158, 160, 172, 176, 189, 202, 203, 206, 216, 243, 255, 257, 258, 260, 262, 264, 268, 278.

1365 CLARENDON HISTORICAL SOCIETY'S REPRINTS. SERIES I, 1882-84 (ALL PUBLISHED). 19 parts, 8vo., *sewed* *Edinburgh, privately printed for the Society*, 1882-84 2 2 0

1366 COBBETT'S PARLIAMENTARY HISTORY OF ENGLAND, from the Norman Conquest to 1803. 36 vols., roy. 8vo., *newly half bound* 1806-20 9 9 0

1367 ——— the same. 36 vols., roy. 8vo., *half russia* 1806-20 4 16 0

1368 EARLY ENGLISH TEXT SOCIETY. A SET of the PUBLICATIONS of the Early English Text Society from the commencement in 1864 to 1925, forming 288 volumes as detailed below. 8vo., *sewed and cloth as issued* 1864-1925 150 0 0

CONTENTS

**Original Series.** Vols. 1-165, including nos. 79*b*, 135*b*, and 139*b* 1864-1925

**Extra Series.** Vols. 1-123 (*no.* 119 *is in the press*) 1867-1924

1369 ENTOMOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON. TRANSACTIONS. A consecutive series from 1900 to 1925 inclusive. 26 vols., 8vo., *with numerous plates; three vols. half red morocco, the rest in parts* 1900-26 25 0 0

Published in parts at upwards of £70.

1370 FLORAL WORLD (THE) and Garden Guide. Edited by S. Hibberd. A set from the beginning in 1858 to its close in 1880. 23 vols., 8vo., *with numerous coloured plates; cloth* 1858-80 7 7 0

Series I, 8 vols. and Series II, 15 vols.

1371 GARDENER'S CHRONICLE (THE). A weekly illustrated Journal of Horticulture and allied Subjects. A consecutive Series from January 1887 to December 1913. 54 vols., impl. 4to., *cloth* 1887-1913 7 7 0

The following imperfections are known :—1888 no. 72, lacks pp. 591-594 (inc.); 1891 no. 211, lacks pp. 51-54 (inc.).

1372 GAZETTE DU COMMERCE, de l'Agriculture et des Finances, 1765, 1766, 1767 et 1768. 375 nos. bound in 4 vols., 4to., *old mottled calf* *Paris*, 1765-68 9 9 0

GEOLOGY:

1373 GEOLOGISTS' ASSOCIATION. PROCEEDINGS. Vols. XIX—XXXVI. 8vo., *with numerous plates and other illustrations; in parts as issued* 1905-1925 7 7 0

1374 MANCHESTER GEOLOGICAL SOCIETY. TRANSACTIONS. Vols. I—XIII. 8vo., *with plates; newly bound in seven vols., half calf* 1841-76 10 10 0

VERY SCARCE. These volumes belonged to E. W. Binney, a founder and first honorary secretary.

1375 HOLLANTSE MERCURIUS. A COMPLETE SET from the beginning in 1650 to the end in 1690. 41 vols., sm. 4to., *with frontispieces and other plates; bound in eleven vols., contemporary calf*; or, *vellum* *Haarlem*, 1651-91 52 10 0

RARE. This set contains a large amount of "*Americana*," including extremely early references to "*Nieu-Amsterdam*," April, 1653, and again in Sept. 1655. There is also a reference to the St. Lawrence River in Nov. 1654.

This "Dutch Mercury" is a sort of Annual Register and is continued to 1815, or later; the volumes which cover the period of the Dutch Colonization in New-Netherlands, and of the first period of the English government there, and the history of the War of Independence, are of much value to the student. The Dutch Colonies in Brazil, the Silver Fleet, Canada, Guiana, Cuba, etc., are also the subject of some of the articles. "This periodical publication, very similar to that of Wassenaer contains some important materials for the History of New-Netherland."—*Asher*.

Digitized by Google

HOLLANTSE MERCURIUS, *continued* :— £ s. d.

1376 ——— the same. Vols. I—VI (1650-55), XXXII—XXXV (1681-84), and XXXIX—XLI (1688-90). Sm. 4to., *bound in three vols.; vellum* *Haarlem*, 1651-91 15 15 0

This series contains the early references to "Nieu-Amsterdam" and the St. Lawrence River.

1377 JOURNAL ASIATIQUE, ou Recueil de Mémoires relatifs à l'Histoire, à la Philosophie, aux Langues et à la Littérature des Peuples Orientaux. A set from the beginning in 1822 to 1886 inclusive. 129 vols., 8vo., *with numerous plates; half calf* 1822-86 175 0 0

EXTREMELY SCARCE. This set does not contain the Table alphabetique, to the first Series, par M. J. Klaproth; all the other Tables are included.

CONTENTS :—Series I, 11 vols., 1822-27; II, 16 vols., 1828-35; III, 14 vols., 1836-42; IV, 20 vols., 1843-52; V, 20 vols., 1853-62; VI, 20 vols., 1863-72; VII, 20 vols., 1873-82; VIII, Vols. 1-8, 1883-86.

1378 JOURNAL FÜR ORNITHOLOGIE . . . in Verbindung mit der Allgemeinen Deutschen Ornithologischen Gesellschaft in Berlin . . . herausgegeben von Dr. J. CABANIS, from the beginning in 1853 to 1887 inclusive, 35 vols., with General Index to the first 15 vols.—together 36 vols., 8vo., *with numerous plates, coloured and plain; half green morocco neat* *Cassel and Leipzig*, 1853-87 25 0 0

The vol. for 1854 lacks two plates.

1379 JOURNAL ŒCONOMIQUE, ou Memoires, Notes et Avis sur l'Agriculture, les Arts, le Commerce, et tout ce qui peut avoir rapport à la santé . . . 1758-72. 15 vols., 8vo., *with plates; old calf;* SCARCE 1758-72 16 16 0

The previous vols. were issued in two sizes, 12mo. and 4to.

1380 JOURNAL of Conchology. Being the Organ of the Conchological Society of Great Britain and Ireland. Vols. XII—XVII. 8vo., *with plates; in parts as issued* 1907-1925 4 4 0

1381 LONDON TOPOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS. Nos. XI, XIII, XVI, XX, XXIII, XXV, XXVII—XXX, XXXII—XLVII, LI and LII. 8vo. and folio, *as issued* 1900-24 16 16 0

Including the Annual Record, Vols. I—XIII; Rocque's Survey of London; Reproductions of Drawings by E. W. Cooke, William Capon, and others; a Plan of Ebury Manor, etc.

1382 LADY'S MAGAZINE (THE) and Museum of the Belles Lettres. IMPROVED SERIES, enlarged. Vol. I—XI 1832-37

THE COURT MAGAZINE and Monthly Critic, and LADIES' MAGAZINE and Museum of Belles Lettres. UNITED SERIES. Vol. XII—XXI 1838-42

——— together 21 vols., 8vo., *with* 12 *plain plates and* 365 COLOURED PLATES CONTAINING UPWARDS OF 600 FIGURES OF FEMALE COSTUME; *the whole neatly and uniformly half bound in calf* 1832-42 8 8 0

1383 LINNEAN SOCIETY. TRANSACTIONS. SEVERAL SERIES: ZOOLOGY. Vol. I—XVI, and BOTANY. Vol. I—IX;—together 25 vols., roy. 4to., *with a large number of plates; uniformly bound in half calf* 1875-1922 30 0 0

Published at about £135.

1384 ——— the same. SERIES II. ZOOLOGY. A consecutive series from 1905 to 1925, as detailed below. 4to., *with plates; in parts as issued* 1905-25 14 14 0

CONTENTS.—Vol. IX, nos. 9-14; X, nos. 4-10; XI, nos. 1-13; XII, 5 pts.; XIII, 4 pts.; XIV, 4 pts.; XV, 4 pts.; XVI, 5 pts.; XVII, 4 pts.; XVIII, 2 pts.

Published at £40. 18*s* 6*d*.

1384* ——— the same. SERIES II. BOTANY. A series as detailed below. 4to., *with plates; in parts as issued* 1906-1916 4 4 0

Vol. VII, pts. 3-20; VIII, pts. 1-8; IX, pt. 1.

Published at £11. 9*s* 6*d*.

1385 ——— JOURNAL. BOTANY. Nos. 257-363. 8vo. and roy. 8vo., *with plates; in parts as issued* 1904-25 11 11 0

Published at £31. 13*s*.

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

1385*LINNEAN SOCIETY. JOURNAL. ZOOLOGY. Nos. 191-241. 8vo. and roy. 8vo., *with numerous plates; in parts as issued* 1905-25 10 10 0
Published at £25. 18s.

MATHEMATICS:

1386 AMERICAN MATHEMATICAL SOCIETY: NEW YORK MATHEMATICAL SOCIETY. BULLETIN. A Historical and Critical Review of Mathematical Science. Edited by T. S. FISKE and H. JACOBY. 3 vols. [October 1891—July 1894], 8vo. 1892-94
AMERICAN MATHEMATICAL SOCIETY. BULLETIN. Vols. I—XXVIII, and XXIX nos. 1-7 (October 1894—July 1923), 8vo. 1895-1923
—— together 31 vols. and 7 nos. 8vo., *thirty-one vols. neatly bound in half black morocco, the nos. sewed;* A VERY FINE SET; SCARCE *New York*, 1892-1923 48 0 0

1387 —— TRANSACTIONS OF THE AMERICAN MATHEMATICAL SOCIETY. Vols. I—XXIII. 4to., A FINE SET *uniformly bound in half black morocco* 1900-22 42 0 0

1388 AMERICAN JOURNAL OF MATHEMATICS. Published under the Auspices of The Johns Hopkins University. Vols. I—XXXV. Roy. 4to., A VERY FINE SET *uniformly bound in half calf* *Baltimore*, 1878-1913 52 10 0
Pages 97-104 are missing from the first volume.

1389 MEXICAN GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY. Boletin del Instituto Nacional de Geografia y Estadistica de la Republica Mexicana. [PRIMA EPOCA], Vols. I—XI. SEGUNDA EPOCA, Vols. I—III. TERCERA EPOCA, Vol. I;—together 15 vols., 8vo. and roy. 8vo., *with maps and plates, some of which are coloured; half red morocco neat*
*Mexico*, 1850 (1861)-73 30 0 0
A twelfth volume was published in the Prima Epoca, and a fourth volume to the Segunda Epoca. This valuable periodical is EXTREMELY RARE.

1390 MISCELLANEA Curiosa sive Ephemeridum Medico-Physicarum Germanicarum Academiæ Cæsareo-Leopoldinæ Naturæ Curiosorum. ANNI I—XXVI, 1670-98. Continens Celeberrimorum Virorum tum Medicorum tum aliorum Eruditorum in Germania et extra eam Observationes Medico-Physico-Anatomico-Botanico-Mathematicas, cum Appendice. 4to., *with portraits and a large number of plates; bound in twenty-two volumes, old calf*
*Frankfurt, Leipzig, etc.*, 1684, 71-1700 36 0 0
A rare and valuable series of great scientific interest.

1391 —— Vols. I—XVII. 4to., *bound in fourteen volumes, old calf* 1674-89 21 0 0

1392 MONATSSCHRIFT für Geschichte und Wissenschaft des Judenthums. Unter Mitwirkung mehrerer Gelehrten herausgegeben vom Oberrabbiner Dr. Z. FRANKEL. Jährgange IX—XXXVI. 8vo., *uniformly bound in half calf, fully gilt backs* 1860-87 14 14 0
Several vols. have been bound without title-pages, and vol. nineteen lacks pages 179-190.

1393 NARRAGANSETT CLUB. PUBLICATIONS. (FIRST SERIES). Vol. I. 4to., *cloth;* SCARCE *Providence, R.I.*, 1866 3 3 0
Subscribers' edition of 200 copies only.
CONTENTS:—Biographical Introduction to the Writings of Roger Williams' Key into the Language of America. Edited by J. Hammond Trumbull; letter of John Cotton; Roger Williams's reply. Edited by Reuben Aldridge Guild.

1394 NOVITATES ZOOLOGICAE. A JOURNAL OF ZOOLOGY. Edited by the Hon. W. Rothschild, E. Hartert, and K. Jordan. Vols. I—IX, and SUPPLEMENT. A Revision of the Lepidopterous Family SPHINGIDÆ, 2 vols;—together 11 vols., impl. 8vo., *with a large number of plates, many coloured; bound in ten vols., half roan* 1894-1903 12 12 0

| | £ | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1395 ORNIS. Internationale Zeitschrift für die gesammte Ornithologie. Vols. I—VIII. 8vo., *half morocco* *Vienna*, 1885-1896 | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| No volumes were issued for the years 1892 to 1894. | | | |
| 1396 ORNITHOLOGICAL CONGRESS. Proceedings of the fourth international Congress, London, June 1905. Edited under the Direction of R. Bowdler Sharpe, by E. J. O. Hartert and J. L. Bonhote. Roy. 8vo., *with 12 plain, and 6 coloured plates; cloth* 1907 | 0 | 14 | 0 |
| 1397 PARIS. SOCIÉTÉ DE GÉOGRAPHIE. BULLETIN. 4ième Série. 20 vols., 8vo., *with maps and plates; bound in ten vols., half morocco* 1851-60 | 7 | 7 | 0 |
| 1398 ——— Société Zoologique d'Acclimatation. [FIRST SERIES], 10 vols., 1854-63. Second Series, Vol. I—VI;—together 16 vols., 8vo., *with plates; half red morocco* 1854-69 | 18 | 18 | 0 |
| The fifth volume of the first Series lacks pp. 581-588. | | | |
| 1399 PETERMANNS MITTEILUNGEN AUS JUSTUS PERTHES' GEOGRAPHISCHER ANSTALT. Bände I—XXXII, 1855-1886—ERGÄNZUNGSHEFTE, I—LXXXIV, 1860-1886, bound in seventeen vols.;—together 49 vols., 4to., *with a large number of maps and plates; uniformly bound in half calf* *Gotha*, 1855-86 | 63 | 0 | 0 |
| A FINE SET OF THIS VALUABLE PERIODICAL; the larger maps have been mounted on linen. The first twenty-four volumes were edited by Dr. A. Petermann, the others by Dr. E. Behm, Dr. M. Lindeman and Prof. Dr. A. Supan. This set has been carefully collated, several maps are missing from the third volume. | | | |
| 1400 PHILOBIBLON SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS. BIBLIOGRAPHICAL AND HISTORICAL MISCELLANIES, 15 vols., 1854-84, 4 EXTRA VOLUMES as detailed below, and a folio volume, TRANSACTIONS of the Philobiblon Society, 1854, containing the Rules (*printed*), and Minutes of the Meetings 25 Feb. and 24 March (1859?) *in MS., signed by Wm Starling and R. S. Turner;* together 19 vols., sm. 4to., *cloth, and 1 vol. folio, red morocco* 1854-84 | 14 | 14 | 0 |
| EXTRA VOLUMES: Expedition to the Island of Rhe, 1860. Inventaire des Meubles du Card. Mazarin, 1861. Mémoires de la Cour d'Espagne, 1861. Biography and Bibliography of Shakspere, 1863. | | | |
| 1401 ——— Another set, containing MISCELLANIES, 15 vols., and the FIRST FOUR EXTRA VOLUMES, as above;—together 19 vols., sm. 4to, *cloth* 1854-84 | 12 | 12 | 0 |
| 1402 PIPE ROLL SOCIETY, for the Publication of the Great Rolls of the Exchequer, commonly called the Pipe Rolls, and other documents prior to 1200. Vols. I—XXXIII. Roy. 8vo., *cloth* 1884-1912 | 28 | 0 | 0 |
| 1402* REVUE CELTIQUE. Fondée par H. Gaidoz, 1870-85. Publiée sous la Direction de H. d'Arbois de Jubainville, avec le Concours de J. Loth, E. Ernault, G. Dottin, et de plusieurs savants des Iles Britanniques et du Continent. Vols. I—VIII. 8vo., *half mottled calf* 1870-87 | 16 | 0 | 0 |
| 1403 ROYAL MICROSCOPICAL SOCIETY. A complete set of the publications of the Royal Microscopical Society from 1841 to 1890 inclusive, forming 68 vols., 8vo., *the whole neatly and uniformly bound in 63 vols., half calf* 1841-90 | 13 | 13 | 0 |
| CONTENTS: MICROSCOPICAL JOURNAL. 2 vols. in 1; TRANSACTIONS. [FIRST SERIES]. 3 vols.; —— NEW SERIES. 16 vols.; QUARTERLY JOURNAL. 16 vols.: MONTHLY MICROSCOPICAL JOURNAL. 18 vols.; JOURNAL. 13 vols. in 25, 1878-90. | | | |
| 1404 MICROSCOPICAL Journal (The), and Structural Record. Edited by D. Cooper and G. Busk. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo., *with plates and woodcuts; half calf* 1841-42 | 0 | 15 | 0 |

£ s. d.

1405 ROXBURGHE CLUB: LIBER REGALIS; seu, Ordo consecrandi regem solum. Ordo consecrandi reginam cum rege. Ordo consecrandi reginam solam. Rubrica de regis exequiis. E codice Westmonasteriensi editus. 4to., PRINTED IN RED AND BLACK, *with coloured plate; half morocco* 1870 2 10 0

1406 ROYAL SOCIETY. CATALOGUE OF SCIENTIFIC PAPERS. Compiled and published by the Royal Society of London (1800-1863). 6 vols., 4to., *half morocco (rubbed)* 1867-72 3 10 0

1407 ——— the same. Vols. I—V, A—Tiz. 4to., *cloth* 1867-71 2 2 0

1408 ——— CEYLON PEARL OYSTER FISHERIES. Report to the Government of Ceylon on the Pearl Oyster Fisheries of the Gulf of Manaar. By W. A. HERDMAN. With Supplementary Reports upon the Marine Biology of Ceylon, by other Naturalists. 5 vols., 4to., *with numerous plates and other illustrations; cloth (pub. £5.)* 1903-6 3 3 0

Published at the request of the Colonial Government by the Royal Society.

1409 ——— the same. Part V. 4to., *with numerous plates; cloth (pub. £1.)* 1905 0 10 0

Including reports on the Tunicata, *with 9 plates*; the Parasitic Copepoda, *with 5 plates*; etc.

1410 SHAKESPEARE. JAHRBUCH DER DEUTSCHEN SHAKESPEARE-GESELLSCHAFT, im Auftrage des Vorstandes, herausgegeben, durch FRIEDRICH BODENSTEDT [and others]. Jährgange I—XLVIII. 8vo., *with portraits and facsimiles; cloth;* VERY SCARCE *Berlin*, 1865-1912 25 0 0

1411 ——— NEW SHAKESPEARE SOCIETY. A series of 40 of the Publications of this Society, as detailed below. 8vo. and roy. 8vo., *twenty parts bound in boards, parchment backs, the rest in parts* 1874-1904 10 10 0

CONTENTS:

Series I, 14 parts; II.—nos. 1-11 and 15; III.—no. 1; IV.—nos. 1-3; VI.—nos. 1-8 and 12; VII.—no. 1: VIII.—nos. 1-4.

1412 SPECULATIVE PHILOSOPHY. JOURNAL OF SPECULATIVE PHILOSOPHY. Edited by W. T. Harris. 21 vols., 8vo., *a fine set uniformly bound in half calf, fully gilt backs* *St. Louis and New York*, 1867-87 16 16 0

1413 ST. PETERSBURG. MÉLANGES ASIATIQUES tirés du Bulletin Historico-Philologique de l'Académie Impériale des Sciences de St. Pétersbourg. Vols. I—VIII. 8vo., *with numerous plates and tables; a fine set neatly bound in half green morocco, gilt tops* *St. Petersburg*, 1849-1877 12 12 0

1414 ZEITSCHRIFT FÜR WISSENSCHAFTLICHE THEOLOGIE. Begründet von ADOLF HILGENFELD. Vols. I—XXXIV. 8vo., A FINE SET *uniformly bound in half blue calf, gilt backs, marbled edges* 1858-1891 18 18 0

The annual subscription is M. 15.

1415 ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON. PROCEEDINGS. A Complete Set from the beginning in 1830 to 1925, forming 93 vols., with General Indexes, 1830-1920, 9 vols.;—together 102 vols., 8vo., *an Original Subscription Set, with all the coloured plates; neatly bound in half brown morocco, gilt tops* 1830-1925 180 0 0

A VERY FINE SET, the greater portion of which is newly bound.

1416 ——— the same. A Series from 1867 to 1894 inclusive, with Index 1861-1900;—together 32 vols., 8vo., *with a large number of coloured plates; neatly and uniformly bound in half olive morocco, gilt tops* 1867-1900 18 0 0

1417 ——— the same. A consecutive series from 1902 to 1922, forming 36 vols., with General Indexes, 1901-1920, 2 vols.;—together 38 vols., 8vo., *with coloured and other plates; bound in half red calf* 1902-1922 24 0 0

The volume for 1915 has been bound without the title-page to part I.

Digitized by Google

ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON, *continued*:— £ s. d.

1418 ——— TRANSACTIONS. A Complete Set from the beginning in 1833 to 1915, forming vols. I—XX, with General Index to the first ten vols. Roy. 4to., *with an immense number of plates, many of which are coloured; neatly and uniformly bound in half calf* 1833-1915 78 0 0

The fourth volume lacks plate 34.

1419 ——— the same. Vols. VI—XIX, and XX pts. 1-6. Roy. 4to., *with plates, many coloured; six vols., half green morocco, the rest in pts.* (*pub.* £184. 6*s*) 1866-1914 38 0

1420 ZOOLOGISCHE GARTEN (DER). ORGAN DER ZOOLOGISCHEN GESELLSCHAFT IN FRANKFURT A. M. Herausgegeben von Dr. D. F. WEINLAND. Bände II—XXVII und Inhaltsverzeichnis I—XX;—together 27 vols., 8vo., *with plates; half green morocco* *Frankfurt a. M.*, 1861-86 21 0 0

The later vols. bear the sub-title Zeitschrift für Beobachtung, Pflege und Zucht der Tiere. Gemeinsames Organ für Deutschland und angrenzende Gebiete. Herausgegeben von der "Neuen Zoologischen Gesellschaft" in Frankfurt a. M.

# POLITICAL ECONOMY, ETC.

1421 ANSON (Sir William R.). The Law and Custom of the Constitution. Part II, the Crown. 2 vols., 8vo., *cloth* 1892-1908 1 1 0

Part II is the third edition.

1422 [BASTON (T.)]. Thoughts on Trade, and a Publick Spirit. Post 8vo., A VERY FINE COPY *in contemporary black morocco gilt, gilt edges* *Printed for the author*, 1716 7 7 0

Presentation copy to Mr. Secretary Southwell, with some few marginal references said to be by De Foe.

1423 BOSANQUET (B.). Philosophical Theory of the State. 8vo., *cloth* (*pub.* 15*s*) 1920 0 7 6

1424 BROOKS (G.). Industry and Property: a Plea for Truth and Honesty in Economics, and for Liberty and Justice in Social Reform. 2 vols., 8vo., *cloth* *Published by the author* [1892-4] 1 0 0

Presentation copy, with a letter from the author.

1425 [CHAMBERLAYNE (Edward)]. ENGLAND'S WANTS: or, Several Proposals probably beneficial for England, humbly offered to the consideration of all good Patriots in both Houses of Parliament. By the Author of *The Present State of England*. Sm. 4to., *unbound* 1685 1 0 0

1426 COKE (E.). The First [and Second] Part of the Institutes of the Lawes of England. Or, a Commentarie upon Littleton . . . Second edition. 2 vols., sm. folio, *title within woodcut borders, with 2 portraits*; A VERY FINE COPY *in the original calf* 1629-42 8 8 0

The FIRST EDITION of the second part.

1427 ——— The First Part of the Institutes of the Lawes of England, or, a Commentarie upon Littleton . . . Authore Edw. Coke. Second edition, corrected. Folio, *with 2 portraits; a fine copy in contemporary calf, rebacked* 1629 4 4 0

PRESENTATION COPY, with inscription on fly-leaf "Ex dono Authoris." The title-page bears the autograph signature "*Muncaster*."

1428 CURTLER (W. H. R.). The Enclosure and Redistribution of our Land. 8vo., *cloth* *Oxford*, 1920 0 7 6

1429 CYDER. An Address to such of the Electors of Great-Britain, as are not Makers of Cyder and Perry. By the Representative of a Cyder-County. Post 8vo., *unbound* 1763 0 18 0

1430 DE BOW (J. D. B.). The Industrial Resources, etc., of the Southern and Western States: embracing a View of their Commerce, Agriculture, Manufactures, Internal Improvements, Slave and Free Labor, Slavery Institutions, Products, etc., of the South . . . 4 vols., 8vo., *cloth* *New Orleans*, 1853 1 10 0

Digitized by Google

| | £ | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1431 DAVIES (J. C.). Baronial Opposition to Edward II: its Character and Policy: a Study in Administrative History. 8vo., *cloth* (*pub.* £1. 1*s*) *Cambridge*, 1918 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| 1432 DICEY (A. V.). Introduction to the Study of the Law of the Constitution. Fourth edition. 8vo., *cloth* 1893 | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| 1433 ELTON (C. I.). The Tenures of Kent. Roy. 8vo. *cloth;* SCARCE 1867 | 1 | 4 | 0 |
| 1434 EVELYN (John). Navigation and Commerce, their Original and Progress. Containing a succinct Account of Traffick in General; its Benefits and Improvements: Of Discoveries, Wars and Conflicts at Sea, from the Original of Navigation to this Day; with special Regard to the English Nation; Their several Voyages and Expeditions, to the Beginning of our late Differences with Holland; In which His Majesties Title to the Dominion of the Sea is Asserted, against the Novel, and later Pretenders. Sm. 8vo., A VERY FINE COPY, *with leaf of errata and Tooke's list of publications; in the original sheepskin binding* 1674 | 22 | 10 | 0 |
| VERY SCARCE; this work was suppressed at the request of the Dutch Ambassador, although the King (to whom the book is dedicated) had supplied Evelyn with material for its publication. It was to form an introduction to a proposed "History of the Dutch War, undertaken from official materials." | | | |
| 1435 GOLDEN FLEECE (THE): Or the Trade, Interest, and Well-Being of Great Britain considered. With Remarks on the Rise, Progress, and present Decay of our Woollen Manufactures. Also an Estimate of this Valuable Trade . . 4to., *unbound* 1736 | 1 | 16 | 0 |
| 1436 GROTIUS. Hugonis Grotii de Jure Belli ac Pacis Libri Tres . . . Cum Annotatis Auctoris, ejusdemque Dissertatione de Mari Libero; ac Libello singulari de Æquitate, Indulgentia, et Facilitate: Nec non Joann. Frid. Gronovii v.c. notis in totum opus de Jure Belli ac Pacis. Editionem omnium . . . Notullas denique addidit JOANNES BARBEYRAC. Thick 8vo., *old calf* *Amsterdam*, 1720 | 0 | 18 | 0 |
| 1437 HARCOURT (L. W. V.). His Grace the Steward and Trial of Peers. A Novel Inquiry into a special branch of Constitutional Government, founded entirely upon original sources of Information, and extensively upon hitherto unprinted materials. 8vo., *cloth* 1907 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| 1438 HARPER (R. G.). Observations on the Dispute between the United States and France. Fourth edition. Post 8vo., *unbound* *Dublin*, 1798 | 0 | 9 | 0 |
| 1439 HENDERSON (G. C.). The Federal Trade Commission. A Study in Administrative Law and Procedure. 8vo., *cloth* *New Haven, Yale University Press*, 1924 | 0 | 16 | 0 |
| 1440 [HOME (Henry)]. The Gentleman Farmer: being an attempt to improve Agriculture, by subjecting it to the test of Rational Principles. Fifth edition. 8vo., *with portrait; calf* *Edin.*, 1802 | 0 | 15 | 0 |
| 1441 [HOUGHTON (T.)]. The Golden Treasury: or, the Compleat Minor. Being Royal Institutions, or Proposals for Articles to establish and confirm Laws, Liberties and Customs of Silver and Gold Mines, to all the King's Subjects, in such parts of Africa and America . . . dependant on the Crown of England . . 12mo., *old calf* *printed for the author*, 1699 | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| 1442 INSTRUCTIONS for the Treatment of Negroes, etc. Cr. 8vo., *with 8 pages of engraved Music; russia rebacked* 1797 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| "*From the author*," to Lord Muncaster. | | | |
| 1443 JENKINS (J. T.). The Sea Fisheries. Roy. 8vo., *with frontispiece and numerous full-page illustrations; cloth* 1920 | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| 1444 L. (W.). Letter from a Commoner of England to a Member of the Honourable H . . . of C . . . Sm. 4to., 8 *pp.*, *unbound* 1705 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Dated from "*Braintre Feb.* 19, 1705." | | | |
| 1445 LAW (R.). The Moral Duties necessary to secure the advantages of a Free Trade: with a Caution against some Abuses . . . A Sermon in two parts. Sm. 4to., *unbound* *Dublin*, 1780 | 0 | 15 | 0 |
| 1446 LEVI (E.). Manuale per le Banche Popolari Cooperative Italiane, preceduto da une Memoria su Schulze-Delitzsch di Luigi Luzzati. Seconda edizione. 8vo., *half morocco* *Milan*, 1886 | 0 | 10 | 6 |

Digitized by Google

| | £ | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1447 (LOCKE (J.). An Essay concerning Human Understanding. Thirteenth edition. 2 vols., 8vo., *with a portrait; contemporary calf* 1748 | 0 | 14 | 0 |
| 1448 MCCULLOCH (J. R.). A Treatise on the Principles and practical Influence of Taxation and the Funding System. 8vo., *with manuscript notes and several extra leaves inserted; cloth* 1845 | 0 | 16 | 0 |
| 1449 MCLENNAN (J. F.). Studies in Ancient History, comprising a reprint of Primitive Marriage, an Inquiry into the Origin of the form of capture in Marriage Ceremonies. Post 8vo., *cloth* 1876 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 1450 [MALTHUS (T. R.)]. An Investigation of the Cause of the Present High Price of Provisions. Post 8vo., *unbound* 1800 | 0 | 18 | 0 |
| 1451 MONROE (James). View of the Conduct of the Executive in the Foreign Affairs of the United States, as connected with the mission to the French Republic during the years 1794, 5, and 6. Third edition. Post 8vo., *unbound* 1798 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 1452 NATIONAL DEBT. Considerations on the Late Bill for Payment of the Remainder of the National Debt, in which the Occasion of inserting the Clause relative to his Majesty's Consent, and the Argument in Support of such Right in the Crown, are impartially stated. Post 8vo., *unbound* *Dublin*, 1754 | 0 | 15 | 0 |
| 1453 O'BRIEN (G.). Essay on Mediæval Economic Teaching. 8vo., *cloth* (*pub.* (12*s* 6*d*) 1920 | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| 1454 OVERSTONE. SELECT COLLECTION of scarce and valuable Tracts and other publications on the NATIONAL DEBT and the SINKING FUND, from the originals of Harley, Gould, Pulteney, Walpole, Hume, Price, Hamilton, and others. With a preface, notes, and index. [Edited by J. R. MCCULLOCH]. 8vo., *cloth*, A FINE COPY *with unopened edges* *Privately printed*, 1857 | 2 | 10 | 0 |
| Only 150 copies printed. | | | |
| 1455 ——— SELECT COLLECTION of scarce and valuable ECONOMICAL TRACTS, from the originals of Defoe, Elking, Franklin, Turgot, Anderson, Schomberg, Townsend, Burke, Bell, and others. With a preface, notes, and index. Edited by J. R. MCCULLOCH. 8vo., A FINE COPY, *with unopened edges, cloth* *Privately printed*, 1859 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| 200 copies printed. | | | |
| 1456 POLITICAL TRACTS. 21 8vo. vols. so lettered containing 62 Tracts, as detailed below. *Uniformly bound in half morocco* 1782-97 | 21 | 0 | 0 |
| This scarce collection contains Tracts by Burke, Erskine, Paine, Hamilton, Young, Price, Priestley, Calonne, Butler, Gifford, etc. | | | |
| 1457 POST OFFICE. Collection of the Statutes now in Force, relating to the Post Office. 12mo., *sheep* *M. Baskett*, 1767 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 1458 PRICE (R.). Observations on the Nature of Civil Liberty, the Principles of Government, and the Justice and Policy of the War with America . . . Eighth edition. 12mo., *contemporary calf* *Dublin*, 1776 | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| 1459 PROPOSALS . . . for laying a Poll-Tax on all Horses, Mares, Geldings, &c. for one Year; and a Poundage Tax on all Horses, Mares, Geldings, &c. that shall be Bought or Sold in England. Also an Annual Imposition or Duty on all Weights and Measures whatsoever; as likewise on all Shopkeepers and Tradesmen. Sm. 4to., *title and pp.* 1-12; *unbound* (1695 ?) | 1 | 16 | 0 |
| 1460 RE. Dizionario ragionato di Libri d'Agricoltura, Veterinaria, e di altri rami d'Economia campestre, ad uso degli amatori delle cose agrarie e della gioventù; di Filippo Re. 4 vols., 16mo., *half vellum* *Venice*, 1808-9 | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| 1461 RIDLEY (Sir Thomas). A View of the Civile and Ecclesiasticall Law: and wherein the Practice of them is streitned, and may be releeved within this Land . . . The second edition, by I. G. . . Sm. 4to., *half morocco* *Oxford*, 1634 | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| 1462 ROBERTSON (Rt. Hon. J. M.). Economics of Progress. 8vo., *cloth* (*pub.* 15*s*) 1918 | 0 | 6 | 0 |

Digitized by Google

| | £ | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1463 ROSS (R.). Collection of Papers relating to a Scheme, laid before the Trustees of the Linen Manufacture for the more effectual Reformation of LAPPERS. 12mo., *sewed* *Dublin, R. Reilly*, 1739 | 1 | 10 | 0 |
| 1464 SALIC LAW. Lex Salica: the ten Texts with the Glosses, and the Lex emendata. Synoptically edited by J. H. Hessels. With notes on the Frankish Words in the Lex Salica. By H. KERN. 4to., *cloth* 1880 | 1 | 4 | 0 |
| 1465 SELDEN (John). Mare Clausam: The Right and Dominion of the Sea in Two Books. . . . Written at first in Latin by that late Famous and Learned Antiquary JOHN SELDEN, Esquire. Formerly Translated into English, and now perfected and restored by J. H. Gent. 4to., *with frontispiece; half bound* 1663 | 1 | 16 | 0 |
| 1466 SMITH (Adam). An Inquiry into the Nature and Causes of the Wealth of Nations. 3 vols., 8vo., *calf* *Dublin*, 1776 | 1 | 16 | 0 |
| The first Dublin edition. | | | |
| 1467 ——— (George). The Cassiterides: an Inquiry into the Commercial Operations of the Phœnicians in Western Europe, with particular reference to the British Tin Trade. Cr. 8vo., *cloth* 1863 | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| 1468 ——— (Sir Thomas). The Common Wealth of England, and the Maner of Governement thereof . . . With new Additions of the chiefe Courts in England, and the Offices thereof . . . also a Table . . of all the principal matters contained in this Treatise. Sm. 4to., *old half calf* 1612 | 1 | 4 | 0 |
| The date is cut off and several headlines are cut into. | | | |
| 1469 STANDING ARMIES. A Short History of Standing Armies in England. Sm. 4to., *title and a few leaves discoloured; half calf* 1698 | 0 | 15 | 0 |
| This curious work has been attributed to Lord Somers. | | | |
| 1470 STAUNFORD. LES PLEES DEL CORON diuisees in plusiours titles et common lieux. Per queux home plus redement et plenairement trouera quelq. chose que il quira, touchaunt les dits Plees. Composees par le tres reuerend Judge Mons. Guillianlme Staundforde Chinauler, dernierment corrigee . . Sm. 4to., *old calf, repaired* *Richard Tottell*, 1567 | 2 | 16 | 0 |
| 1471 TALBOT (F. A.). Millions from Waste. 8vo., *cloth* (*pub.* £1. 1*s*) 1919 | 0 | 10 | 6 |
| 1472 THOMAS (S.). The Commercial Palladium; or, Tradesman's Jewel. Exhibiting Profit and Loss at one View . . . Narrow 8vo., *contemporary calf* (*worn*) 1775 | 0 | 15 | 0 |
| 1473 TOBACCO. The Case of the Planters of Tobacco in *Virginia*, as represented by THEMSELVES; signed by the President of the Council, and Speaker of the House of Burgesses. To which is added a Vindication of the said Representation. Post 8vo. 1733 | 1 | 10 | 0 |
| 1474 VIOLET (T.). True Narrative of som Remarkable Proceedings Concerning the Ships *Samson*, *Salvador*, and *George*, and several other Prize-ships . . 1653—The Answer of the Corporation of Moniers in the Mint . . . to two false and scandalous Libells . . . the first intituled, The humble Representation of Peter Blondeau . . . the second intituled, A most humble Memorandum from Peter Blondeau . . 1653—A most exact letter, sent from a judicious Gentleman to his Friend in London . . 1653—List of Shipps lately discharged in the High Court of Admiralty 1653—Mysteries and Secrets of Trade and Mint-affairs . . 1653;—in 1 vol., sm. folio. *buckram* 1653 | 5 | 5 | 0 |
| This copy is offered at a low price, the titles having been badly cut into. | | | |
| 1475 WOOL. Anno VI Georgii Regis Act of Parliament for ascertaining the Breadths, and preventing Frauds and Abuses in Manufacturing Serges, Plaidens and Fingrums, and for regulating the Manufactures of Stockings in . . . Scotland. Foolscap folio, 4 *pages; half calf* *Reprinted at Aberdeen*, 1720 | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| 1476 [YOUNG (A.)]. A Six Weeks Tour through the Southern Counties of England and Wales . . . in several letters to a friend. 12mo., *calf* *Dublin*, 1768 | 0 | 12 | 0 |

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

# SCOTLAND

1477 ANDERSON (J.). Selectus Diplomatum et Numismatum Scotiæ Thesaurus, in duas partes distributus . . Roy. folio, *with frontispiece and* 180 *plates;* LARGE PAPER, *red morocco extra, gilt edges* *Edinburgh*, 1739 5 5 0

1478 ——— the same. Roy. folio, *old gilt russia* *ib.*, 1739 4 4 0

With the bookplate of Frances Mary Richardson Currer.

1479 ——— the same. Roy. folio, *old calf, rebacked* *ib.*, 1739 3 16 0

1480 ——— Account of the Present State of the Hebrides and Western Coasts of Scotland . . . An attempt is made to explain the circumstances that have hitherto repressed the Industry of the Natives . . . hints for encouraging the Fisheries . . 8vo., *with folding map; old calf* *ib.*, 1785 0 15 0

1481 ——— the same. 8vo., *with folding map; old calf* *Dublin*, 1786 0 9 0

1482 ARGYLL. Letters to the Argyll Family from Elizabeth . . . Mary . . . James VI, Charles I, Charles II, and others. 4to., *with full-page facsimiles; boards* *Maitland Club*, 1839 0 16 0

1483 BARRETT (M.). Scottish Monasteries of Old: a brief Account of the Houses which existed in Scotland, before the Protestant Reformation, for Monks following the Rule of St. Benedict. 8vo., *with a map; cloth* 1913 0 6 0

1484 BEN NEVIS OBSERVATIONS, 1898-1902. Edited by A. Buchan, and R. T. Omond. 2 parts, 4to., *sewed* (*pub.* £2. 19*s* 6*d*) *Trans. Roy. Soc. of Edinburgh*, 1910 1 1 0

1485 BLUE DRAGON. The Log of the 'Blue Dragon' 1892-1904. Written by various hands and now revised and set forth by C. C. LYNAM. Second Edition. Roy. 8vo., *with coloured frontispiece*, 56 *plates and* 7 *maps; cloth* 1908 0 10 0

1486 BRYCE (W. M.). The Scottish Grey Friars. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., *with numerous plates, plans, and text-illustrations; cloth* (*pub.* £2. 2*s*) *Edinburgh*, (1909) 0 16 0

Vol. I History, II Documents.

1487 BUCHANAN (J. Lane). Travels in the Western Hebrides: from 1782 to 1790. 8vo., *half calf* 1793 0 16 0

1488 ——— (W.). An Inquiry into the Genealogy and present state of Ancient Scottish Surnames; with the origin and descent of the Highland Clans, and family of Buchanan. 12mo., *half calf* *Glasgow*, 1820 1 11 6

1489 BURNS. The Dialect of Robert Burns as spoken in Central Ayrshire. By Sir James Wilson. 8vo., *boards* *Oxford*, 1923 0 6 0

1490 CHAMBERS (Robert). Popular Rhymes of Scotland . . chiefly collected from Oral Sources. Post 8vo., *boards, edges uncut* *Edinburgh*, 1826 0 14 0

1491 DEMPSTERI (Thomæ) Historia Ecclesiastica Gentis Scotorum Lib. XIX. Qua Viri Sanctitate, Literis, Dignitatibus, toto Orbe Illustres et Familiæ Scoticæ in varias Urbes transmissæ, et præcipue Placentiam recensentur. Sm. 4to., THE ORIGINAL EDITION OF THIS EXTREMELY RARE AND VALUABLE WORK; *a fine copy, red morocco, gilt edges* *Bononiæ*, 1627 6 6 0

"This book contains a short account of a number of Scotch authors; but Dempster was so exceedingly desirous of increasing his catalogue, that he makes Scotchmen of many writers, who were certainly born in other countries."

"Dempster's Ecclesiastical History of Scotland is, perhaps, one of the most curious works in existence; and this original edition has long ranked among the rarest books of the period. It has brought very large sums when exposed to public sale, and is seldom met with, even in the richest furnished libraries of Italy, France, or Holland. A work thus rare, and of so peculiarly national a character, should, of all others in the range of general literature, be found in every historical library."

1492 EGLINTON. Guide to the Tournament at Eglinton Castle, on 28th and 29th August, 1839. 12mo., *with* 19 *plates; half calf* *Irvine*, 1839 1 1 0

Digitized by Google

| | £ | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1493 FORBES (W.). Journal of the Session. Containing the Decisions of the Lords of Council and Session, in the most important cases, heard and determin'd from February 1705, till November 1713; and the Act of Sederunt. Folio, *a used copy, some ll. at beginning and end soiled; calf, rebacked* *Edinburgh*, 1714 | 0 | 18 | 0 |
| 1494 GILLIES (H. Cameron). The Place-Names of Argyll. Roy. 8vo., *with 4 plates; half bound* 1906 | 1 | 11 | 6 |
| One of 100 copies printed on hand-made paper. | | | |
| 1495 HALL (James) Travels in Scotland, by an unusual Route: with a Trip to the Orkneys and Hebrides containing Hints for Improvements in Agriculture and Commerce . . . 2 vols., 8vo., *with a map and 29 plates; calf, rebacked* 1807 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 1496 HUME (David). The History of the House and Race of Douglas and Angus. 2 vols., 12mo., *old calf, rebacked* *Edinburgh*, 1748-43 | 1 | 16 | 0 |
| The first volume is the fourth edition. | | | |
| 1497 IONA CLUB. Collectanea de Rebus Albanicis, consisting of Original Papers and Documents relating to the history of the Highlands and Islands of Scotland. Edited by the Iona Club. 8vo., *cloth* 1847 | 1 | 4 | 0 |
| 1498 JERVISE (A.). Epitaphs & Inscriptions from Burial Grounds & Old Buildings in the North-East of Scotland. With historical, biographical, genealogical, and antiquarian notes. 4to., *with portrait; roxburghe* 1875 | 0 | 18 | 0 |
| 1499 LORD LYON. Tenth Report of the Commissioners appointed for inquiring into the Duties, Salaries, Fees and Emoluments, of the several Officers, Clerks, and Ministers of Justice, of the Courts in Scotland. OFFICE AND COURT OF THE LORD LYON. Folio, *half calf* 1822 | 0 | 10 | 6 |
| 1500 MONIPENNY (John). The Abridgement or Summarie of the Scots Chronicles . . . the comming of Gathelus their first progenitor out of Græcia into Egypt . . . their Reignes, Deaths, and Burials, from Fergusius . . . 12mo., *title slightly defective and headlines cut into; a poor copy, half bound* *London, Simon Stafford*, 1612 | 6 | 6 | 0 |
| This 12mo. edition is extremely rare; I cannot trace a copy in any of the Public Libraries. | | | |
| 1501 MORAY. Manual of the Antiquities, distinguished Buildings, and Natural Curiosities, of Moray . . . with an Outline of the Geology and Mineralogy . . . and an Itinerary . . Second edition. Cr. 8vo., *with folding frontispiece; bds., uncut* *Elgin*, 1823 | 0 | 16 | 0 |
| 1502 [MORER (Thomas)]. A Short Account of Scotland. Being a Description of the Nature of that Kingdom and what the Constitution of it is in Church and State. Post 8vo., *ruled in red; a fine copy bound in old red morocco, fully gilt back and sides, gilt edges* 1702 | 9 | 9 | 0 |
| A beautiful specimen of 18th century binding, in excellent condition, from the Isaac Reed and Heber Collections. | | | |
| 1503 MYLN (A.). Vitae Dunkeldensis Ecclesiae Episcoporum, a prima sedis Fundatione ad Annum M.D. XV. Ab Alexandro Myln, ejusdem Ecclesiae Canonico, conscriptae. Editio altera cui accedit Appendix cum Nominum et Locorum Indice. 4to., *with 2 coloured plates; half bound* *Edinburgh*, 1831 | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| Second issue (original 1823-70 copies) with appendix added. | | | |
| 1504 NAPIER. Memoirs of Archibald, First Lord Napier: written by himself. Published from the original MS. in the possession of the present Lord Napier. 4to., *half calf* *ib.*, 1793 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 1505 ROBERT III, *King of Scotland*. Declaratio Parliamenti, ubi Johannes [afterwards Robert III]. Primogenitus Roberti, habet succedere in regnum, 1371. Folio, *a large folding facsimile, with Latin transcription; buckram* [1795?] | 0 | 10 | 6 |
| 1506 ROBERTSON (G.). Topographical Description of Ayrshire; more particularly of CUNNINGHAME: together with a Genealogical Account of the principal families in that Bailiwick. Roy. 4to., *with a map, original boards, entirely uncut* *Irvine*, 1820 | 8 | 8 | 0 |
| VERY SCARCE. Sir Arthur Vicars tried ineffectually for eight years before obtaining this copy. | | | |

Google

| | £ | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1507 ROBERTSON (George). A Genealogical Account of the principal Families in Ayrshire, more particularly in Kyle and Cunninghame. 2 vols., *with folding map, 2 pedigrees, and 16 plates*, 1823-5—Supplement, 1827;—together, 4 vols., post 8vo., 3 vols., *boards, and* 1 vol. *sewed;* VERY RARE *Irvine*, 1823-7 | 16 | 16 | 0 |
| 1508 RUTHVEN. Papers relating to William, 1st Earl of Gowrie, and Patrick Ruthven, his fifth and last surviving son. Private impression. 8vo., *cloth* 1867 | 0 | 9 | 0 |
| 1509 SCOTTISH HISTORY SOCIETY. Itinerary of Prince Charles Edward Stuart from his Landing in Scotland July 1745 to his departure in September 1746. Compiled from the Lyon in Mourning. Supplemented and corrected . . . by WALTER BIGGAR BLAIKIE. 8vo., *with frontispiece, two full-page illustrations, and a folding map; cloth* *Edinburgh*, 1897 | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| 1510 SETON (George). The Convent of St. Catherine of Sienna near Edinburgh. A Paper read before the Architectural Institute of Scotland 11th April 1867. 4to., *half bound* *ib.*, 1871 | 0 | 10 | 6 |
| Printed for private circulation. | | | |
| 1511 SHARPE REPRINTS. A Pairt of the Life of Lady Margaret Cuninghame . . . that she had with her first Husband, the Master of Evandale. *With portrait.* 1827—A Memorial of the Conversion of Jean Livingston, Lady Waristoun, with an Account of her Carriage at her Execution. July 1600. *With vignette title*, 1827;—the two pieces in 1 vol., sm. 4to., *half calf* *ib.*, 1827 | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| Privately printed by Charles Kirkpatrick Sharp. One of three copies on large paper, from the library of Robt. Pitcairn. | | | |
| 1512 URQUHART. Tracts of the Learned and Celebrated Antiquarian Sir Thomas Urquhart of Cromarty. 12mo., *calf gilt* *ib.*, 1774 | 2 | 2 | 0 |

# SPORTS AND PASTIMES

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1513 BELVOIR HUNT. Journal of the operations of the Belvoir Fox Hounds 1804-5, 1805-6, 1807-8, 1810-11, 1811-12, 1817-18;—together 6 vols., 4to., *calf* 1805-18 | 42 | 0 | 0 |
| VERY SCARCE; only a few copies were printed for members of the hunt. | | | |
| 1514 BRITISH SPORTS AND SPORTSMEN. Compiled and edited by "The Sportsman." HUNTING. 1912—SHOOTING and DEERSTALKING. 1913—BIG GAME HUNTING and ANGLING. 1914—YACHTING and ROWING. 1916. 4 vols., thick folio, *with a large number of photogravure plates and other illustrations; buckram* 1912-16 | 3 | 13 | 6 |
| Edition limited to 1000 copies. | | | |
| 1515 CHARLTON HUNT. Records of the old Charlton Hunt. By the Earl of March. 4to., *with 16 plates; cloth* 1910 | 0 | 15 | 0 |
| 1516 CHESS MONTHLY (The). Edited by L. HOFFER and J. H. ZUKERTORT. 17 vols. (ALL PUBLISHED), large 8vo., *with numerous diagrams; neatly and uniformly bound in half red morocco* 1879-96 | 5 | 5 | 0 |
| 1517 CHRISTIE (J.). An Inquiry into the Antient Greek Game, supposed to have been invented by Palamedes, antecedent to the Siege of Troy. 4to., *with plans and vignettes; russia, rebacked, with bookplate of the House of Commons and stamp on sides* 1801 | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| 1518 JACKSON (J.). The Practical Fly-Fisher; more particularly for Grayling or Umber. Post 8vo., *with 10 plates; cloth* 1854 | 0 | 10 | 6 |
| 1519 LASA. Erneutes Verzeichniss einer Sammlung von Schriften über das Schachspiel, im Besitze von T. v. H. v. d. Lasa. Post 8vo., *on Japanese vellum; vellum wrapper* *Wiesbaden*, 1896 | 0 | 12 | 6 |
| 100 copies only printed. | | | |
| 1520 LAWRENCE (J.). History and Delineation of the Horse in all its varieties . . with a particular investigation of the Character of the Racehorse, and the Business of the Turf. 4to., *with 14 plates; russia extra, gilt edges, by T. Sowler of Manchester, with his ticket* 1809 | 1 | 16 | 0 |
| 1521 ——— another copy. 4to., *old gilt russia, gilt edges, repaired* 1809 | 1 | 10 | 0 |

Digitized by Google

| | | £ | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1522 | LLOYD (L.). Scandinavian Adventures, during a residence of upwards of 20 years. Representing Sporting Incidents . . . with some account of the Northern Fauna. Second edition. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., *with plates and woodcuts; half calf gilt* 1854 | 1 | 4 | 0 |
| 1523 | MILLAIS (J. G.). British Deer and their Horns. Impl. 4to. (LARGE PAPER ?), *with coloured frontispiece*, 10 *electrogravures, and* 185 *full-page and other illustrations mostly by the author; buckram* 1897 | 3 | 13 | 6 |
| 1524 | NÜRNBERG. Katalog der im germanischen Museum befindlichen Kartenspiele und Spielkarten. Roy. 8vo., *with* 40 *plates; half morocco* 1886 | 0 | 15 | 0 |
| 1525 | OVERSTONE. A Map of the Overstone Shooting Rights, Northampton. *A coloured map measuring* 25½ *ins.* × 48 *ins., mounted on canvas and folded roy. 4to. size* (1880 ?) | 0 | 15 | 0 |
| 1526 | PEAKS, Passes, and Glaciers. A Series of Excursions by Members of the Alpine Club. Edited by John Ball. Third edition. 8vo., *with* 9 *maps*, 8 *chromolithographs, and* 23 *woodcuts; cloth* 1859 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 1527 | PETERS (J. G.). Treatise on Equitation, or the Art of Horsemanship simplified progressively for Amateurs. Roy. 8vo., LARGE PAPER, *with frontispiece and* 27 *plates; boards, uncut* 1835 | 0 | 15 | 0 |
| 1528 | STUBBS (George). THE ANATOMY OF THE HORSE. Including a particular description of the Bones, Cartilages, Muscles, etc. Oblong roy. folio, 24 *plates with descriptive text; half bound printed for the author*, 1766 | 3 | 10 | 0 |
| 1529 | THOMAS (H. S.). The Rod in India: being Hints how to obtain Sport; with Remarks on the Natural History of Fish, Otters, etc., and Illustrations of Fish and Tackle. 8vo., *with* 4 *plates and other illustrations; half calf gilt* *Mangalore*, 1873 | 0 | 14 | 0 |

**New edition now ready:**

# A MAP OF THE WORLD

DESIGNED BY

## GIOVANNI MATTEO CONTARINI

## ENGRAVED BY FRANCESCO ROSELLI

## 1506

SECOND EDITION, REVISED

Sm. fo io, *pp.* 17, *with a map* 24½ × 16 *ins.; bds.* *Trustees of the British Museum*, 1926

**Price 3s**

"The map of the world here reproduced was purchased by the British Museum in 1922. The introduction to the facsimile has been written by Mr. J. A. J. de Villiers, Deputy Keeper of Printed Books, who has been for many years in charge of the section of Maps. The list of names, with reference to the latitude as given in the map, has been compiled by Mr. F. P. Sprent, Assistant Keeper, to whom also is due the transliteration of the inscriptions in the cartouches. Thanks are offered to Mr. Edward Heawood, Librarian of the Royal Geographical Society, for his kind permission to make free use of his admirable article on *A hitherto Unknown World Map of A.D.* 1506, printed in *The Geographical Journal* for October, 1923."—*A. W. Pollard.*

THIS IS THE FIRST PRINTED MAP KNOWN IN WHICH THE DISCOVERIES MADE IN THE NEW WORLD BY COLUMBUS AND HIS CONTEMPORARIES ARE REPRESENTED. NO OTHER COPY IS KNOWN.

Digitized by Google

# A List of Selected
# New and Recent Publications

| | £ | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Aldington (Richard). French Studies and Reviews.** 8vo., *pp.* 248; *cloth* 1926 | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| **Allwood (M. C.). Carnations for every Garden and Greenhouse.** With a Foreword by The Rt. Hon. the Lord Lambourne. Sm. 4to., *pp.* xvi *and* 140, *with a coloured frontispiece, and* 99 *other illustrations; cloth* 1926 | 0 | 12 | 6 |
| **Antiquaries (Society of). Report of the Research Committee.** NO. VI. **First Report on the Excavation of the Roman Fort at Richborough, Kent.** By J. P. Bushe-Fox. Roy. 8vo., *pp.* viii *and* 174, *with* 30 *plates and* 5 *folding plans; sewed* 1926 | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| **Asin (Miguel). Islam and the Divine Comedy.** Translated and abridged by H. Sunderland. 8vo., *pp.* xvi *and* 296; *cloth* 1926 | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| **Austen (Jane). Plan of a Novel according to Hints from Various Quarters.** With Opinions on *Mansfield Park* and *Emma*, collected and transcribed by her, and other Documents. Printed from the Originals. 4to., *pp.* 36, *with* 12 *pages of collotype facsimiles; boards, with cloth back* *Oxford*, 1926 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Only 350 copies have been printed. | | | |
| ——— **Two Chapters of "Persuasion".** Printed from Jane Austen's Autograph. Post 8vo., *pp.* viii *and* 60, *with a facsimile; boards, with cloth back* *ib.*, 1926 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| **Bainville (Jacques). History of France.** Translated by A. and C. Gauss. 8vo., *pp.* xii *and* 484, *with* 8 *portraits; cloth* 1926 | 0 | 12 | 6 |
| **Baker (C. H. Collins). Dutch Painting of the Seventeenth Century.** 8vo., *pp.* xiv *and* 62, *with* 70 *illustrations* (2 *coloured*); *cloth* *The Studio*, 1926 | 0 | 10 | 6 |
| **Baldwin (The Rt. Hon. Stanley). "On England" and other Addresses.** 8vo., *pp.* xii *and* 276, *with a portrait; cloth* 1926 | 0 | 12 | 6 |
| **Bathurst (Earl). The Breeding of Foxhounds.** Sm. 4to., *pp.* xiv *and* 132, *with* 8 *collotype illustrations; cloth* 1926 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| **Beer (Thomas). The Mauve Decade.** American Life at the End of the 19th Century. 8vo., *pp.* 268; *boards, with cloth back* 1926 | 0 | 12 | 6 |
| **Blake. Letters from William Blake to Thomas Butts, 1800-1803.** Printed in Facsimile, with an Introductory Note by Geoffrey Keynes. 4to., *with collotype facsimiles of* 11 *letters; boards* *Oxford*, 1926 | 1 | 5 | 0 |
| Only 350 copies have been printed. | | | |
| **Binyon (Laurence). The Engraved Designs of William Blake.** 4to., *with about* 20 *plates in colour and* 60 *in collotype* IN PREPARATION | 6 | 6 | 0 |
| The edition will be limited to 1000 copies. There will also be an *Edition-de-Luxe* of 100 numbered copies, printed on handmade paper, specially bound, with an extra plate in colour, and with a complete extra set of all the plates in a portfolio. The price of this edition will be £12. 12*s*. | | | |
| **Blampied. Dodgson (Campbell). A complete Catalogue of the Etchings and Dry-Points of Edmund Blampied.** 4to., *pp.* x *and* 28, *with* 100 *illustrations; cloth* 1926 | 6 | 6 | 0 |
| The edition is limited to 350 numbered copies. | | | |

Digitized by Google

| | £ | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Bluestocking Letters.** Selected, with an Introduction, by R. Brimley Johnson. Post 8vo., *pp.* xvi *and* 282; *cloth* 1926 | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| **Bradley (A. G.). Exmoor Memories.** 8vo., *pp.* viii *and* 240, *with* 16 *plates from photographs; cloth* 1926 | 0 | 10 | 6 |
| **Bray (Ruth). Sir Thomas More's House at Chelsea.** Post 8vo., *pp.* 62, *with a portrait; boards* *The Cayme Press, Kensington,* 1926 | 0 | 2 | 6 |
| Mrs. Bray, who is a direct descendant of Sir Thomas More, has written this play especially in aid of the Crosby Hall Endowment Fund. | | | |
| **Bremer Presse:** | | | |
| **Aeschylus.** ΑΙΣΧΥΛΟΥ ΠΡΟΜΗΘΕΥΣ ΔΕΣΜΩΤΗΣ. Impl. 8vo., *finely printed on handmade paper, with* 18 *woodcuts by Prof. Ludwig von Hofmann; boards,* £5. *net; or, vellum* *München,* 1926 | 7 | 7 | 0 |
| The text has been revised by Prof. Dr. Albert Rehm. Only 250 copies have been printed, 220 of which are for sale. | | | |
| **British Museum Publications:** | | | |
| **The British Museum Quarterly.** NO. 1. 4to., *pp.* 32, *with* 16 *plates; sewed* 1926 | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| The trustees of the British Museum propose to issue this quarterly journal as a means of making known the principal accessions to the national collections. The annual subscription is 8*s* (post free) for the four parts. | | | |
| **Catalogue of the Engraved Gems and Cameos, Greek, Etruscan and Roman, in the British Museum.** By H. B. WALTERS. Revised and enlarged Edition. 4to., *pp.* lxiv *and* 420, *with* 44 *full-page plates; cloth* 1926 | 2 | 10 | 0 |
| **Catalogue of Irish Manuscripts in the British Museum.** VOL. I. By S. H. O'GRADY. Roy. 8vo., *pp.* xii *and* 706; *cloth* 1926 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| CONTENTS:—History, Law, Lexicography, Medicine, Poetry, etc. | | | |
| ——— VOL. II. By ROBIN FLOWER. Roy. 8vo., *pp.* xxxvi *and* 634; *cloth* 1926 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| CONTENTS:—Poetry, Tales, Theology, Collections by Modern Scholars, Appendix. | | | |
| **Caxton (William).** An excerpt from the General Catalogue of Printed Books in the British Museum. Folio, *pp.* 8; *sewed* 1926 | 0 | 0 | 6 |
| **Cuneiform Texts from Babylonian Tablets, &c.,** in the British Museum. PART XXXIX. By C. J. GADD. Folio, *pp.* x, *with* 50 *plates; boards* 1926 | 0 | 15 | 0 |
| **Dalton (O. M.). The Treasure of the Oxus.** With other Examples of early Oriental Metal Work. Second Edition. 4to., *pp.* lxxvi *and* 76, *with* 40 *full-page plates, and* 81 *smaller figures in the text; cloth* 1926 | 1 | 5 | 0 |
| This edition is revised and enlarged. | | | |
| **Dickens (Charles).** An excerpt from the General Catalogue of Printed Books in the British Museum. Folio, *pp.* 30; *sewed* 1926 | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| **Map (A) of the World.** Designed by Giovanni Matteo Contarini. Engraved by Francesco Roselli. 1506. Second Edition, revised. Folio, *pp.* 18, *with a folding facsimile plate of the map; boards* 1926 | 0 | 3 | 0 |
| **Pictorial Postcards:** | | | |
| SET B, 23. **Turkish Pottery.** 6 *postcards* IN COLOUR (1926) | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| „ 24. **Wedgwood Jasper Ware.** 6 *postcards* IN COLOUR (1926) | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| „ 25. **Watercolours by Richard Parkes Bonnington.** 6 *postcards* IN COLOUR (1926) | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| „ 77. **Clocks from the 16th to the 18th Century.** 15 *postcards* (1926) | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| **Vases. Union Académique Internationale. Corpus Vasorum Antiquorum.** GREAT BRITAIN. BRITISH MUSEUM. (Department of Greek and Roman Antiquities). FASCICULE 2. By A. H. SMITH and F. N. PRYCE. 4to., *with* 48 *plates; in a portfolio* 1926 | 0 | 12 | 6 |

Digitized by Google

| | £ | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|
| **British Museum (Natural History) Publications:** | | | |
| **Catalogue of the Machaeridia** (Turrilepas and its Allies) in the Department of Geology. By T. H. Withers. 8vo., *pp.* xvi *and* 100, *with* 8 *plates; cloth* 1926 | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| **Descriptions of New Genera and Species of Lepidoptera Phalænæ of the Subfamily Noctuinæ** (Noctuidæ) in the British Museum. By Sir G. F. Hampson. 8vo., *pp.* vi *and* 642; *cloth* 1926 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| **Flora of Jamaica.** Containing descriptions of the Flowering Plants known from the Island. By W. Fawcett and A. B. Rendle. VOL. V. Dicotyledons. Families Buxaceæ to Umbelliferæ. 8vo., *pp.* xxviii *and* 454, *with* 156 *illustrations in the text; cloth* 1926 | 1 | 10 | 0 |
| **Instructions for Collectors**: NO. 7. **Blood-sucking Flies, Ticks, etc.** By Major E. E. Austen. Fifth Edition (revised and enlarged). 8vo., *pp.* 28, *with* 13 *figures in the text; sewed* 1926 | 0 | 0 | 6 |
| **Monograph (A) of the British Lichens.** A descriptive Catalogue of the Species in the Department of Botany, British Museum. By A. L. Smith. PART II. Second Edition, revised. 8vo., *pp.* x *and* 448, *with* 63 *plates; cloth* 1926 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| **Monograph of the Voles and Lemmings (Microtinæ),** Living and Extinct. By Martin A. C. Hinton. VOL. I. 8vo., *pp.* xvi *and* 488, *with* 15 *plates, and* 110 *figures in the text; cloth* 1926 | 1 | 10 | 0 |
| **Synonymy of the British Non-Marine Mollusca** (Recent and Post-Tertiary). Compiled and Annotated by A. S. Kennard and B. B. Woodward. 8vo., *pp.* xxiv *and* 448; *cloth* 1926 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| **Synopsis (A) of the Families and Genera of Nematoda.** By H. A. Baylis and R. Daubney. 8vo., *pp.* xxxvi *and* 278; *cloth* 1926 | 0 | 10 | 6 |
| **Pictorial Postcards:** | | | |
| SET F, 12. **British Flowering Plants. Series No. 9.** 5 *cards* IN COLOUR (1926) | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| SET F, 13. ——— the same. **Series No. 10.** 5 *cards* IN COLOUR (1926) | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| **Brown (G. Baldwin). The Arts in Early England.** VOL. I. The Life of Saxon England in its relation to the Arts. 8vo., SECOND EDITION, REVISED, *pp.* xxii *and* 388, *with* 28 *full-page plates and maps and* 2 *tables; cloth* 1926 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| **Bruges. Manuscrits Conservés en Belgique.** SÉRIE I. **Bibliothèque Publique de Bruges.** Fascicule A. Manuscrit No. 8. XIII^e Siècle. Psautier. 8 *plates.*—Fascicule B. Manuscrit No. 411. XV^e Siècle. De Natura Rerum. (Livres des Monstres). 10 *plates;*—the 2 parts, *consisting of* 18 *plates in photographic facsimile, with a prefatory notice by A. de Poorter; in a portfolio* *Bruxelles*, 1926 | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| **Brunet (Jacques-Charles). Manuel du Libraire et de l'Amateur de Livres.** 6 vols., 8vo., FIFTH EDITION; *sewed* *Berlin*, 1922 | 6 | 0 | 0 |
| **Brussels. Oeuvre Nationale pour la reproduction de Manuscrits a Miniatures de Belgique.** (Société des Bibliophiles et Iconophiles de Belgique). | | | |
| **Le Pontifical de l'Église de Sens.** Par Camille Gaspar. Reproduction en couleurs et or des 21 pages enluminées du Manuscrit 9215 de la Bibliothèque Royale de Belgique. Folio, *pp.* 44, *with* 21 *plates in gold and colours and* 6 *in black and white; unbound* *Brussels*, 1925 | 2 | 12 | 6 |
| **Burns (Robert). Poems and Songs.** Edited with Introduction, Notes and Glossary by Andrew Lang assisted by W. A. Craigie. 8vo., *pp.* xvi *and* 668, *with a portrait; cloth* 1926 | 0 | 10 | 6 |

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

**Buckley (Wilfred). European Glass.** A brief Outline of the History of Glass Making, with Notes on various Methods of Glass Decoration. With a Foreword by Bernard Rackham, and with an Essay on Dutch Glass Engravers by Dr. Ferrand Hudig. 4to., *with about* 208 *illustrations on about* 100 *plates, from examples in the collection of the author* IN PREPARATION

The volume will be ready in the autumn of 1926, the price being not more than £4. 4*s*

There will also be an *Edition-de-Luxe*, limited to 100 copies, printed on handmade paper, bound in pigskin, with an additional plate in colours. The price of the special edition will be £7. 7*s*.

**Butler (A. J.). Islamic Pottery.** A Study mainly Historical. Roy. 4to., *with about* 20 *plates in colour, and* 80 *in black and white* *in preparation* 12 12 0

The ordinary edition will be limited to 500 copies.

There will also be an *Edition-de-Luxe*, printed on handmade paper, bound in pigskin, limited to 15 copies, price £20.

The volume will be ready in the Autumn of 1926.

**Cambridge Ancient History (The).** Edited by J. B. Bury, S. A. Cook, F. E. Adcock. VOL. III. **The Assyrian Empire.** Roy. 8vo., *pp.* xxvi *and* 822, *with* 15 *maps and numerous tables, plans, etc.; cloth* *Cambridge*, 1925 1 15 0

——— ——— VOL. IV. **The Persian Empire and the West.** 8vo., *pp.* xxiv *and* 698, *with* 11 *maps and* 6 *tables and plans; cloth* *ib.*, 1926 1 15 0

**Cameron (Allan Gordon). The Wild Red Deer of Scotland.** Notes from an Island Forest on Deer, Deer Stalking, and Deer Forests in the Scottish Highlands. Post 8vo., *pp.* xviii *and* 248, *with* 8 *plates from photographs and numerous smaller illustrations in the text; cloth* 1923 0 7 6

**Carlell (Lodowick). The Tragedy of Osmond the Great Turk, or the Noble Servant.** Printed from the Edition of 1657; with an Introduction by Allardyce Nicoll. Post 8vo., *pp.* xvi *and* 64; *boards* *The Golden Cockerel Press*, 1926 0 15 0

No. 2 of *The Berkshire Series*.
The edition is limited to 550 copies.

**Chambers (R. W.). England before the Norman Conquest.** With a Foreword on Roman Britain by M. Cary. 8vo., *pp.* xxvi *and* 334; *cloth* 1926 0 10 6

**Chamfort: Maxims and Considerations of Chamfort.** Translated, with an Introduction, by E. Powys Mathers. 2 vols., 8vo., *pp.* xii, 82, *and* 84; *boards, with parchment back* *The Golden Cockerel Press*, 1926 1 10 0

**Chancellor (E. Beresford). The West End of Yesterday and Today.** Being Studies in London's History and Topography during the Past Century. 4to., *pp.* x *and* 224, *with a map and* 110 *plates from photographs; cloth* 1926 2 2 0

**Chaucer (Geoffrey). The Book of Troilus and Criseyde.** Edited from all the known Manuscripts by Robert Kilburn Root. 8vo., *pp.* xc *and* 573; *cloth* *Princeton*, 1926 1 7 0

**Chesterfield (Philip Dormer Stanhope, Earl of). Letters to his Son on the fine Art of becoming a Man of the World and a Gentleman.** With topical Headings and a special Introduction by Oliver H. G. Leigh. 2 vols., 8vo., *pp.* xvi, 408, xii *and* 434, *with* 6 *plates from photographs; cloth* *Privately printed for the Navarre Society*, 1926 1 15 0

This edition is limited to 600 numbered copies for Gt. Britain.

**Childe (V. Gordon). The Aryans.** A Study of Indo-European Origins. 8vo., *pp.* xvi *and* 222, *with a map,* 8 *plates, and* 28 *figures in the text; cloth* 1926 0 10 6

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

**Chinese Miniatures.** Edited by R. PAYER-THURN. PART I. From the Daily Life of a Chinese Lady. Folio, 12 *plates in colour, each with overlay mount; in a portfolio* *In preparation* 2 12 6

The commencement of the publication of a portion of the large collection of Chinese Miniatures which the Austrian Emperor Franz acquired in 1826 from the British Consul General, Mr. Watts.

**Christian Science. The Faith, the Falsity and the Failure of Christian Science.** By WOODBRIDGE RILEY, F. W. PEABODY, and C. E. HUMISTON. 8vo., *pp.* 408; *cloth* (1926) 0 12 6

**Cibber. Caius Gabriell Cibber, 1630-1700.** His Life and Work. By HARALD FABER. With a short Account of the old Danish Church in London. 4to., *pp.* xvi *and* 80, *with* 24 *plates from photographs and* 2 *smaller illustrations in the text; cloth* *Oxford*, 1926 1 11 6

A biography of the father of Colley Cibber.

**Clark (J. M.). The Abbey of St. Gall as a Centre of Literature and Art.** 8vo., *pp.* viii *and* 322, *with* 7 *illustrations; cloth* *Cambridge*, 1926 0 18 0

**Cobden-Sanderson (Thomas James). Journals, 1879-1922.** A Record of the last forty Years of the Diarist's Life, including the History of the founding of the Doves Bindery and Press, together with Catalogues of Books bound by T. J. Cobden-Sanderson personally between 1884 and 1893, prior to the foundation of the Doves Bindery, and of Books printed and published at the Doves Press between 1900 and 1916. 2 vols., sm. 4to., *with illustrations including an unpublished portrait after William Rothenstein and a drawing after Walter Sickert; cloth* 1926 4 4 0

The edition is limited to 1050 copies.

**Cornell (Henrik). Biblia Pauperum.** 4to., *pp.* xvi *and* 372, *with* 80 *plates, and numerous smaller illustrations in the text figuring Manuscripts in the Vienna Staatsbibliothek; Benediktinerstift St Peter, Salzburg; British Museum; Munich Staatsbibliothek; Gotha Landesbibliothek; etc.; sewed* *Stockholm*, 1925 4 10 0

The edition is limited to 300 copies.

**Cornish Names.** By T. F. G. Dexter. Post 8vo., *cloth* 1926 0 3 6

This little book is an attempt to explain over 1600 Cornish Names, and it is something more—it is an attempt to show the reader how he can interpret many more for himself. To this end there is a short chapter on "Just enough Cornish Grammar for the Interpretation of Cornish Names", and at the end of the book will be found a Glossary of the chief Celtic words and roots which enter into personal and place names.

**Cotterill (H. B.). A History of Art.** 2 vols., 8vo., *pp.* xxviii, 442, xxx, *and* 566, *with* 721 *illustrations from photographs; cloth* (*pub.* £4. 4*s net*) 1922-1924 2 5 0

**Cranage (D. H. S). The Home of the Monk.** An Account of English Monastic Life and Buildings in the Middle Ages. Post 8vo., *pp.* xii *and* 124, *with* 20 *plates from photographs and* 4 *plans; cloth* *Cambridge*, 1926 0 6 0

**Crawford (Henry S.). Handbook of Carved Ornament from Irish Monuments of the Christian Period.** With a Preface by Dr. R. A. S. Macalister. Roy. 8vo., *pp.* viii *and* 80, *with* 52 *full-page plates, and numerous smaller illustrations in the text; cloth* *Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland*, 1926 0 17 6

**Crooke (William). Religion and Folklore of Northern India.** Prepared for the Press by R. E. Enthoven. 8vo., *pp.* 472; *cloth* 1926 1 1 0

A new edition, entirely rewritten, of the author's well-known *Popular Religion and Folklore of Northern India.*

Digitized by Google

| | £ | s. | d |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Dallimore (W.). The Pruning of Trees and Shrubs.** Being a Description of the Methods practised in the Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew. Post 8vo., *pp.* 92, *with* 8 *plates; cloth* . (1925) | 0 | 4 | 6 |
| **De Boufflers (Stanislas-Jean). The Queen of Golconda and other Tales.** Translated by Eric Sutton. With an Introduction by Horace Walpole. 8vo., *pp.* xx *and* 260; *boards, with cloth back* 1926 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| This edition is limited to 1000 numbered copies. | | | |
| **Dell (Anthony). Isles of Greece.** 4to., *pp.* xii *and* 226, *with a map, and* 24 *full-page plates from photographs by the author and M. Roger Dell; cloth* 1926 | 1 | 10 | 0 |
| **Delteil (Loys). Manuel de l'Amateur d'Estampes des XIXe et XXe Siècles (1801-1924).** 2 vols., roy. 8vo., *pp.* 636, *with* 158 *plates; cloth* *Paris*, 1925 | 1 | 5 | 0 |
| Recent auction prices are given. | | | |
| **Descartes. Correspondence of Descartes and Constantyn Huygens, 1635-1647.** Edited from Manuscripts now in the Bibliothèque Nationale, formerly in the possession of the late Harry Wilmot Buxton, by LEON ROTH. 4to., *pp.* lxxvi *and* 352, *with* 6 *collotype plates; sewed,* £1. 17*s* 6*d net; or, cloth* 1926 | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| **d'Harcourt (R. et M.). La Musique des Incas** et ses survivances. 4to., *pp.* viii *and* 576, *with a frontispiece, and with a separate portfolio containing* 39 *plates* (3 *coloured*) *with descriptive letterpress; sewed* *Paris*, 1925 | 1 | 14 | 0 |
| **Dictionary of National Biography (The).** SECOND SUPPLEMENT. January, 1901—December, 1911. Edited by Sir Sidney Lee. 3 vols. in 1, roy. 8vo., INDIA PAPER EDITION; *cloth* 1920 | 2 | 5 | 0 |
| **Diderot (Denis). Rameau's Nephew** and other Works. Translated from the French by Mrs. Wilfrid Jackson. With an Introduction by Compton Mackenzie. 8vo., *pp.* xxii *and* 172; *boards, with cloth back* 1926 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| **Disraeli: Clarke (The Rt. Hon. Sir Edward). Benjamin Disraeli.** The Romance of a Great Career, 1804-1881. 8vo., *pp.* x *and* 308; *cloth* 1926 | 0 | 10 | 6 |
| **Dostoevsky. Portrayed by his Wife.** The Diary and Reminiscences of Mme. Dostoevsky. Translated from the Russian and edited by S. S. KOTELIANSKY. 8vo., *pp.* xvi *and* 272, *with* 4 *portraits; cloth* 1926 | 0 | 10 | 6 |
| **Doughty (C. M.). Travels in Arabia Deserta.** With a new Preface by the Author and an Introduction by T. E. Lawrence. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo., *printed on* THIN PAPER, *with a portrait and reproductions of all the maps, plans, and illustrations as in the original edition; cloth* 1926 | 1 | 10 | 0 |
| **Drake (Sir F.). The World Encompassed,** and analogous contemporary Documents concerning Sir Francis Drake's Circumnavigation of the World. With an Appreciation of the Achievement by Sir Richard Carnac Temple. Edited by N. M. Penzer. Roy. 8vo., *pp.* lxx *and* 238, *with* 3 *maps and facsimiles of the original title-page, map, and* 3 *illustrations; cloth, with vellum back* . *The Argonaut Press*, 1926 | 1 | 4 | 0 |
| 975 copies have been printed. | | | |
| **Ducros (Louis). French Society in the Eighteenth Century.** Translated by W. de Geijer. With a Foreword by J. A. Higgs-Walker. 8vo., *pp.* xxvi *and* 354; *cloth* 1926 | 0 | 16 | 0 |
| **Dudley Papers. Report on the Manuscripts of Lord De L'Isle and Dudley, preserved at Penshurst Place.** VOL. I. Edited for the Historical Manuscripts Commission by C. L. Kingsford. 8vo., *sewed* 1926 | 0 | 10 | 6 |

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

**Dumas (A.). Romances.** 48 vols., post 8vo., ILLUSTRATED EDITION, *with a photogravure frontispiece and 2 other illustrations to each volume; cloth* PER VOLUME 0 4 6

A re-issue of the romances of Dumas, many of which have been out of print, in English, for some time.

The following volumes are now ready:—Vol. I—II, The Three Musketeers; Vol. III, The Chevalier D'Harmental. Vols. IV—V, Twenty Years After. Vol. VI, The Regent's Daughter. VII—X, Vicomte de Bragelonne; XI—XII, The Two Dianas; XIII. The Brigand and the Horoscope.

**Egypt:**

**Ancient Egypt.** Sources of Information in the New York Public Library. Compiled by IDA A. PRATT, under the direction of Dr. R. Gottheil. Roy. 8vo., *pp.* xvi *and* 486; *sewed* *New York*, 1925 0 14 0

**British (The) School of Archaeology in Egypt. Twenty-Fourth Year, 1918. Buttons and Design Scarabs.** Illustrated by the Egyptian Collection in University College, London. By SIR FLINDERS PETRIE. 4to., *pp.* vi *and* 34, *with* 30 *plates; half cloth* 1925 1 5 0

**Creswell (K. A. C.). The Works of Sultan Bibars Al-Bunduqdârî in Egypt.** 4to., *pp.* 68, *with* 31 *photogravure plates, and* 10 *other illustrations, plans and figures; sewed* *Le Caire*, 1926 0 18 6

An extract from *Bulletin de l'Institut Français d'Archéologie Orientale*, Tome XXVI.

**Egypt Exploration Society. The Theban Tombs Series.** Edited by Norman de Garis Davies and Alan H. Gardiner. FOURTH MEMOIR. **The Tomb of Huy,** Viceroy of Nubia in the Reign of Tut'ankhamûn. (No. 40). Copied in line and colour by Nina de Garis Davies, and with an explanatory Text by Alan H. Gardiner. Roy. 4to., *pp.* iv *and* 42, *with* 40 *plates* (5 *in colour*); *boards* 1926 2 10 0

**Ministère de l'Instruction Publique et des Beaux-Arts. Mémoires publiés par les Membres de l'Institut Français d'Archéologie Orientale du Caire.** Sous la direction de George Foucart. TOME 50. **Études de Nautique Égyptienne.** L'Art de la Navigation en Égypte jusqu'a la fin de l'Ancien Empire. Par C. BOREUX. Deuxième Fascicule. Roy. 4to., *pp.* viii *and* 241-570; *with* 3 *plates, and* 126 *figures in the text; sewed* *Le Caire*, 1925 2 12 0

——— the same. Sous la direction de George Foucart. TOME 42. **Inscriptions Grecques et Latins des Tombeaux des Rois ou Syringes à Thèbes.** Par J. BAILLET. QUATRIÈME FASCICULE. 4to., *pp.* cxvi *and* 625-626; *sewed* *ib.*, 1926 0 17 6

**Service des Antiquités de l'Égypte. Catalogue Général des Antiquités Egyptiennes du Musée du Caire.** Nos. 34065-34186. **Stèles du Nouvel Empire.** Par P. LACAU. TOME PREMIER. DEUXIÈME FASCICULE. Folio, *pp.* 113-232; *sewed* *ib.*, 1926 1 2 6

**Ellis (Arthur Erskine). British Snails.** A Guide to the Non-Marine Gastropoda of Great Britain and Ireland, Pliocene to Recent. Post 8vo., *pp.* 276, *with* 14 *plates containing numerous illustrations from drawings by R. A. Ellis; cloth* *Oxford*, 1926 0 10 0

**Ellis (T. P.). Welsh Tribal Law and Custom in the Middle Ages.** 2 vols., 8vo., *pp.* xiv, 456, vi *and* 460, *with* 2 *maps; cloth* *ib.*, 1926 4 0 0

**English Studies. The Review of English Studies.** A quarterly Journal of English Literature and the English Language. Edited by R. B. McKerrow. VOL. 2. No. 6. 8vo., *sewed* *April*, 1926 0 6 0

Contributors:—W. W. Greg, G. C. Moore Smith, Hilary Jenkinson, R. W. Chapman, B. M. Ward, and others.

——— the same. VOL. 2. No. 7. 8vo., *sewed* *July*, 1926 0 6 0

Contributors:—Oswald Doughty, S. R. Golding, W. S. Clarke, A. S. Collins, Sir Mark Hunter, F. S. Boas, etc.

Digitized by Google

| | £ | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Elsner (Eleanor). Romantic France.** The Enchanted Land of Provence. 8vo., *pp.* 308, *with* 19 *illustrations; cloth* 1926 | 0 | 10 | 6 |
| **Eton v. Harrow at Lord's.** Edited by SIR HOME GORDON. With an Introduction by the Rt. Hon. Stanley Baldwin. The Story of the Matches by Bernard Darwin, and Reminiscences of every Match since 1861 by an actual player in each Game. 4to., *with a frontispiece in facsimile, of the original challenge sent by "The Gentlemen of Harrow" to "The Gentlemen of Eton"; cloth* 1926 | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| The edition is limited to 630 copies for sale, 315 being bound in "Eton Blue" and 315 in "Harrow Blue." | | | |
| **Europa Year Book.** An annual Survey of European Politics, Art, and Literature, a European Who's Who and Directory, and a Statistical Review of Europe, 1926. Edited by M. Farbman, R. Muir, and H. F. Spender. 8vo., *pp.* xxviii *and* 626, *with illustrations; cloth* 1926 | 0 | 15 | 0 |
| **Farington (Joseph). The Farington Diary.** Edited by James Greig. VOL. VI. (January 13, 1810, to June 9, 1811). 8vo., *pp.* xx *and* 296, *with* 13 *illustrations; cloth* 1926 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| The five previous volumes can be supplied at £1. 1*s* each. The work will be completed in eight volumes. | | | |
| **Farrer (Reginald). On the Eaves of the World.** 2 vols., 8vo., *with a map and* 64 *plates; cloth* 1926 | 1 | 10 | 0 |
| A new impression of this well-known book which has been out of print for several years. | | | |
| **Fell (John). Specimens of Books printed at Oxford [1674-1925] with the Types given to the University by John Fell.** Folio, *printed on fine rag paper; cloth* *In preparation* | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| The specimens will be reproduced in type-facsimile, the types being cast from the actual seventeenth century matrices, or occasionally from exact facsimiles of them. | | | |
| The edition will be limited to 550 copies. | | | |
| **Fielding (Henry). Novels.** Edited by George Saintsbury. 12 vols., 12mo., *with a portrait, and* 11 *illustrations by George Cruikshank; cloth* (*pub.* £3. 12*s net*) *Navarre Society* (1926) | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| Contents:—Tom Jones, 6 vols.; Joseph Andrews, 2 vols.; Amelia, 3 vols; Jonathan Wild, 1 vol. | | | |
| ——— another edition. 10 vols., post 8vo., SHAKESPEARE HEAD EDITION; *cloth* *Oxford*, 1926 | 3 | 15 | 0 |
| Uniform in size and format with the edition of Smollett's Works issued last year. | | | |
| The edition is limited to 1000 copies for sale. | | | |
| **Fletcher (Phineas). Venus and Anchises (Brittain's Ida) and other Poems.** Edited from a Sion College MS. for the Royal Society of Literature by ETHEL SEATON. With a Preface by F. S. BOAS. 8vo., *pp.* lii *and* 126, *with* 4 *facsimile reproductions; cloth* 1926 | 0 | 10 | 6 |
| **Forlong. James C. Forlong Fund Publications.** | | | |
| VOL. I, **The Primitive Culture of India.** Lectures delivered in 1922 at the School of Oriental Studies (University of London). By Colonel T. C. HODSON. Roy. 8vo., *pp.* iv *and* 134; *boards* 1922 | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| VOL. II, **The Arab Conquests in Central Asia.** By. H. A. R. GIBB. Roy. 8vo., *pp.* viii *and* 102; *boards* 1923 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| VOL. III, **Moslem Architecture, 623 to 1516.** Some Causes and Consequences. By ERNEST TATHAM RICHMOND. Roy. 8vo., *pp.* viii *and* 160, *with* 57 *illustrations; boards* 1926 | 0 | 16 | 0 |
| **Fowler (H. W.). A Dictionary of Modern English Usage.** Post 8vo., *pp.* viii *and* 742; *cloth* *Oxford*, 1926 | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| **France (North-Western).** Edited by FINDLAY-MUIRHEAD and MARCEL MONMARCHÉ. 12mo., *pp.* xliv *and* 392, *with* 44 *maps and plans; cloth* *The Blue Guides*, 1926 | 0 | 12 | 0 |

Digitized by Google

| | £ | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Fox-Davies (Arthur Charles). A Complete Guide to Heraldry.** Revised Edition. 8vo., *pp.* xii *and* 648, *with* 9 *full-page plates from photographs and nearly* 800 *smaller designs in the text mainly from drawings by Graham Johnston; cloth* 1925 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| **Francis (Grant R.). Old English Drinking Glasses.** Their Chronology and Sequence. 4to., *with nearly* 400 *illustrations from photographs; buckram* IN PREPARATION | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| This volume will be issued in the autumn of 1926, and there will be an EDITION-DE-LUXE, limited to 100 signed and numbered copies, with eight additional plates at £6 6*s* net. | | | |
| **Frazer (Sir J. G.). The Worship of Nature.** VOL. I. 8vo., *pp.* xxvi *and* 672; *cloth* 1926 | 1 | 5 | 0 |
| The present volume treats of the Worship of the Sky, the Earth, and the Sun. It is a treatise on that form of natural religion which consists in personifying the various phenomena and forces of nature and worshipping them as deities or spirits capable of influencing human life for good or evil. The second volume, concluding the work, will treat of the personification and worship of the Moon, the Stars, Fire, Water, Wind, Plants, and Animals. | | | |
| **Freemasonry: Bibliographie der Freimaurerischen Literatur.** ERSTER ERGÄNZUNGSBAND. Im Auftrage des Vereins Deutscher Freimaurer und des Geschichtlichen Engbundes des Bayreuther Freimaurer-Museums. Herausgegeben von BERNHARD BEYER. 8vo., *pp.* xvi *and* 598; *sewed* *Leipzig*, 1926 | 1 | 10 | 0 |
| This is the first supplementary volume to *Bibliographie der Freimaurerischen Literatur*, Herausgegeben von August Wolfsteig, 2 vols., and Register, 1923, which I can supply for £3. 13*s* 6*d* net. | | | |
| **Freundlich (Herbert). Colloid and Capillary Chemistry.** Translated from the third German Edition by H. STAFFORD HATFIELD. Roy. 8vo., *pp.* xvi *and* 884, *with* 152 *illustrations and diagrams; cloth* 1926 | 2 | 10 | 0 |
| **Fugger News-Letters (The).** SECOND SERIES. Being a further Selection from the Fugger papers specially referring to Queen Elizabeth and matters relating to England during the Years 1568-1605, here published for the first time. Edited by V. von Klarwill. Translated by L. S. R. Byrne. 8vo., *pp.* lii *and* 352, *with* 46 *illustrations, including a number of portraits; cloth* 1926 | 0 | 18 | 0 |
| **Galsworthy (John). Captures.** 8vo., *pp.* viii *and* 306; *cloth* 1923 | 0 | 7 | 6 |

This volume of short stories contains:—

| | |
|---|---|
| A Feud. | Virtue. |
| The Man who kept his Form. | Conscience. |
| A Hedonist. | Salta pro Nobis. |
| Timber. | Philanthropy. |
| Santa Lucia. | A Long-ago Affair. |
| Blackmail. | Acme. |
| The Broken Boot. | Late 299. |
| Stroke of Lightning. | Had a Horse. |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Garrick. Three Plays by David Garrick.** Printed from hitherto unpublished MSS. With Introductions and Notes by E. P. STEIN. 8vo., *pp.* xii *and* 152, *with a portrait and* 8 *plates from MS. and old prints; boards, with linen back* *New York*, 1926 | 1 | 5 | 0 |
| The edition is limited to 490 copies. | | | |
| **Geil (W. E.). The Sacred 5 of China** is the 5th Book on China. 8vo., *pp.* xx *and* 356, *with* 104 *illustrations; cloth* 1926 | 1 | 4 | 0 |
| **Giles (Herbert A.). Chuang Tzŭ.** Mystic, Moralist, and Social Reformer. Translated from the Chinese by H. A. Giles. Second edition, revised. 8vo., *pp.* xxviii *and* 466; *cloth* 1926 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| "The first edition of this book (1889) has long since been out of print. The second edition now offered is the result of a careful revision of the first. Mistakes have been corrected, the running commentary has been improved, and some parallel passages from Western literatures have been inserted. A few additions have been made to the Index, which was the work of my late wife, and one of my many literary debts to a devoted collaborator for thirty-eight years."—*Note to second Edition.* | | | |

| | £ | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Gilbert (O. P.). Men in Women's Guise.** Some Historical Instances of Female Impersonation. Translated from the French by ROBERT B. DOUGLAS. 8vo., xvi *and* 284, *with* 6 *plates; cloth* 1926 | 0 | 12 | 6 |
| **Godlee (Sir Rickman J.). A Village on the Thames.** Whitchurch, yesterday and to-day. 8vo., *pp.* 284, *with* 2 *portraits and* 17 *other illustrations; cloth* 1926 | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| A volume of essays dealing chiefly with country life and natural history. | | | |
| **Gosse (Philip). My Pirate Library.** With an introductory Note by Sir Edmund Gosse. Sm. 4to., *pp.* 76, *with a frontispiece; buckram* 1926 | 0 | 15 | 0 |
| **Gould (Lieut.-Com. Rupert T.). The Marine Chronometer.** Its History and Development. With a Foreword by Sir Frank W. Dyson. Roy. 8vo., xvi *and* 288, *with* 40 *plates and* 85 *diagrams; cloth* 1923 | 1 | 5 | 0 |
| **Graesse (Jean George Théodore). Trésor de Livres Rares et Précieux, ou Nouveau Dictionnaire Bibliographique.** 8 vols., 4to., *half morocco* *Berlin*, 1922 | 14 | 14 | 0 |
| A cheap reprint of this famous work of reference. | | | |
| **Gray (Thomas). Poetry and Prose.** With Essays by Johnson, Goldsmith, and others. With Introduction and Notes by J. Crofts. Post 8vo., *pp.* xii *and* 176, *with a portrait; cloth* *Oxford*, 1926 | 0 | 3 | 6 |
| **Green (Arthur Robert). Sundials; Incised Dials or Mass-Clocks.** A Study of the Time-markers of Medieval Churches, containing Descriptions, Photographs, Diagrams, and Analysis of Dials, chiefly in Hampshire, but also in various other Counties. 8vo., *pp.* xx *and* 204, *with* 16 *plates from photographs and numerous other illustrations and diagrams; cloth* 1926 | 0 | 10 | 6 |
| **Green (Matthew). The Spleen and other Poems.** [With a Preface by Richardson King Wood]. 8vo., *pp.* 84, *with a facsimile; boards* *Cayme Press*, 1925 | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| Only 500 copies of this edition have been printed. | | | |
| **Hain (Ludovici). Repertorium Bibliographicum,** in quo libri omnes ab Arte Typographica inventa usque ad annum MD. typis expressi . . . 4 parts in 2 vols., 8vo., *pp.* iv, 596, iv, 564, iv, 558, iv *and* 548; *half parchment* *Berlin*, 1925 | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| —— **Supplement to Hain's Repertorium Bibliographicum.** In two Parts. The first containing nearly 7000 Corrections of and Additions to the Collations of Works described or mentioned by Hain: the second, a List with numerous Collations and bibliographical Particulars of nearly 6000 Volumes printed in the Fifteenth Century, not referred to by Hain. By W. A. COPINGER. [With Addenda to Parts I and II, and The Printers and Publishers of the XV Century, with Lists of their Works. Index to the Supplement to Hain's Repertorium Bibliographicum, &c. By K. BURGER]. 4 parts in 2 vols., 8vo. ,*pp.* xvi, 510, vi, 454, vi, 316, xiv *and* 354; *half parchment* *ib.*, 1926 | 6 | 0 | 0 |
| **Harte (Bret). Letters.** Assembled and edited by G. Bret Harte. 8vo., *pp.* xviii *and* 516, *with* 9 *plates; cloth* 1926 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| **Haslewood Books: Bell (James). Queen Elizabeth and a Swedish Princess.** Being an Account of the visit of Princess Cecilia of Sweden to England in 1565. From the original Manuscript. (Edited by Ethel Seaton). 8vo., *pp.* vi *and* 90, *with a vignette on the title-page, a portrait of Queen Elizabeth, and a map of London, all reproduced from contemporary engravings, etc., boards, with cloth back* 1926 | 0 | 15 | 0 |
| Only 500 numbered copies have been printed. | | | |

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

**Heckstall-Smith (B.). All Hands on the Main-Sheet.** A Book for Yachtsmen and Sportsmen. 8vo., *pp.* 312, *with* 8 *plates from photographs, and sketches by the author; cloth* 1921 1 1 0

**Henslow (T. G. W.). Garden Renovation.** 8vo., *pp.* xxii *and* 416, *with a coloured frontispiece, and numerous full-page plates and smaller illustrations in the text; cloth* 1926 0 15 0

**Hermetica.** The ancient Greek and Latin Writings which contain Religious or Philosophic Teachings ascribed to Hermes Trismegistus. Edited, with English Translation and Notes, by Walter Scott. 4 vols., 8vo., *with a frontispiece; cloth* 1925-26 4 4 0

CONTENTS.

Vol. I. Introduction, Texts and Translation. 30*s*.
Vols. II and III. Commentary. 2 vols. 50*s*.
Vol. IV. Testimonia, Appendices and Indices. 30*s*.

The volumes may be obtained separately at the prices affixed.

A trustworthy and complete edition of these writings has long been considered a *desideratum* among those interested in the history of religious thought. The editor dismisses from consideration the astrological, magical, and alchemical writings ascribed to Hermes, and deals with those only in which is taught a religion based on philosophy. He aims at settling the much-disputed question of the origin and date of the *Hermetica;* and he concludes that they are records of the teaching of men who lived in Egypt under the Roman Empire, and that most of them were written in the third century A.D.

Volumes 1 to 3 are ready.

**Hill (Constance). Good Company in Old Westminster and the Temple.** Founded on the early Recollections of Anne (Rickman) Lefroy. 8vo., *pp.* xii *and* 206, *with* 24 *illustrations from contemporary sketches, prints and portraits, and numerous tail-pieces by Ellen G. Hill; cloth* 1925 0 15 0

This book, which is founded on the early recollections of Anne Lefroy, whose father John Rickman was the friend or acquaintance of the whole "Good Company," gives a vivid picture of the literary circle of which Charles Lamb, Hazlitt, and Coleridge, were the chief figures, as well as of Leigh Hunt, Admiral Burney (the brother of Fanny Burney), and Capt. Molesworth Phillips, who went round the world with Capt. Cook. Shelley and Keats are also mentioned.

**Hobson (G. D.). Monographs on Bookbinding. Maioli, Canevari, and Others.** 4to., *with* 60 *plates,* 6 *of which are coloured* *in preparation* 0 0 0

This volume will be issued in the autumn of 1926 in a limited edition at an approximate price of £3. 13*s* 6*d*.

There will also be a small *Edition-de-Luxe* bound in pigskin, with the text on handmade paper at about £6. 6*s*

**Holdsworth (W. S.). A History of English Law.** 9 vols., 8vo., *cloth* 1924-25 11 5 0

The best edition of each volume.

**Howey (M. Oldfield). The Encircled Serpent.** A Study of Serpent Symbolism in all Countries and Ages. 8vo., *pp.* xii *and* 412, *with a coloured frontispiece,* 8 *full-page plates, and* 88 *illustrations in the text; cloth* 1926 1 5 0

**Hughes (H. D.). A History of Durham Cathedral Library.** With an Introduction and additional Chapter on "Some Later Durham Bibliophiles," by J. Meade Falkner. Post 8vo., *pp.* xlii *and* 134, *with a plan and* 24 *collotype plates; cloth* *Durham,* 1925 0 5 0

**Hundreth Sundrie Flowers (A).** From the Original Edition. [With an Introduction by B. M. Ward]. Sm. 4to., *pp.* xi *and* 198, *with* 6 *illustrations; boards, with cloth back* *The Haslewood Books,* 1926 1 1 0

Of this edition only 400 numbered copies have been printed.

——— **the same.** 8vo., EDITION-DE-LUXE, *printed on handmade paper, with illustrations as above; vellum, with silk ties* *ib.,* 1926 2 2 0

Of this special edition only 50 copies have been printed.

Digitized by Google

| | £ | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Hutton (W. H.). Thomas Becket,** Archbishop of Canterbury. Post 8vo., *pp.* xii *and* 316, *with a plan and* 4 *plates; cloth* *Cambridge*, 1926 | 0 | 8 | 6 |
| **Inge (William Ralph). Lay Thoughts of a Dean.** 8vo., *pp.* viii *and* 365; *cloth* 1926 | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| This new volume of Essays by the Dean of St. Paul's is divided into 4 sections: —(1) Literary. (2) Political. (3) Social. (4) Religious. | | | |
| **Ivins (W. M.). Prints and Books.** Informal Papers. 8vo., *pp.* x *and* 376, *with over* 40 *illustrations; cloth* *Cambridge, Mass.*, 1926 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Contains a great deal of information about etchings, lithographs, woodcuts, ancient and contemporary engravers, illustrated books, and museum work, by the keeper of the Department of Prints at the Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York. | | | |
| **Jackson (Sir Frederick J.). Notes on the Game Birds of Kenya and Uganda.** (Including the Sand-Grouse, Pigeons, Snipe, Bustards, Geese, and Ducks.) 8vo., *pp.* xvi *and* 258, *with* 13 *coloured plates; cloth* 1926 | 1 | 5 | 0 |
| **Japanese Art. Catalogue of the Sixth Imperial Fine Art Exhibition (1925).** PART I. PAINTING (JAPANESE PAINTINGS). Roy. 8vo., *with* 172 *plates; sewed* *Tokyo*, 1925 | 0 | 18 | 0 |
| ——— the same. PART II. PAINTING (EUROPEAN PAINTINGS). Roy. 8vo., *with* 158 *plates; sewed* *ib.*, 1925 | 0 | 16 | 0 |
| ——— the same. PART III. SCULPTURE. Roy. 8vo., *with* 80 *plates; sewed* *ib.*, (1925) | 0 | 10 | 0 |
| **Jefferson (Thomas). Life and Letters.** By FRANCIS W. HIRST. 8vo., *pp.* xx *and* 588, *with* 16 *plates, chiefly photographs; cloth* (1926) | 1 | 5 | 0 |
| **Jenkinson. Francis Jenkinson, Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, and University Librarian.** A Memoir. By H. F. STEWART. 8vo., *pp.* xii *and* 152, *with* 6 *portraits and* 3 *facsimiles; cloth* *Cambridge*, 1926 | 0 | 10 | 6 |
| **Jewett (Sophie). Folk-Ballads of Southern Europe.** Translated into English Verse. Post 8vo., *pp.* xii *and* 300; *cloth* *New York*, 1913 | 0 | 6 | 6 |
| **Johnson (S.). Proposals for Printing "Bibliotheca Harleiana," 1742.** (A facsimile reproduction of the original folio, with a bibliographical Introduction). Folio; *sewed* 1926 | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| Only 350 copies have been printed. | | | |
| **Judge (A. W.). Stereoscopic Photography;** its application to Science, Industry and Education. Roy. 8vo., *pp.* xvi *and* 240, *with* 19 *plates, and* 148 *smaller figures in the text; cloth* 1926 | 0 | 15 | 0 |
| **Kipling (R.). Departmental Ditties.** 12mo., POCKET EDITION, *printed on thin paper; cloth* 1924 | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| **Kirby (W. F.). Butterflies and Moths in Romance and Reality.** 8vo., *pp.* 178, *with* 28 *coloured plates, and several figures in the text; cloth* 1926 | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| **Klebs (A. C.) and E. Droz. Remedies against the Plague.** The earliest French Tracts printed in the Fifteenth Century. Facsimiles, Notes, and List of all the Incunabula on Plague. Sm. 4to., *pp.* 96, *including about* 45 *pages of facsimiles; unbound, in a portfolio* *Paris*, 1925 | 0 | 16 | 0 |
| **Lear (E.). Facsimile of a Nonsense Alphabet.** Drawn and written by EDWARD LEAR. 8vo., *cloth* 1926 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| The drawings and text, here reproduced in facsimile, were executed by Lear about 1849, and are now issued for the first time. The edition is limited to 1000 copies. | | | |
| **Loeb Classical Library: Horace. The Odes and Epodes.** With an English Translation by C. E. Bennett. Post 8vo., *pp.* xx *and* 432; *cloth* 1925 | 0 | 10 | 0 |

Digitized by Google

| | £ | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Laughlin (Clara E.). So You're Going to England!** 12mo., *pp.* xiv *and* 572, *with* 24 *plates from photographs; cloth* 1926 | 0 | 10 | 6 |
| **Loewe (Herbert). Catalogue of the Manuscripts in the Hebrew Character Collected and Bequeathed to Trinity College Library by the late William Aldis Wright.** Roy. 8vo., *pp.* xx *and* 166; *cloth* *Cambridge*, 1926 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| **London. Lost London.** Pictured by J. Crowther. Described by E. Beresford Chancellor. 4to., *with* 60 *full-page illustrations after drawings made between* 1879 *and* 1887 *by J. Crowther, of which* 24 *are in colour and* 36 *in monochrome collotype; cloth* 1926 | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| The edition is limited to 1025 copies. | | | |
| **Lucas (E. V.). A Wanderer in London.** Post 8vo., *pp.* xiv *and* 282, *with a map,* 16 *coloured plates, and* 36 *other illustrations; cloth* 1926 | 0 | 10 | 6 |
| **——— London Revisited.** Post 8vo., *pp.* xii *and* 248, *with a map,* 16 *coloured plates, and* 16 *other illustrations; cloth* 1926 | 0 | 10 | 6 |
| A revised edition of this popular book with several new and amusing chapters. There is also a new picture in colours, by Mr. H. M. Livens, of the unsuspected Tudor house over the gateway of St. Bartholomew the Great which a German bomb brought to light, and which has since been restored. | | | |
| **Longhurst (M. H.). English Ivories.** 4to., *with* 6 *coloured plates,* 50 *plates in monochrome, and several illustrations in the text* IN PREPARATION | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| The volume will be ready shortly. | | | |
| **Lull (Ramón). Blanquerna:** a Thirteenth Century Romance. Translated from the Catalan [with an Introduction] by E. Allison Peers. Roy. 8vo., *pp.* 536; *boards, with cloth back* (1926) | 1 | 10 | 0 |
| For the first time since its appearance, nearly six and a half centuries ago, this well-known Catalan classic is translated into English. | | | |
| **Lyell (G. P. R.). Early Book Illustration in Spain.** With an Introduction by Dr. Konrad Haebler. 4to., *pp.* xxvi *and* 332, *with a coloured frontispiece and* 247 *other reproductions; cloth* 1926 | 3 | 3 | 0 |
| The edition is limited to 500 copies. | | | |
| **McCrindle (J. W.). Ancient India,** as described by Megasthenês and Arrian; being a Translation of the Fragments of the Indika of Megasthenês, collected by Dr. Schwanbeck, and of the first part of the Indika of Arrian. With Introduction and Notes. 8vo., *pp.* xvi *and* 228, *with a map; cloth* *Calcutta*, 1926 | 0 | 12 | 6 |
| This well-known book was first published in 1877. It has been out of print for years, and was difficult to find. | | | |
| **McMillan (William) and John A. Stewart. The Story of the Scottish Flag.** 4to., *pp.* 114, *with* 3 *coloured and numerous other illustrations; cloth* *Glasgow*, 1925 | 0 | 12 | 6 |
| **Malory (Sir Thomas). The Noble Tale of the Sangreal.** Roy. 8vo., *with rubric headings and initial letters, and* 10 *coloured plates by Helen Urquhart; cloth (pub.* £1. 1*s net)* 1923 | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| **Maps. Old Decorative Maps and Charts.** With an Introduction by A. L. Humphreys. Roy. 4to., *with a large number of reproductions in colour and monochrome* IN PREPARATION | 3 | 13 | 6 |
| The reproductions are taken from the Macpherson Collection, which contains what is believed to be the finest assemblage of old atlases, maps and charts now held in private hands. The letterpress will give authoritative information concerning these old maps and their current values. | | | |
| The ordinary edition will be limited to 1,500 copies. There will also be an Edition-de-Luxe, printed on handmade paper, with a duplicate set of mounted colour plates, in a special binding. This will consist of 100 copies at £7. 7*s* | | | |
| **Martyr (Weston). The Southseaman.** Life-Story of a Schooner. 8vo., *pp.* vi *and* 304, *with a frontispiece and several diagrams in the text; cloth* 1926 | 0 | 15 | 0 |

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

**Masefield (John). Odtaa.** A Novel. Post 8vo., *pp.* vi *and* 344; *cloth* 1926 0 7 6

**Mason (William). Satirical Poems.** Published anonymously. With Notes by HORACE WALPOLE. Now first printed from his Manuscript. Edited, with an Exposé of the Mystification, Notes and Index, by PAGET TOYNBEE. 4to., *pp.* 158, *with* 6 *portraits and* 6 *facsimile title-pages; boards, with cloth back* *Oxford*, 1926 2 2 0

**Maupassant (Guy de). Collected Novels and Stories.** Translated and edited by Ernest Boyd. 18 vols., post 8vo., *cloth* *New York*, 1923-26 6 15 0

CONTENTS:

Bel Ami.
Boule de Suif, and other Stories.
Day and Night Stories
The Horla, and other Stories.
Little Rogue, and other Stories.
Mdlle. Fifi, and other Stories.
Miss Harriett, and other Stories.
Mont Oriol.
The Olive Orchard, and other Stories.
The Pedlar, and other Stories.
Pierre and Jean.
The Sisters Rondoli, and other Stories.
Strong as Death.
That Pig Morin, and other Stories.
Useless Beauty, and other Stories.
A Woman's Heart.
A Woman's Life.
Yvette, and other Stories.

The volumes are sold separately at 7*s* 6*d* each.

**Mawer (A.) and F. M. Stenton. The Place-Names of Bedfordshire and Huntingdonshire.** 8vo., *pp.* xlii *and* 316, *with* 2 *maps; cloth* 1926 0 18 0

This is the third volume of the publication of the English Place Name Society.

**Medwall (Henry). Fulgens and Lucres.** A Fifteenth Century Play. Edited by F. S. Boas and A. W. Reed. Sm. 4to., *pp.* xxviii and 104, *with a facsimile; parchment* 1926 0 7 6

**Meinhold (William). Sidonia the Sorceress.** Translated by Lady Wilde. 4to., *pp.* xx *and* 484, *printed with Garamond type, on Batchelor's Kelmscott handmade paper, with numerous illustrations by Thomas Lowinsky; limp vellum* *Julian Editions*, 1926 12 12 0

This edition is limited to 225 copies for sale.

**Melville (Herman).** By JOHN FREEMAN. Post 8vo., *pp.* x *and* 200; *cloth* 1926 0 5 0

The second volume in a continuation, in a new form, of the famous *English Men of Letters* series. The new volumes are edited by Mr. J. C. Squire.

**Meredith (George).** By J. B. PRIESTLY. Post 8vo., *pp.* viii *and* 204; *cloth* 1926 0 5 0

The third volume of the new series of *English Men of Letters*.

**Metropolitan Museum of Art Publication. Breck (J.). The Cloisters.** A brief Guide. 8vo., *pp.* x *and* 60, *with* 30 *illustrations; sewed* *New York*, 1926 0 2 6

A description of the collection (formed by Mr. G. G. Barnard) of mediæval art, and the buildings and grounds on Fort Washington Avenue known as "The Cloisters," in which the collection was installed, purchased by the Museum in 1925. The collection was subsequently added to by the gift of a large group of mediæval sculpture from the collection of Mr. and Mrs. J. D. Rockefeller, Jnr., who first of all made possible the purchase of "The Cloisters" by a munificent gift.

**Millar (Eric G.). English Illuminated Manuscripts** from Xth to the XIIIth Century. Roy. 4to., *pp.* xii *and* 148, *with one coloured plate and* 100 *collotype plates, reproducing* 164 *miniatures; cloth* *Paris*, 1926 5 5 0

——— the same. Roy. 4to., EDITION-DE-LUXE, *printed on handmade paper, with one coloured plate and* 100 *collotype plates, reproducing* 164 *miniatures; buckram* *ib.*, 1926 8 8 0

Of this edition only 25 numbered copies have been printed.

**Miller (Margaret S.). The Economic Development of Russia, 1905-14.** With special Reference to Trade, Industry and Finance. 8vo., *pp.* xviii *and* 312, *with a map; cloth* 1926 0 12 6

Digitized by Google

| | £ | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Mirsky (Prince D. S.). Contemporary Russian Literature, 1881-1925.** 8vo., *pp.* xvi *and* 372; *cloth* 1926 | 0 | 12 | 6 |
| **Moffit (Louis W.). England on the Eve of the Industrial Revolution.** A Study of Economic and Social Conditions from 1740 to 1760, with special Reference to Lancashire. 8vo., *pp.* xxii *and* 312, *with* 2 *maps; cloth* 1926 | 0 | 12 | 6 |
| **Molière (J. B. P.). Plays.** In French, with an English Translation and Notes by A. R. Waller, and an Introduction by George Saintsbury. 8 vols., post 8vo., *with* 2 *portraits, and* 31 *etchings after Leloir; cloth* *Edinburgh*, 1926 | 2 | 2 | 0 |
| **Monson-Fitzjohn (G. J.). Quaint Signs of Old Inns.** Sm. 4to., *pp.* 157, *with numerous illustrations by C. M. Rounding; cloth* 1926 | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| **Monumenta Medica.** Under the general Editorship of Henry E. Sigerist. | | | |
| **I. Ketham. The Fasciculus Medicinae of Johannes de Ketham, Alemanus. Facsimile of the First (Venetian) Edition of 1491.** With Introduction by Karl Sudhoff. Translated and adapted by Charles Singer. Roy. folio, *with* 29 *pages of facsimiles and* 14 *plates; half cloth* *Milan*, 1924 | 2 | 6 | 0 |
| **II. The Fasciculo di Medicina, Venice, 1493.** With an Introduction by CHARLES SINGER. 2 vols., folio, *with facsimiles; half cloth* *Florence*, 1925 | 3 | 6 | 0 |
| **III. The Earliest Printed Literature on Syphilis.** Being ten Tractates from the years 1495-1498. In complete Facsimile, with an Introduction, and other accessory Material, by KARL SUDHOFF, adapted by Charles Singer. 4to., *with facsimiles; half cloth ib.*, 1925 | 2 | 6 | 0 |
| **Moret (A.) and G. Davy. From Tribe to Empire.** Social Organization among Primitives and in the Ancient East. 8vo., *pp.* xxx *and* 372, *with* 7 *maps and* 47 *illustrations in the text; cloth* 1926 | 0 | 16 | 0 |
| **Morley (Lord). Collected Works.** 15 vols., 8vo., EDITION DE LUXE, *well printed on fine paper, with a portrait; cloth* (*pub.* £15. 15*s net*) 1920-21 | 10 | 10 | 0 |
| This set is uniform in style with the *édition de luxe* of the works of Kipling, Tennyson, Pater, Lamb, and others. It is the only library edition. | | | |
| **Morley (F. V.). River Thames.** 8vo., *pp.* xii *and* 256, *with* 9 *maps and* 16 *coloured illustrations by Laurence Irving; cloth* 1926 | 0 | 16 | 0 |
| **Morlière (Jacques-Rochette de la). Angola: An Eastern Tale.** Translated by H. B. V. With an Introduction by Augustus John. 8vo., *pp.* xxxiv and 231; *boards, with cloth back* 1926 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| **Muddiman (J. G.). The King's Journalist, 1659-1689.** Studies in the Reign of Charles II. 8vo., *with* 14 *plates; cloth* (*pub.* 12*s* 6*d net*) 1923 | 0 | 4 | 6 |
| **Muirhead (James F.). A Wayfarer in Switzerland.** Post 8vo., *pp.* x *and* 236, *with a map and* 24 *illustrations from photographs; cloth* 1926 | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| **Muller (J. A.). Stephen Gardiner and the Tudor Reaction.** 8vo., *pp.* xvi *and* 430, *with a portrait; cloth* 1926 | 0 | 15 | 0 |
| Stephen Gardiner was Secretary to Cardinal Wolsey and Henry VIII, Bishop of Winchester 1531-1555, chief minister of Henry VIII after the fall of Thomas Cromwell, and Lord Chancellor of England under Queen Mary. | | | |
| **Murdoch (James). A History of Japan.** 3 vols., roy. 8vo., *with many coloured maps; cloth* 1925-26 | 5 | 0 | 0 |

CONTENTS

Vol. I. From the Origins to the Arrival of the Portuguese in 1542 A.D. £1. 15*s*
,, II. During the Century of early foreign Intercourse (1542-1651). In collaboration with Isohe Yamagata. £1. 15*s*
,, III. The Tokugawa Epoch, 1652-1868. Revised and edited by J. H. Longford. £2. 5*s*

The volumes are sold separately at the prices mentioned.

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

**Newgate Calendar (The Complete).** Being CAPTAIN CHARLES JOHNSON'S General History of the Lives and Adventures of the Most Famous Highwaymen, Murderers, Street-Robbers, and Account of the Voyages and Plunders of the Most Notorious Pyrates, 1734; CAPTAIN ALEXANDER SMITH'S Compleat History of the Lives and Robberies of the Most Notorious Highwaymen, Foot-Pads, Shop-Lifts and Cheats, 1719; The Tyburn Chronicle, 1768; The Malefactor's Register, 1796; GEORGE BORROW'S Celebrated Trials, 1825; The Newgate Calendar, by ANDREW KNAPP and WILLIAM BALDWIN, 1826; CAMDEN PELHAM'S Chronicles of Crime; 1841, etc. Collated and edited with some Appendices by J. L. RAYNER and G. T. CROOK. 5 vols., 8vo., *with* 28 *plates; cloth* (*pub.* £6. 6*s net*)
*Privately printed for the Navarre Society*, 1926 3 7 6
Of this edition only 2000 sets have been printed.

**Norfolk. A Supplement to Blomefield's Norfolk.** By HOLCOMBE INGLEBY, assisted by several eminent Antiquarians. With an Introduction by Christopher Hussey. Roy. 4to., *with about* 60 *coloured plates from drawings by nineteenth-century artists, including C. J. Winter, E. Reeve, F. Neville-Rolfe, and others*
It is proposed to issue this work in ten parts at £1. 1*s* each, or £9. 9*s* the complete work, but the work will only be proceeded with if sufficient subscribers are forthcoming.

**O'Casey (Sean). The Plough and the Stars.** A Tragedy in Four Acts. Post 8vo., *pp.* viii *and* 138, *with a portrait; boards, with cloth back* 1926 0 5 0

**Osbaldeston (George). Squire Osbaldeston: his Autobiography.** Edited, with Commentary, by E. D. Cuming. Introduction by Sir T. Cook. Roy. 4to., *pp.* lviii *and* 260, *with a map*, 16 *coloured illustrations and* 75 *in black and white; cloth* 1926 2 2 0
This autobiography was written in 1856, when George Osbaldeston was in his seventy-first year, but has never before been printed. The original manuscript is in a very bad state of preservation, and owing to the ravages of rats some parts have had to be omitted, but the greater part of the biography is printed, and notes are made where portions have been lost. "The Squire" was chiefly interested in fox-hunting, but he was also a fine cross-country jockey, and excelled in almost all outdoor sports.

**Oursel (C.) La Miniature du XIIe Siècle a l'Abbaye de Cîteaux.** D'après les Manuscrits de la Bibliothèque de Dijon. Roy. 4to., *pp.* iv *and* 84, *with* 54 *plates; sewed* *Dijon*, 1926 1 17 6
The edition is limited to 475 copies.

**Owst (G. R.). Preaching in Medieval England.** An Introduction to Sermon Manuscripts of the Period *c.* 1350-1450. 8vo., *pp.* xviii *and* 382, *with* 2 *full-page plates, and* 12 *illustrations in the text; cloth* *Cambridge*, 1926 0 17 6

**Palaeography:**

**Die Illuminierten Handschriften und Inkunabeln der Nationalbibliothek in Wien.** BAND I. **Die Frühmittelalterlichen Handschriften des Abendlandes.** Von H. J. HERMANN. 4to., *pp.* xii *and* 240, *with* 36 *plates*, 2 *of which are coloured, and* 146 *smaller illustrations in the text; cloth* *Leipzig*, 1923 4 0 0

——— the same. BAND II. **Die Deutschen Romanischen Handschriften.** Von H. J. HERMANN. 4to., *pp.* viii *and* 470, *with* 44 *full-page plates*, 1 *of which is coloured, and* 236 *smaller figures in the text; cloth* *ib.*, 1926 9 0 0
The above 2 volumes form Band VIII, Tiel I & II, in the series *Beschreibendes Verzeichnis der Illuminierten Handschriften in Österreich.*

**Parker (Katherine). My Ladie Dundie.** Being a very true Accompt of her Life, Death and Burial, and of the finding of her Body so perfect one hundred Years later. All faithfully told by her Biographer and Scribe. With a Foreword by Prof. Charles Sanford Terry. 8vo., *pp.* xvi *and* 302, *with* 20 *illustrations; cloth* *Paisley*, 1926 0 12 6
The life of Jean Cochrane, Viscountess of Dundee, 1662-1695.

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

**Palau y Dulcet (Antonio). Manual del Librero Hispano-Americano.** Inventario Bibliográfico de la producción cientifica y literaria de España y de la América Latina desde la invención de la Imprenta hasta nuestros dias, con el valor comercial de todos los articulos descritos. TOMO CUARTO. H—LL. 4to., *pp.* 312; *half vellum* *Barcelona*, 1926 1 15 0

——— the same. TOMO QUINTO. M—O. 4to., *pp.* 404; *half vellum* *ib.*, 1926 1 15 0

The previous volumes can be supplied at £1. 15*s* each.

**Paris. Publications of the Bibliothèque Nationale:**

**Exposition du Livre Italien, Mai-Juin, 1926.** Catalogue des Manuscrits—Livres Imprimés—Reliures. Sm. 4to., *pp.* 164, *with* 32 *illustrations; sewed* *Bois Colombes*, 1926 0 2 6

——— the same. Sm. 4to., LARGE PAPER, *pp.* 164, *printed on special paper, with* 32 *illustrations; sewed* *ib.*, 1926 0 7 0

——— **Département des Manuscrits:**

**Antiquités et Guerre des Juifs de Josèphe.** Reproduction des 25 miniatures Français 247 et Nouv. Acq. 21013. [With an Introduction by H. Omont.] Sm. 4to., *pp.* 10, *with* 25 *plates; in portfolio* *Paris, n. d.* 0 2 6

**Évangiles avec Peintures Byzantines du XI^e Siècle.** Reproduction des 361 miniatures du Manuscrit Grec 74. [With an Introduction by H. Omont.] 2 vols., sm. 4to., *pp.* 28, *with* 187 *plates; in portfolios* *ib.* 0 12 6

**Grandes Chroniques de France,** enluminées par Jean Foucquet. Reproduction des 51 miniatures du Manuscrit Français 6465. [With an Introduction by H. Omont.] Sm. 4to., *pp.* 10, *with* 51 *plates; in portfolio* *ib.* 0 4 6

**Psautier Illustré (XIII^e Siècle).** Reproduction des 107 miniatures du Manuscrit Latin 8846. [With an Introduction by H. Omont.] Sm. 4to., *pp.* 20, *with* 107 *plates; in portfolio* *ib.* 0 7 0

**Vie et Histoire de Saint Denys.** Reproduction des 30 miniatures du Manuscrit Français N. A. 1098. [With an Introduction by H. Omont.] Sm. 4to., *pp.* 18, *with* 30 *plates; in portfolio* *ib.* 0 3 6

**Percival (A. Blayney). A Game Ranger's Note Book.** Edited by E. D. CUMING. 8vo., *pp.* xviii *and* 370, *with* 32 *illustrations from photographs and a folding map of the East African Protectorate showing game preserves; cloth* 1925 0 18 0

The Author acted as a game ranger in the East African Protectorate (now Kenya Colony) for over twenty years.

**Petrucci (Raphael). Chinese Painters.** A Critical Study. Translated by Frances Seaver. With a biographical Note by Laurence Binyon. 8vo., *with* 25 *illustrations; boards, with cloth back* (*pub.* 10*s* 6*d*) 1922 0 7 6

**Phillips (Lisle March). Form and Colour.** 8vo., *pp.* xvi *and* 294; *cloth* 1925 0 10 0

**Poetry: The Bookman Treasury of Living Poets.** Edited by ST. JOHN ADCOCK. Post 8vo., *pp.* xxxii *and* 468; *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d*; *or leather* (1925) 0 12 6

This book, with a general introduction by the Editor, contains, not only the work of all the most famous poets of recent years, but also includes judicious selections from the wide field of contemporary colonial prosody.

**Polain (M. Louis). Marques des Imprimeurs et Libraires en France au XV^e Siècle.** 4to., *pp.* viii *and* 208, *with about* 200 *reproductions; unbound* *Paris*, 1926 0 16 0

The first volume of a new series entitled *Documents Typographiques du XV^e Siècle.*

Digitized by Google

| | £ | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Renouard (Ph.). Les Marques Typographiques Parisiennes des XVe et XVIe Siècles.** 5 fascicules, roy. 4to., *with about* 1200 *reproductions; unbound* SUBSCRIPTION PRICE, 1926 | 2 | 2 | 6 |
| ——— the same. Roy. 4to., *printed on* JAPANESE VELLUM, *with numerous reproductions; unbound* SUBSCRIPTION PRICE, 1926 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| The first fascicule is now ready. Of the special edition only 25 copies have been printed. | | | |
| **Robson (E. I.). A Wayfarer in Provence.** Post 8vo., *pp.* x *and* 246, *with a map, and* 12 *illustrations by J. R. E. Howard; cloth* 1926 | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| **Rohan (Thomas). Confessions of a Dealer.** 8vo., *pp.* 216, *with* 13 *illustrations; cloth* 1925 | 0 | 10 | 6 |
| **Rome. Memoirs of the American Academy in Rome.** VOL. V. Folio, *pp.* 126, *with* 66 *plates, and several figures in the text; sewed* . *Rome*, 1925 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| CONTENTS:—*The Barberini Tomb.* By C. Densmore Curtis; *The Temple of Concord in the Roman Forum.* By H. F. Rebert and H. Marceau; *The First and Second Temples of Castor at Rome.* By T. Frank; *Further Studies in Pompeian Archaeology.* By A. W. Van Buren; *The Sacra Via of Nero.* By E. B. Van Deman. | | | |
| **Rostovtzeff (M.). The Social and Economic History of the Roman Empire.** Roy. 8vo., *pp.* xxvi *and* 696, *with* 60 *illustrations in half-tone; cloth* 1926 | 2 | 5 | 0 |
| **Rothamsted Experimental Station Library. Catalogue of the Printed Books on Agriculture** published between 1471 and 1840. With Notes on the Authors. By MARY S. ASLIN. Roy. 8vo., *pp.* 332, *with* 22 *facsimiles of title-pages, etc.; cloth* (1926) | 0 | 12 | 0 |
| **Royal Commission on Historical Monuments (England). An Inventory of the Historical Monuments in London.** VOL. I. WESTMINSTER ABBEY. 4to., *pp.* xx *and* 142, *with a folding ground plan, a frontispiece in colour, and* 220 *plates containing a great number of illustrations, mostly from photographs; cloth* 1924 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| ——— the same. VOL. II. WEST LONDON, excluding Westminster Abbey. 4to., *pp.* xxiv *and* 194, *with a folding map, a coloured frontispiece, and numerous plans and illustrations in black and white; cloth* 1925 (1926) | 1 | 1 | 0 |

Volumes previously issued by the Royal Commission on Historical Monuments (England) can still be supplied as follows:—

Hertfordshire. 13*s* 6*d*

Buckinghamshire. Vol. I, South. 15*s* 6*d*

——— Vol. 2, North. 16*s* 6*d*

Essex. Vol. I, North-West. £1. 13*s* 6*d*

——— Vol. 2, Central and South-West. £2.

——— Vol. 3, North-East. £2.

——— Vol. 4, South-East. £1. 5*s*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **[Russell (G. W.)]. Collected Poems.** By "A. E." Post 8vo., *pp.* xviii *and* 374; *cloth* 1926 | 0 | 10 | 6 |
| **Sacred Books of the Buddhists, Vol. V.** DIALOGUES OF THE BUDDHA. PART IV. **Further Dialogues of the Buddha.** Translated from the Pali of *The Majjhima Nikāya.* By Lord Chalmers. In two volumes. VOL. I. 8vo., *pp.* xxiv *and* 371; *cloth* 1926 | 0 | 12 | 6 |
| **St. John (Charles). Wild Sports and Natural History of the Highlands.** With Introduction and Notes by the RT. HON. SIR HERBERT MAXWELL, BT. 4to., *pp.* xxx *and* 472, *with* 50 *illustrations, of which* 30 *are in colour, by G. Denholm Armour and Edwin Alexander; cloth* (*pub.* £1. 10*s net*) 1919 | 0 | 13 | 6 |
| **Salzman (L. F.). England in Tudor Times.** An Account of its Social Life and Industries. Post 8vo., *pp.* viii *and* 144, *with* 63 *plates, and* 46 *smaller illustrations in the text, reproduced from old manuscripts, engravings, needlework panels, etc.; cloth* 1926 | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| **Sappho. The Poems and Fragments.** Greek Text with an English Translation by C. R. HAINES. 8vo., *pp.* xviii *and* 256, *with* 20 *plates from photographs; cloth* *Broadway Translations* (1926) | 0 | 12 | 6 |

Digitized by Google

£ s. d.

**Sampson (John). The Dialects of the Gypsies of Wales.** Being the older Form of British Romani preserved in the Speech of the Clan of Abram Wood. 4to., *pp.* xxiv *and* 420; *cloth Oxford*, 1926 4 4 0

"I have therefore thought it might be more useful if I attempted something in the nature of a complete grammatical survey of Romani, especially as there exists no English work which serves to introduce the reader to the fascinating study of Gypsy philology, and the phonetic laws upon which it is based . . ."—*Extract from the Preface.*

**Sargent. A Catalogue of the Memorial Exhibition of the Works of the late John Singer Sargent,** opened on the occasion of the unveiling of Mr. Sargent's mural Decorations over the main Staircase and the Library of the Museum (of Fine Arts). Exhibition from Nov. 3 to Dec. 27, 1925. (With a Foreword by J. Templeman Coolidge). Roy. 8vo., *pp.* xii *and* 28, *with* 30 *illustrations; boards* *Museum of Fine Arts, Boston*, 1926 0 7 6

**Schreiber (W. L.). Handbuch der Holz- und Metallschnitte des XV Jahrhunderts.** Stark vermehrte und bis zu den neuesten funden erganzte umarbeiturg des Manuel de l'Amateur de la Graveur sur Bois et sur Métal au XV^e^ Siècle. BAND I. HOLZSCHNITTE: mit Darstellungen aus dem Alten und Neuen Testament, den Apokryphen Evangelien und Biblischen Legenden. (Nr. 1-735 m). 4to., *pp.* x *and* 240; *cloth* *Leipzig*, 1926 2 12 6

The work will be completed in 6 volumes. The contents of the subsequent volumes will be as follows:—

II. Die hl. Dreifaltigkeit, Gottvater, Jesus Christus, die hl. Jungfrau und Gottesmutter Maria. (Nr. 736 bis 1173).
III. Die männlichen und weiblichen Heiligen. (NR. 1174-1782a.).
IV. Mystische und allegorisch-religiöse Darstellungen, Profanes und Fälschungen. (Nr. 1783-2170).
V. Metallschnitte, Schrotblätter und Teigdrucke. (Nr. 2171-2879).
VI. Entwicklungsgeschichte und Technik des frühen Holzschnitts und des Metallschnitts, der mittelalterliche Bilderkreis und die Attribute der Heiligen, Monogrammenverzeichnis, Gesamtregister.

**Shakespeare (W.). Works.** A New Edition. Edited, for the Syndics of the Cambridge University Press, by Sir Arthur Quiller-Couch and J. Dover Wilson. With a general Introduction to Shakespeare, by Sir A. Quiller-Couch. Post 8vo., *with frontispieces; cloth*

VOL. IX. **The Merchant of Venice** 1926 0 6 0

**Shakespeare:**

**Gollancz (Sir Israel). The Sources of Hamlet**: with Essay on the Legend. Post 8vo., *pp.* xii *and* 322, *with a frontispiece; boards, with cloth back* *The Shakespeare Classics*, 1926 0 7 6

**Gray (A.). A Chapter in the Early Life of Shakespeare.** Polesworth in Arden. Post 8vo., *pp.* x *and* 124, *with a map*, 8 *plates, and an illustration in the text; boards, cloth back* *Cambridge*, 1926 0 7 6

**Sharpham (Edward). Cupid's Whirligig (1607).** Edited from the first Quarto of 1607, with an Introduction and textual Notes, by Allardyce Nicoll. Post 8vo., *pp.* xii *and* 96; *boards* *The Golden Cockerel Press*, 1926 0 15 0

No. 1 of *The Berkshire Series.*
The edition is limited to 550 copies.

**Smet (Joseph de). Thomas Kyd**: L'Homme, L'Œuvre, Le Milieu. Suivi de *La Tragédie Espagnole*, version complète, comprenant les Scènes ajoutées en 1602. Sm. 4to., *pp.* 296; *sewed* *Bruxelles*, 1925 0 5 0

**Speleers (Louis). Les Arts de l'Asie Antérieure Ancienne.** 4to., *pp.* 236, *with a map and* 40 *plates from photographs; sewed* *Brussels*, 1926 2 10 0

**Sterne (Laurence). Novels.** 4 vols., post 8vo., *with* 4 *illustrations by George Cruickshank; cloth* (*pub.* £1. 4*s net*) *Navarre Society* (1926) 0 15 0

This edition consists of "The Life and Opinions of Tristram Shandy, Gentleman" and "A Sentimental Journey Through France and Italy."

Digitized by Google

| | £ | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Swinburne (A. C.). Ballads of the English Border.** Edited, with Introduction, Glossary and Notes, by W. A. MacInnes. Post 8vo., *pp.* xviii *and* 264; *cloth* 1925 | 0 | 8 | 6 |

A complete collection of all that is extant of Swinburne's work in Border Balladry. Some of these poems have never previously been printed, others have appeared in a privately printed and limited edition.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Nicholson (Harold). Swinburne.** Post 8vo., *pp.* viii *and* 203; *cloth* 1926 | 0 | 5 | 0 |

The first volume in a continuation, in a new form, of the famous *English Men of Letters* series. The new volumes will be edited by J. C. Squire.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Sykes (Joseph). The Amalgamation Movement in English Banking, 1825-1924.** 8vo., *pp.* xii *and* 232; *cloth* 1926 | 0 | 10 | 6 |
| **Trenerry (C. F.). The Origin and Early History of Insurance.** Including the Contract of Bottomry. 8vo., *pp.* xiv *and* 330; *cloth* 1926 | 0 | 15 | 0 |

**Tibetan Tales.** Derived from Indian Sources. Translated from the Tibetan of the Kahgyur of F. Anton von Schiefner, and from the German into English by W. R. S. Ralston. With an Introduction. NEW EDITION. With a Preface by C. A. F. Rhys Davids. 8vo., *pp.* lxvi *and* 368; *cloth* *Broadway Translations*, (1926) 0 12 6

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Torr (Cecil). Small Talk at Wreyland.** 12mo., ABRIDGED EDITION, *pp.* 352, *with a map and* 9 *plates from photographs; cloth* 1926 | 0 | 7 | 6 |

In the preface to this handy-size edition of his well-known work, Mr. Torr says:—"I took the first volume as a framework and put in pieces of the second and third where they seemed to fit; and if they did not fit together, I moved pieces of the first into fresh places."

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Travels and Travellers of the Middle Ages.** Edited by Arthur Percival Newton. 8vo., *pp.* x *and* 224, *with* 7 *illustrations; cloth* 1926 | 0 | 12 | 6 |

CONTENTS

The Conception of the World in the Middle Ages. By A. P. Newton.
The Decay of Geographical Knowledge and the Decline of Exploration, A.D. 300-500. By M. L. W. Laistner.
Christian Pilgrimages, A.D. 500-800. By Rev. Claude Jenkins.
The Viking Age. By Prof. Alan Mawer.
Arab Travellers and Merchants, A.D. 1000-1500. By Sir T. W. Arnold.
Trade and Communication in Eastern Europe, A.D. 800-1200. By Baron A. F. Meyendorff.
The Opening of the Land Routes to Cathay. By Eileen Power.
"Travellers' Tales" of Wonder and Imagination; and European Travellers in Africa in the Middle Ages. By A. P. Newton.
Prester John and the Empire of Ethiopia. By Sir E. Denison Ross.
The Search of the Sea Route to India. By Prof. Edgar Prestage.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Tudor Church Music.** FIRST SERIES. 10 vols., impl. 4to., *cloth* 1922-26 | 10 | 10 | 0 |

ALREADY PUBLISHED:

VOL. I. John Taverner, c. 1495-1545: Part I.
,, II. William Byrd, 1543-1623. English Church Music: Part I.
,, III. John Taverner, c. 1495-1545: Part II.
,, IV. Orlando Gibbons, 1583-1625.
,, V. Robert White, d. 1574.

IN PREPARATION:

,, VI. Thomas Tallis, d. 1585.
,, VII. William Byrd. Gradualia.
,, VIII. Thomas Tomkins, 1572 (?)—1656: Part I.
,, IX. William Byrd. English Church Music: Part II.
,, X. John Merbecke, 1523-85 (?). Hugh Aston (1480 (?)—1522.

The volumes may be obtained separately at £1. 10s each.

The above work is being issued, for the Trustees of the Carnegie United Kingdom Trust, under the direction of an Editorial Committee consisting of P. C. Buck, E. H. Fellowes, A. Ramsbotham, R. R. Terry, and S. Townsend Warner.

In 1916 the Trustees were informed that a number of well-known students of music had begun the great task of recovering from the archives of Cathedral and other libraries the sacred music which was composed during the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries, and they agreed that it would be in accordance with their policy to give financial assistance towards the recovery and wide publication of this unique store of musical treasure. The present edition in ten volumes, supplemented by the separate issue of 50 characteristic works suitable for performance by choral societies and the choirs of places of worship, is the result of that decision.

Digitized by Google

| | £ | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Trevelyan (G. M.). History of England.** 8vo., *pp.* xx *and* 724, *with* 37 *maps; cloth* 1926 | 0 | 12 | 6 |
| **Tynan (Katharine). The Middle Years.** 8vo., *cloth* 1916 | 0 | 10 | 6 |
| ——— **The Years of the Shadow.** 8vo., *pp.* viii *and* 344; *cloth* 1919 | 0 | 15 | 0 |
| **Van Buren (E. Douglas). Greek Fictile Revetments in the Archaic Period.** 4to., *pp.* xx *and* 208, *with a map, a coloured frontispiece and* 38 *plates from photographs; cloth* 1926 | 1 | 4 | 0 |
| **Vespasiano. The Vespasiano Memoirs.** Lives of illustrious Men of the XVth Century. By Vespasiano da Bisticci, Bookseller. Now first translated into English by W. G. and E. Waters. Roy. 8vo., *pp.* x *and* 476, *with* 16 *full-page plates; cloth* 1926 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| **Vicentino. The Calligraphic Models of Ludovico degli Arrighi, surnamed Vicentino.** A complete Facsimile, and Introduction by STANLEY MORISON. Roy. 8vo., *pp.* xvi *and* 64; *boards* *Paris, privately printed for Frederic Warde,* 1926 | 2 | 5 | 0 |
| The colophon reads:—For and under the direction of Frederic Warde and with his Arrighi types three hundred copies of this book have been privately printed on the hand-presses of the Officina Bodoni at Montagnola di Lugano, Switzerland." | | | |
| **Volbach (W. F.) and Ernst Kuehnel. Late Antique, Coptic and Islamic Textiles of Egypt in the State Museum Collections.** The Emperor Frederick Museum, The Egyptian Museum, The Schliemann Collection (Berlin). 4to., *with* 38 *coloured plates and* 95 *in monochrome; cloth* 1926 | 5 | 5 | 0 |
| **Waite (A. E.). The Secret Tradition in Alchemy:** its Development and Records. Roy. 8vo., *pp.* xxii *and* 416; *cloth* 1926 | 0 | 15 | 0 |
| **Weaver (Sir Lawrence). Cottages: their Planning, Design and Materials.** 8vo., *pp.* xii *and* 402, *with numerous plans and illustrations; cloth* 1926 | 0 | 15 | 0 |
| **Wells (H. G.).** The World of William Clissold. A Novel at a new Angle. (Books 1 and 2.) Post 8vo., *pp.* 245; *cloth* 1926 | 0 | 7 | 6 |
| This novel will be complete in three volumes, the second and third to be issued at intervals of one month. | | | |
| **Wendell (Barrett). The Traditions of European Literature from Homer to Dante.** 8vo., *cloth* (*pub.* £1. 8*s net*) 1921 | 0 | 16 | 0 |
| **Wenyon (C. M.). Protozoology.** A Manual for Medical Men, Veterinarians and Zoologists. 2 vols., 8vo., *pp.* xvi, 778, x *and* 786, *with* 29 *coloured plates and* 565 *other illustrations; cloth* 1926 | 4 | 4 | 0 |
| **Whitman (Walt).** By JOHN BAILEY. Post 8vo., *pp.* vi *and* 220; *cloth* 1926 | 0 | 5 | 0 |
| The fourth volume in a continuation, in a new form, of the famous *English Men of Letters* series. | | | |
| **William of Sweden (Prince). Wild African Animals I have known.** 4to., *including* 211 *illustrations from photographs; cloth* (*pub.* £1. 5*s net*) 1924 | 0 | 10 | 6 |
| **Wilson (President). Woodrow Wilson.** The Man, his Times and his Task. By WILLIAM ALLEN WHITE. 8vo., *pp.* xviii *and* 532, *with* 14 *illustrations; cloth* 1926 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| **Winship (George Parker). Gutenberg to Plantin. An Outline of the Early History of Printing.** 8vo., *pp.* xii *and* 86, *with* 22 *illustrations; cloth* *Cambridge, Mass.,* 1926 | 0 | 12 | 6 |
| **Wood (Walter). Fishing Boats and Barges.** From the Thames to Land's End. 4to., *with* 20 *woodcuts by C. A. Wilkinson; cloth* (*pub.* 12*s* 6*d net*) 1922 | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| **Woodforde (Rev. James). The Diary of a Country Parson, 1758-1781.** Edited by John Beresford. 8vo., *with* 14 *plates; cloth* *cloth* 1924 | 0 | 12 | 6 |
| ——— the same. VOL. II. 1782-1787. 8vo., *with* 6 *plates; cloth* 1926 | 0 | 12 | 6 |

Digitized by Google

| | £ | s. | d. |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Wordsworth (W.). The Prelude**, or Growth of a Poet's Mind. Edited from the Manuscripts. With Introduction, textual and critical Notes, by Ernest de Selincourt. 8vo., *pp.* lxii *and* 616, *with a portrait and* 6 *facsimiles from MSS., etc., cloth* *Oxford*, 1926 | 1 | 5 | 0 |

"The object of this volume is to provide a complete critical text of *The Prelude*. On the right-hand pages is a reprint of the authorized text, as it appeared in 1850, a few months after the poet's death; on the left, the text of the poem as it was read to Coleridge at Coleorton, in the winter after his return from Malta (1805-6). These two versions are accompanied by an *apparatus criticus*, recording the readings of all MS. drafts of the poem known to exist, and tracing the development of the text from 1805-1850. All but the most trivial changes have been noted."—*Extract from the Preface.*

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Wurzbach. Niederländisches Künstler-Lexicon.** Auf Grund archivalischer Forschungen bearbeitet von Dr. ALFRED VON WURZBACH. Mit mehr als 3000 Monogrammen. 3 vols., impl. 8vo., *half morocco* *Vienna and Leipzig*, 1906-11 | 2 | 10 | 0 |
| **Wyatt (A. J.). The Threshold of Anglo-Saxon.** Post 8vo., *pp.* xiv *and* 126; *cloth* *Cambridge*, 1926 | 0 | 5 | 0 |

# THE SAGA LIBRARY

BY WILLIAM MORRIS

WITH THE ASSISTANCE OF E. MAGNUSSON

Cr. 8vo., *Roxburghe*

VOL. I. 1, STORY OF HOWARD THE HALT; 2, STORY OF THE BANDED MEN; 3, STORY OF HEN THORIR 1891

**Price 7s. 6d.**

VOL. II. STORY OF THE ERE-DWELLERS (EYRBYGGJA SAGA) 1892

**Price 7s. 6d.**

VOL. III. SNORRI STURLESON'S HEIMSKRINGLA; or the History of the Kings of Norway. Vol. I. 1893

**Price 10s.**

VOL. IV. ——— the same. Vol. II. 1894

**Price 10s.**

VOL. V. ——— the same. Vol. III. 1895

**Price 10s.**

VOL. VI. ——— the same. Vol. IV. 1905

**Price 12s. 6d.**

Consists of a Commentary, Indexes, and Genealogies by E. Magnusson.

THE COMPLETE SET PRINTED ON LARGE PAPER. 6 vols., roy. 8vo., *half morocco* 1891-1905

**Price £6. 6s.**

Digitized by Google

## HENRY BRADSHAW SOCIETY, *continued*:—

28. Customary of Canterbury and Westminster. Vol II. *See no.* 23 1904
29. The Martyrology of Oengus the Culdee, 15*s* 1905
30. The Mozarabic Psalter (B.M.MS. Add. 30, 581), 15*s* 1905
31. The Stowe Missal (MS. D. II. 3., Royal Irish Academy, Dublin). Vol. I. Facsimile, 7*s* 6*d* 1906
32. The Stowe Missal. Vol. II. Printed Text, Introduction, etc., 7*s* 6*d* 1906
33. Missale Romanorum, 1474. Vol. II. *See no.* 17 1907
34. The Order of the Communion, 1548, 15*s* 1907
35. The Second Recension of the Quignon Breviary. Vol. I. *With no.* 42. 2 vols., £1. 10*s* 1908
36. Facsimiles of the Creeds from Early MSS., 4to., £2. 2*s* 1908
37. Ordinale Exon. (Exeter Chapter MS. 3502 collated with Parker MSS. 93). Vol. I., 15*s* 1909
    Complete sets of vols. 37, 38, and 63, £2. 2*s*
38. —— the same. Vol. II., 15*s* 1909
39. The Pontifical of Magdalen College, 15*s* 1910
40. The Hereford Breviary. Vol. II. (Sanctorale, etc.), 15*s* 1910
41. English Orders for Consecrating Churches in the 11th Century, 15*s* 1911
42. The Quignon Breviary. Vol. II. (Liturgical Introduction, etc.). *See no.* 35 1911
43/4. The Colbertine Breviary. 2 vols., £1. 10*s* 1912
45. The Leofric Collectar (Harl. MS. 2961). Vol. I. Text. *With no.* 56. 2 vols., 4to., £2. 10*s* 1913
46. The Hereford Breviary. Vol. III. (Collectar, Ordinal, etc.). *See no.* 26 1913
47. The Psalter and Martyrology of Ricemarch. Vol. I. Texts, Notes, Indices. *With no.* 48. 2 vols., £1. 10*s* 1914
48. —— the same. Vol. II. Facsimile 1914
49. The Gregorian Sacramentary under Charles the Great, 15*s* 1915
50. Cranmer's Liturgical Projects. Edited from B.M. MS. Royal, 7. B. IV., 12*s* 1915
51. The Canterbury Benedictional (B.M. Harl. 2892), 15*s* 1916
52. "Missale Gothicum": a Gallican Sacramentary (Vatican, Regin. Lat. 317). Vol. I. Text and Introduction. *With no.* 54. 2 vols., £1. 10*s* 1916
53. The Bobbio Missal: a Gallican Mass Book (Bib. Nat. Lat. 13246). [Vol. I.] Facsimile, 15*s* 1917
54. "Missale Gothicum." Vol. II. Notes and Indices. *See no.* 52 1919
55. The Calendar of St. Willibord (Bib. Nat. Lat. 10837), 4to., £1. 10*s* 1918
56. The Leofric Collectar. Vol. II., 4to. *See no.* 45 1918
57. The Mass in Sweden: its Development from the Latin Rite from 1531 to 1917, 15*s* 1919
58. The Bobbio Missal. [Vol. II.]. Text, 15*s* 1919
59. The Gilbertine Rite. Vol. I. (Ordinal. Office of St. Gilbert), 15*s* 1921
60. —— Vol. II. (Kalendar. Missal) 1922
61. The Bobbio Missal. Notes and Studies 1924
62. Irish Litanies. Text and Translation 1925
63. Ordinale Exon. Appendix III. Legenda Exon. *See no.* 37 1926
64. Benedictional of John Longlonde, Bishop of Lincoln 1927
65. Ordinale and Customary of the Benedictine Nuns of Barking Abbey. Vol. I. Calendar and Temporale 1927
66. —— the same. Vol. II. Sanctorale 1928
67. North Italian Services of the Eleventh Century, £1. 1*s* 1931
68. Martyrology of Tallaght 1931
69. The Monastic Breviary of Hyde Abbey, Winchester 1932

**These important publications are supplied by the Society only to members.**

Digitized by Google

Volumes I—V are now ready:

# Gesamtkatalog der Wiegendrucke

## (Complete Catalogue of all known Incunabula)

Compiled by the Commission appointed by the

## PRUSSIAN BOARD OF EDUCATION

**TO BE PUBLISHED IN ABOUT FOURTEEN ANNUAL VOLUMES**

**Vol. I.—Abano—Alexius.** Roy. 4to., *pp.* lxiii *and* 341 *Leipzig*, 1925
,, **II.—Alfarabius—Arznei.** Roy. 4to., *pp.* xi *and* 393 *ib.*, 1926
,, **III.—Ascher—Bernardus Claravallensis.** Roy. 4to., *pp.* xxxiv *and* 377 *ib.*, 1928
,, **IV.—Bernardus de Cracovia—Brentius.** Roy. 4to., *pp.* viii *and* 347 *ib.*, 1930
,, **V.—Breviaire—Byvenboeck.** Roy. 4to., *pp.* x *and* 371 *ib.*, 1932

About two hundred years after Gutenberg's death book collectors began to realise that the works printed in the fifteenth century formed in themselves a special division for study. Since then, many eminent librarians as well as many collectors have directed close attention to incunabula, but as comparatively few examples have survived of the 38,000 separate items which are known to have been issued, and they are scattered in various libraries, the results of the investigations have been *until recent years*, limited and incomplete.

The revived interest in incunabula, which became so marked in the last decade of the nineteenth century, caused an urgent demand for a complete Bibliography of Incunabula, edited in accordance with the latest methods of Bibliographical science. Recognising this demand, the Prussian Board of Education appointed in November 1904 a Commission for the preparation of a Complete Catalogue of Incunabula, under the presidency of that learned bibliographer, Dr. Conrad Haebler. With the assistance of scholars in North and South Germany, a complete list of all the items existing in the German Empire was accomplished by the end of 1911, and the Commission then proceeded to investigate, with the assistance of local bibliographical societies and scholars, the contents of the libraries in other parts of Europe and in America. It is hoped that this help, so ungrudgingly given, will enable the present editor, Professor Erich von Rath, to produce a work of ideal completeness.

The descriptions of the various works include an examination of the initial letters, ornamental borders, woodcuts and printers' marks. Historical notes regarding the authors and commentators, the writers of complimentary verses to authors, etc., etc., will be given as far as possible. The present location of every copy of all works of which only ten copies are known to survive, is given, while of other items which are less rare the location of a few representative copies is specified.

In March 1920 it was computed that 37,639 descriptions of separate works had been collected and arranged under the names of authors in alphabetical order. It is estimated that this vast material will form about fourteen volumes, one of which will be issued annually.

The two concluding volumes will consist of a series of most important special indexes, viz:—

1. Index of Titles.
2. Index of Printers, arranged under Towns.
3. Index of Publishers.
4. Subject Index.
5. Index of Initia.
6. Second Index of Initia, giving the opening line of signature *b* in each work.
7. Tables comparing the numeration with those of Hain, Proctor, and other bibliographers.
8. Index of Owners.

The first five volumes are now ready, and contain 5831 titles. The work is printed on paper free from wood pulp. Subscribers must guarantee to take the complete work, consisting of about 14 volumes.

The price of each volume, bound in buckram, is £3. 5s., payable as they are published.

Sole Agent for Great Britain and the Dominions

BERNARD QUARITCH LTD., 11, Grafton St., New Bond St., LONDON, W. 1.

STRANGEWAYS AND SONS, PRINTERS, TOWER STREET, CAMBRIDGE CIRCUS, LONDON, W.C. 2.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

BOUND

OCT 31 1941

UNIV. OF MICH.
LIBRARY

UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
3 9015 07607 4361

Digitized by Google